

*2001 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND DWELLINGS*

# Regional Summary

## Volume 2

*Published in May 2002 by*

Statistics New Zealand  
Te Tari Tatau  
Wellington, New Zealand

---

Catalogue Number 02.056.0001

ISSN 0110-8700

ISBN 0-478-26905-6

Recommended retail price \$35.00 (including GST)

## ***Preface***

*Regional Summary* contains final statistics from the Census of Population and Dwellings held on 6 March 2001. It is one of a series of reports that provide detailed statistics on the characteristics of New Zealand's population, households and dwellings.

The information in this report covers a wide variety of demographic, social and economic subjects together with dwelling and household characteristics. All tables in this report relate to the census usually resident population count (ie people who normally live in New Zealand and who were in the country on census night). Where appropriate, equivalent tables are provided for the Māori ethnic group population.

The tables in this report contain data at statistical area, regional council, territorial authority, urban area and rural area levels. A range of similar data will also be available at area unit level via the Community Profile product which is to be published progressively on the Statistics New Zealand website from June 2002.

Statistics New Zealand makes census data available to a wide range of people. The data is important to planners and policy-makers, researchers, community groups and the general public. Information from the 2001 Census will be published and available free on the Statistics New Zealand website. In addition to published statistical information, Statistics New Zealand can provide customised information to meet the specific needs of users.

Statistics New Zealand acknowledges the contribution of New Zealanders in their overwhelming support of the 2001 Census, and of the large number of people involved in planning, collecting, processing and using the information.



Brian Pink  
**Government Statistician**  
STATISTICS NEW ZEALAND



## ***Acknowledgement***

This report was prepared by the Regional and Environmental Statistics and Population and Census Divisions and published by the Information and Publishing Services Division of Statistics New Zealand.

## ***Further information***

For further information on the statistics in this report, or on other reports or products, contact our Information Centre.

**Visit our website:** [www.stats.govt.nz](http://www.stats.govt.nz)  
**or email us at:** [info@stats.govt.nz](mailto:info@stats.govt.nz)  
**or phone toll free:** 0508 525 525

**Auckland**  
Private Bag 92003  
Phone 09 357 2100  
Fax 09 357 2198

**Wellington**  
PO Box 2922  
Phone 04 495 4600  
Fax 04 495 4617

**Christchurch**  
Private Bag 4741  
Phone 03 374 8700  
Fax 03 374 8864

## ***Information Centre***

### **Your gateway to Statistics New Zealand**

Each year, we collect over 60 million pieces of information. New Zealanders tell us how and where they live; about their work, spending and recreation. We also collect a complete picture of business in New Zealand. This valuable resource is yours to use. But with all the sophisticated options available, finding exactly what you need can sometimes be a problem.

### **Giving you the answers**

Our customer services staff provide the answer. They are the people who know what information is available, and how it can be used to your best advantage. Think of them as your guides to Statistics New Zealand. They operate a free enquiry service where answers can be quickly provided from published material. More extensive answers and customised solutions will incur costs, but we always give you a free no-obligation quote before going ahead.

## ***Liability statement***

Statistics New Zealand gives no warranty that the information or data supplied contains no errors. However, all care and diligence has been used in processing, analysing and extracting the information. Statistics New Zealand shall not be liable for any loss or damage suffered by the customer consequent upon the use directly, or indirectly, of the information supplied in this product.

## ***Reproduction of material***

Any table or other material published in this report may be reproduced and published without further licence, provided that it does not purport to be published under government authority and that acknowledgement is made of this source.

# Standards

## ■ Symbols

The interpretation of the symbols used throughout this report is as follows:

- nil or zero
- amount too small to be expressed
- .. figures not available
- ... not applicable
- nfd not further defined
- nec not elsewhere classified
- C confidential

## ■ Confidentiality

The Statistics Act 1975 sets out strict requirements on Statistics New Zealand to protect the confidentiality of information obtained from respondents during the Census of Population and Dwellings and other surveys. Action is taken at every stage of the census to make sure that only authorised people work with individual returns, and then only as much as they need to know for that stage of the process. All staff who work on the census and other surveys have signed a Declaration of Secrecy.

It is an offence for any staff member to break the statutory declarations of secrecy that they make, and there is a very long history and tradition of consistent performance with keeping confidences over many censuses. Such a record supports the high level of public trust in Statistics New Zealand, and has led to the high levels of response to the census by New Zealanders.

During the collection of documents, there were arrangements for forms to be collected in sealed envelopes, should that option be chosen by a household or person. The names and addresses of respondents were used to ensure that all forms were collected from a household and are not part of the final computerised information.

When the census paper forms have been processed, Statistics New Zealand continues to have clear, statutory obligations to maintain the confidentiality of the census data in its custody. The Statistics Act includes a section that overrides the legal investigative powers of other government

agencies to obtain information. In publishing statistical tables and other aggregated statistics from the census datasets, Statistics New Zealand employs measures such as random rounding to protect the confidentiality of individual information.

## ■ Random rounding

Since the 1981 Census, Statistics New Zealand has utilised a confidentiality assurance technique of randomly rounding census statistics to base three. This enables the greatest possible amount of census data to be released without compromising the privacy of individual responses.

Under the random rounding process, all table cell values, including row and column totals, are rounded as follows:

1. Zero counts and counts which are already multiples of three are left unchanged.
2. Other counts are rounded to one or other of the two nearest multiples of three.

All rounding, including separate rounding of totals and sub-totals is carried out on the recorded results. The probabilities of rounding up or down are set so that the long run expected value equals the original count. For example, an original count of 17 would be rounded to 15 with a probability of 1/3 and rounded to 18 with a probability of 2/3, since  $15 \times 1/3 + 18 \times 2/3 = 17$ . The effect of this rounding on the accuracy of census statistics for practically any proposed use is insignificant.

## ■ Rounding procedures

On occasions, figures or percentages have been rounded off to the nearest unit or decimal point. This may result in a total disagreeing with the total of the individual items as shown in tables.

## ■ Calculation of ratios

Unless otherwise stated, the 'not stated' category has been excluded from the denominator in calculation of ratios and percentages.

# Contents

	Page
Highlights	461
Explanatory notes	811
 <b>List of tables - Volume 1</b>	
1. Sex, for the census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	23
1a. Sex, for the Māori ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	27
2. Sex by age group, for the census usually resident population count, 2001	31
2a. Sex by age group, for the Māori ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	67
3. Sex by birthplace, for the census usually resident population count, 2001	106
3a. Sex by birthplace, for the Māori ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	130
4. Sex by ethnic group (grouped total responses), for the census usually resident population count, 2001	156
5. Language spoken (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, 1996 and 2001	168
5a. Language spoken (total responses), for the Māori ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1996 and 2001	178
6. Religious affiliation (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	188
6a. Religious affiliation (total responses), for the Māori ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	244
7. Legal marital status, for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 1991, 1996 and 2001	300
7a. Legal marital status, for the Māori ethnic group census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 1991, 1996 and 2001	313
8. Social marital status, for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 1991, 1996 and 2001	326
8a. Social marital status, for the Māori ethnic group census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 1991, 1996 and 2001	352
9. Tenure holder and sex, for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	378
9a. Tenure holder and sex, for the Māori ethnic group census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	386
10. Sex and Highest qualification, for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	394
10a. Sex and Highest qualification, for the Māori ethnic group census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	420

## **Contents** - *continued*

### **List of tables - Volume 2**

11.	Sources of personal income (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 1996 and 2001	473
11a.	Sources of personal income (total responses), for the Māori ethnic group census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 1996 and 2001	513
12.	Sex by total personal income, for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	553
12a.	Sex by total personal income, for the Māori ethnic group census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	592
13.	Work and labour force status, for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	631
13a.	Work and labour force status, for the Māori ethnic group census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	639
14.	Status in employment, for the employed census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	647
14a.	Status in employment, for the employed Māori ethnic group census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	659
15.	Occupation (major group), for the employed census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	671
15a.	Occupation (major group), for the employed Māori ethnic group census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	679
16.	Industry (division), for the employed census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	687
16a.	Industry (division), for the employed Māori ethnic group census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	699
17.	Main means of travel to work, for the employed census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	711
17a.	Main means of travel to work, for the employed Māori ethnic group census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	719
18.	Family type by number of children, for families in private occupied dwellings, 2001	727
19.	Family type and number of dependent children in family, for families with children in private occupied dwellings, 2001	735
20.	Household composition, for households in private occupied dwellings, 2001	747
21.	Tenure of household, for households in private occupied dwellings, 2001	755
22.	Weekly rent paid by households, for households in rented private occupied dwellings, 2001	767



## **Contents** - *continued*

### **List of tables - Volume 2** - *continued*

23.	Fuel type used to heat dwellings (total responses), for private occupied dwellings, 1996 and 2001	775
24.	Access to telecommunication systems (total responses), for households in private occupied dwellings, 2001	795
25.	Number of motor vehicles, for households in private occupied dwellings, 2001	799
26.	Dwelling type, for private and non-private occupied dwellings, 2001	803



# Highlights

## Introduction

New Zealand's thirty-first Census of Population and Dwellings was held on 6 March 2001. The 2001 Census usually resident population count for New Zealand was 3,737,277 people, an increase of 3.3 percent from the 1996 Census count of 3,618,303. This compares with a 7.2 percent increase recorded in the intercensal period between 1991 and 1996.

Over three-quarters (75.7 percent) of New Zealand's usually resident population lived in the North Island at the time of the 2001 Census. Between the 1996 and 2001 Censuses, the North Island's usually resident population increased by 4.1 percent or 111,630 people, to reach 2,829,798. The South Island's usually resident population gained 7,368 people to reach 906,753 people on census night 2001, an increase of 0.8 percent since 1996.

## Northland

The 2001 Census usually resident population count for Northland was 140,130, an increase of 3,078 or 2.2 percent from the 1996 Census. The Northland Region contained 3.7 percent of New Zealand's usually resident population at the time of the 2001 Census.

Northland had the second highest proportion of Māori in New Zealand (after Gisborne) at 31.6 percent, more than double the national average of 14.7 percent for the Māori ethnic group. Seventy-seven percent (77.0 percent) of the Northland population identified with European ethnicity compared with the national average of 80.1 percent. (As people can identify with more than one ethnic group, totals for each region may be more than 100 percent).

Northland had a median age of 36.8 years, which was two years higher than the national median age of 34.8 years. A quarter (25.1 percent) of the population was aged under 15 years, a proportion second only to Gisborne (at 27.5 percent). Northland had higher than average proportions of people aged 65 years and over (at 13.3 percent compared with 12.1 percent nationally), but the second lowest proportion of people aged 15 to 64 years (at 61.6 percent compared with the national average of 65.3 percent).

The higher than average median age for Northlanders was also reflected in the Māori median age for the region. Northland Māori had the second highest regional Māori median age, at 22.5 years, after Gisborne (at 23.9 years). Thirty percent (30.0 percent) of the Māori population in Northland was able to have an everyday conversation using the Māori language, the second highest proportion in New Zealand (after Gisborne at 34.5 percent). The health and community service industry in Northland employed 10.2 percent of the employed Māori population aged 15 years and over, the highest proportion for this ethnic group in the country.

Northland recorded the highest proportion of self-employed people in the labour force at 18.0 percent, compared with the national average of 12.7 percent. The agriculture, forestry and fishing industries provided both full- and part-time employment for 18.2 percent of the Northland Region's employed population, more than double the proportion employed nationally in this industry at 8.7 percent. Less than half (46.4 percent) of Northlanders received income from salaries and wages, the lowest rate for any region.

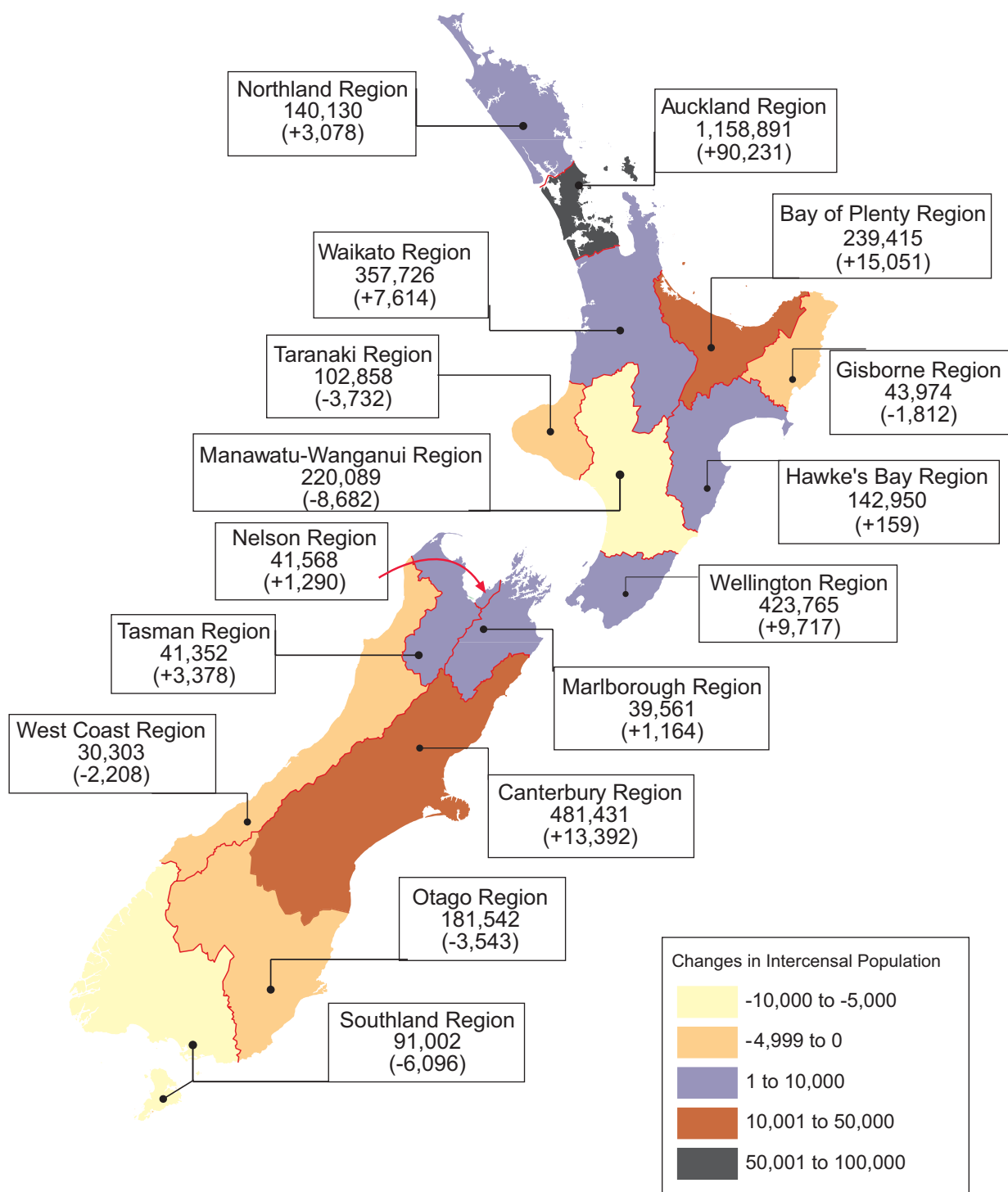
The labour force participation rate for the Northland Region was 62.1 percent, lower than the national average of 66.7 percent. Over 17 percent (17.4 percent) of the employed adult population of Northland worked at home on census day, the highest proportion in the country (compared with 10.0 percent nationally).

## Auckland

Three out of every 10 (31.0 percent) of the usually resident population of New Zealand (or 1,158,891 people) were living in Auckland at the time of the 2001 Census. The Auckland usually resident population increased by 90,231 people (equivalent to the size of the Tauranga District) or 8.4 percent from the 1996 Census. This increase made Auckland the second fastest growing region in New Zealand, after Tasman at 8.9 percent. Rodney District was the fastest growing territorial authority in the Auckland Region, with the population increasing by 14.6 percent between 1996 and 2001.

Figure 1

### 2001 Census Usually Resident Population Count and Intercensal Change by Region



The 2001 Census shows the ethnic diversity of the Auckland Region. Auckland had the highest proportion of people of Pacific and Asian ethnicity in New Zealand, at 14.0 percent and 13.8 percent respectively. Almost 12 percent (11.6 percent) of Aucklanders identified themselves as belonging to the Māori ethnic group while 68.5 percent stated they identified with European ethnicity, well below the national average of 80.1 percent.

Auckland had the highest overseas-born population with almost one in three (32.1 percent) usual residents born overseas compared with under one in five (19.5 percent) nationally. Of the Auckland population, 9.7 percent were born in Asia, 9.5 percent in Europe, and 7.7 percent in the Pacific Islands, double the national average for Asia and the Pacific Islands.

At 33.3 years, Auckland residents had the second lowest median age in New Zealand, after Gisborne (at 33.1 years). The region had the largest proportion of people aged 15 to 64 years, 67.1 percent, compared with the national average of 65.3 percent. Only 10.0 percent of Auckland's population were aged 65 years and over, the lowest proportion in New Zealand.

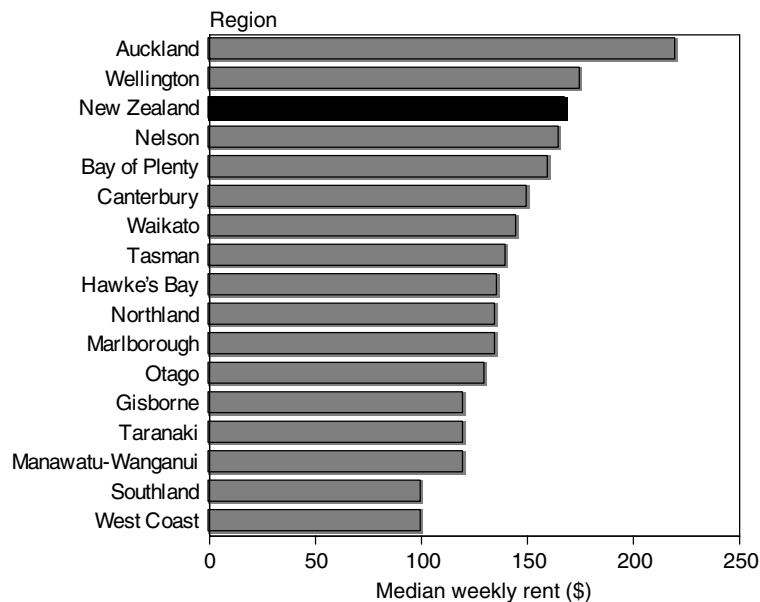
Annual median incomes for Auckland adults were the second highest in New Zealand (after Wellington) at \$27,200 for men and \$16,400 for women. The national medians for men and women were \$24,900 and \$14,500 respectively.

On census day, 54.2 percent of Auckland residents drove a private motor vehicle to work, the highest proportion in the country. A further 11.0 percent of Aucklanders drove a company car, truck or van, the second highest proportion in New Zealand, after Bay of Plenty (at 11.3 percent). Public transport was used by 5.6 percent of the Auckland population. Just over 5 percent (5.1 percent) of the population travelled by public bus, compared with 3.1 percent nationally. The train was used by 0.5 percent of Aucklanders, the second highest proportion in the country after Wellington (at 5.8 percent).

Households in Auckland had the highest median weekly rents in New Zealand, at \$220. This figure was \$60 above the national median weekly rent and \$120 above the median weekly rent paid by Southland households.

Figure 2

**Median Weekly Rent by Region, 2001 Census<sup>(1)</sup>**



<sup>1</sup> Data is based on one tenure of household category, dwelling not owned by usual resident(s) who make rent payments.

## Waikato

Waikato had the fourth largest regional population in New Zealand, with a usually resident population count of 357,726 people at the 2001 Census. The Waikato Region increased by 7,614 people or 2.2 percent from the 1996 Census.

Waikato residents had a median age of 34.0 years, lower than the national average of 34.8 years. The age structure of Waikato approximated the national average but with higher proportions of people aged under 15 years (24.3 percent compared with the national average of 22.7 percent) and lower proportions of people aged 65 years and over (11.7 percent compared with 12.1 percent nationally).

The Waikato Region had higher than average proportions of people identifying with the European ethnic group (81.6 percent compared with 80.1 percent nationally). Waikato residents identifying with Māori ethnicity made up 21.1 percent of the population, compared with the national average of 14.7 percent. Percentages of people identifying with Pacific or Asian ethnic groups, were, at 3.1 and 3.5 percent respectively, approximately half the national averages (6.5 percent for the Pacific ethnic group and 6.6 percent for the Asian ethnic group).

The 2001 Census unemployment rate in the Waikato Region was 8.0 percent on census night, higher than the national rate of 7.5 percent. Within the Waikato Region, unemployment rates ranged from 5.1 percent in Waipa District to 10.3 percent in South Waikato District. The Waikato Region had the largest number of employed people working in the agriculture, forestry and fishing industries in New Zealand, 24,570 or 16.0 percent.

In the Waikato Region, 53.5 percent of Māori aged 15 years and over were employed compared with a national average of 56.3 percent. Of the employed Māori population of Waikato, 17.3 percent worked in the manufacturing industry. This proportion was higher than the national average of 16.8 percent for Māori employed in manufacturing. Of the employed Māori population in Waikato, 9.6 percent (2,148 people) worked in the education industry, compared with the national average of 8.4 percent for Māori employed in education.

## Bay of Plenty

The Bay of Plenty population grew by 15,051 people or 6.7 percent between 1996 and 2001. This is the third highest regional growth rate in this intercensal period, after Tasman and Auckland. At the time of the 2001 Census there were 239,415 New Zealand residents living in the Bay of Plenty Region.

The fastest growing areas within the region between 1996 and 2001 were Tauranga District, which increased by 13,128 people or 16.9 percent, and Western Bay of Plenty District, which increased by 3,264 people or 9.3 percent. Kawerau District recorded the greatest fall, decreasing by 852 people or 10.9 percent.

Bay of Plenty had the third highest proportion of Māori in New Zealand, after Gisborne and Northland. More than one in four (27.9 percent) Bay of Plenty residents identified with the Māori ethnic group, compared with one in seven nationally (14.7 percent). In the Kawerau and Opotiki districts more than half the population identified with Māori ethnicity (59.9 percent and 57.3 percent respectively).

One-third (31.9 percent) of people identifying with the Māori ethnic group in the Bay of Plenty Region were able to conduct an everyday conversation using the Māori language. This was the third highest proportion in New Zealand after Gisborne (at 34.5 percent) and Northland (at 30.0 percent), and compares with the national average of 25.2 percent.

Nearly 10 percent (9.6 percent) of the labour force in the Bay of Plenty Region was unemployed, the third highest census night unemployment rate in New Zealand. Kawerau District recorded the highest unemployment rate on census night for any territorial authority, with 19.3 percent of the labour force actively seeking and available for work in the four weeks prior to the census.

## Gisborne

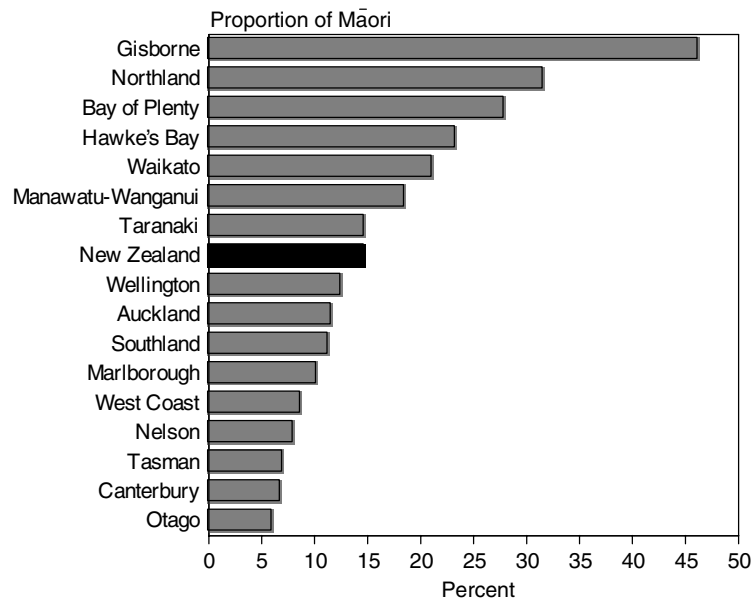
At the time of the 2001 Census, the population of the Gisborne Region was 43,974, or 1.2 percent of the national population. The population decreased by 4.0 percent or 1,812 people between the 1996 and 2001 Censuses.

The Gisborne Region had the youngest population in New Zealand with a median age of 33.1 years, largely because of the high proportion of children. Almost 28 percent (27.5 percent) of residents in Gisborne were aged under 15 years on census night, compared with 22.7 percent nationally. Only 60.7 percent of Gisborne's population were aged between 15 and 64 years, the lowest proportion in New Zealand. The proportion of residents aged 65 years and over was also low at 11.7 percent, compared with 12.1 percent nationally.

Almost one in two Gisborne residents (46.2 percent) said they identified with the Māori ethnic group, the highest proportion for any region and more than three times higher than the national average of one in seven (14.7 percent). Gisborne had the lowest proportion of people identifying with the European ethnic group (63.1 percent compared with the national average of 80.1 percent).

Figure 3

**Proportion of the New Zealand Population who identify with the Māori Ethnic Group by Region, 2001 Census**



The median age for Māori in Gisborne was 23.9 years, the highest nationally for this ethnic group. Gisborne had the largest Māori population aged 65 years and over, at 5.4 percent, compared with 3.4 percent nationally. Just over 36 percent (36.1 percent) of Gisborne Māori were aged under 15 years, the second lowest proportion in the country for this ethnic group (after Marlborough at 34.9 percent). More than 34 percent (34.5 percent) of the Māori population who responded to the language question selected Māori as one of the languages they spoke, the highest proportion in New Zealand.

The agriculture, forestry and fishing industries were a significant employer, especially of Māori, in the Gisborne Region. Twenty-eight percent of employed Māori aged 15 years and over worked in the agriculture, forestry and fishing industries, more than three times the national average for this ethnic group (9.2 percent). A further 11.6 percent were employed in the education industry, which was the highest proportion in the country.

The census night unemployment rate in Gisborne was 10.4 percent, the highest rate in New Zealand. The national unemployment rate on census night was 7.5 percent.

One-parent families comprised 27.5 percent of all Gisborne families, the highest percentage for any region. The national average for one-parent families was 18.9 percent. At 12.8 percent, Gisborne had the highest proportion of adults living in partnerships other than legal marriage, compared with 11.1 percent nationally.

Gisborne remains the region with the lowest home ownership rate at 62.9 percent. It also has the highest percentage of households that are renting their dwellings with 37.1 percent rented, compared with 32.2 percent nationally.

Gisborne had the highest proportion of residents with no access to telecommunication systems at 8.6 percent, more than double the national average of 3.6 percent. At 24.9 percent, Gisborne had the second lowest proportion of households with access to the Internet, after the West Coast (at 24.6 percent).

**Hawke's Bay**

A total of 142,950 New Zealand residents were counted in Hawke's Bay in the 2001 Census, a figure almost unchanged from the 1996 Census (an increase of 159 people or 0.1 percent). Approximately 85 percent (84.7 percent) of the region's population reside in either Hastings District or Napier City.

Almost a quarter (23.3 percent) of Hawke's Bay residents identified with the Māori ethnic group. However, the distribution of the Māori population varied across the region, with 58.8 percent of Wairoa District's population identifying with Māori ethnicity, compared with 17.4 percent in Napier City.

The Hawke's Bay census night unemployment rate was 7.7 percent, similar to the national rate of 7.5 percent. Of the 63,954 people in full- or part-time employment, 15.9 percent were working in agriculture, forestry and fishing industries (almost double the national average of 8.3 percent). The manufacturing industry was the largest employer of the Hawke's Bay Māori population, at 25.7 percent, compared with 16.8 percent nationally.

At the time of the census, 22.2 percent of families in the Hawke's Bay Region were one-parent families, second only to Gisborne at 27.5 percent.

Hawke's Bay households used a variety of fuel types to heat their homes, the dominant types being electricity and wood, at 65.6 percent and 63.4 percent respectively. Bottled gas was used by 44.0 percent of households in the region, the highest in the country.

## Taranaki

On census night, Taranaki's usually resident population was 102,858. This is a decrease of 3,732 people or 3.5 percent between 1996 and 2001. Almost 3 percent (2.8 percent) of the New Zealand usually resident population lived in Taranaki. Approximately 65 percent (64.8 percent) of the region's population lived in the New Plymouth District.

Taranaki had the third highest proportion (14.2 percent) of residents aged 65 years and over, after Marlborough and Nelson. The larger percentage of people aged 65 years and over is reflected in the median age of 36.4 years. This is higher than the national median age of 34.8 years. Sixty-two percent (62.2 percent) of the population was aged between 15 and 64 years, lower than the national average of 65.3 percent. Almost 24 percent (23.7 percent) of the population was aged under 15 years, compared with 22.7 percent nationally.

The region had the highest proportion of people identifying with European ethnicity in the North Island, at 90.1 percent. Approximately 15 percent (14.7 percent) of Taranaki residents stated they identified with the Māori ethnic group.

The agriculture, forestry and fishing industries provided employment for 17.3 percent of the employed adult population, with a further 15.6 percent working in the manufacturing industry. Taranaki had the second highest rate of employed people working at home, at 16.2 percent, after Northland (at 17.4 percent).

Over a quarter of households (28.0 percent) in Taranaki resided in rental properties, with 13.2 percent of these households in a rent-free situation, the second highest proportion in the country after Southland (at 13.8 percent). The largest percentage of renting households living rent-free in the region was in South Taranaki District, at 19.1 percent. The median weekly rent in the Taranaki Region was \$120, the lowest rate in the North Island, and \$100 lower than Auckland's median weekly rent.

## Manawatu-Wanganui

The census night usually resident population count of the Manawatu-Wanganui Region was 220,089, a decrease of 8,682 people or 3.8 percent between 1996 and 2001. In 2001, over half of the region's population (50.9 percent) lived in the Palmerston North and Wanganui urban areas. The region had the third highest proportion of people aged 15 to 24 years at 14.0 percent, after Otago and Auckland (at 16.4 and 14.3 percent respectively).

Just over 85 percent (85.1 percent) of the Manawatu-Wanganui population stated they identified with European ethnicity. A further 18.5 percent of the region's population identified with the Māori ethnic group, higher than the national average of 14.7 percent. Almost 40 percent (39.7 percent) of residents in Ruapehu District identified with Māori ethnicity.

Almost 6 percent (5.9 percent) of Manawatu-Wanganui residents were employed in the government administration and defence industries, the second highest proportion nationally after Wellington (at 8.5 percent). The education industry employed 9.5 percent of Manawatu-Wanganui residents, second only to the Gisborne Region where 10.1 percent of its residents were employed in the education industry. The census night unemployment rate for Manawatu-Wanganui was 8.1 percent, higher than the national average of 7.5 percent.

## Wellington

The Wellington Region had the third largest population in New Zealand, with 423,765 people or 11.3 percent of New Zealand's population. Since 1996, the population has increased by 9,717 people or 2.3 percent.



Wellington had the second highest proportion of Pacific (7.9 percent) and Asian (6.8 percent) peoples in New Zealand. Over 20 percent (21.1 percent) of the Wellington Region's population were born overseas, the second highest proportion in New Zealand, after Auckland at 32.1 percent. Residents born in Europe, including the United Kingdom and Ireland, made up 9.8 percent of the population. Wellington residents born in the Pacific Islands and Asia contributed a further 3.6 percent and 4.1 percent respectively to the region's population.

The Wellington Region had the second lowest proportion of people aged 65 years and over, at 11.1 percent (behind Auckland at 10.0 percent). However, Kapiti Coast District had double the region's average of people aged 65 years and over, with 22.3 percent. The region had one of the highest proportions of people aged between 15 and 64 years at 67.0 percent, second only to Auckland (at 67.1 percent) and equal with Otago.

Wellington had the highest labour force participation rate of 69.6 percent. The census night unemployment rate, at 7.1 percent, was below the national rate of 7.5 percent.

Wellington people had the highest annual median incomes in the country, at \$28,300 for men and \$17,600 for women. Almost 62 percent (61.8 percent) of the Wellington Region's adult population reported receiving income from salaries and wages, the highest figure for any region. The national average was 56.7 percent.

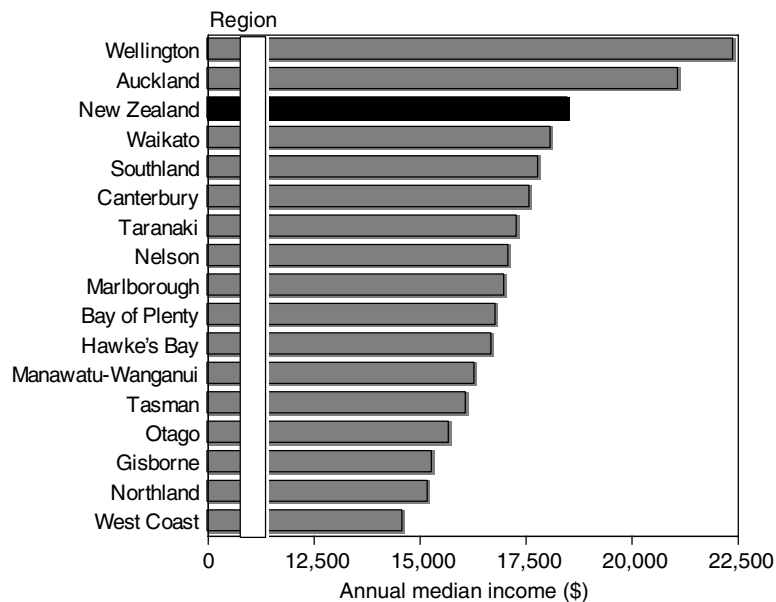
Wellington's position as the nation's capital is reflected in its employment figures. Almost 9 percent (8.5 percent) of people in the Wellington Region worked in government administration and defence industries at the time of the 2001 Census. In addition, Wellington contained the highest proportion of people working in the communication services, finance and insurance, and property and business services industries.

Wellington residents were the highest users of the public transportation system in New Zealand. On census day, 7.4 percent of Wellington residents travelled by public bus and 5.8 percent by train, compared with national averages of 3.1 percent and 0.9 percent respectively. Only 42.6 percent of Wellingtonians drove a privately owned vehicle to work, compared with 49.9 percent nationally.

The median weekly rent in Wellington, at \$175, was the second highest in New Zealand, behind Auckland at \$220.

Figure 4

**Median Personal Income by Region, 2001 Census**



## Tasman

Tasman had the fastest growing population of any region between 1996 and 2001. During this time the population grew from 37,974 to 41,352, an increase of 8.9 percent.

Just over 96 percent (96.2 percent) of the population identified with the European ethnic group, the highest proportion of any region in New Zealand. Seven percent of the population stated they identified with Māori ethnicity.

Tasman had the lowest regional census night unemployment rate in New Zealand, at 3.7 percent. Of adults employed in the full- or part-time labour force, almost 28 percent (27.9 percent) worked in the agriculture, forestry and fishing industries, often in horticulture and fruit growing. This was the highest proportion for this industry in New Zealand and more than three times the national average of 8.7 percent. People who identified with the Māori ethnic group in the Tasman Region had the highest labour force participation rate in New Zealand for the Māori ethnic group at 77.7 percent, compared with 67.7 percent nationally.

Tasman had the highest proportion of temporary dwellings in the country, with 1.8 percent of dwellings in this category. The region also had the highest home ownership rate, at 75.8 percent of private households, compared with the national home ownership rate of 67.8 percent. Tasman had the lowest percentage of households that rented their dwellings, at 24.2 percent.

## Nelson

The population of the Nelson Region grew by 1,290 people or 3.2 percent between 1996 and 2001, to reach 41,568 people.

The median age for the Nelson Region's residents was 37.2 years, over two years higher than the national median age of 34.8 years. Nelson had the second highest proportion of people aged 65 and over in New Zealand, at 14.3 percent, after Marlborough (at 15.5 percent). Almost 65 percent (64.8 percent) of the region's residents were aged between 15 and 64, while 20.9 percent were less than 15 years of age. The older age structure impacted on the sex structure of the region, with Nelson having the highest proportion of females to males, at 51.6 percent to 48.4 percent.

Approximately 94 percent (93.5 percent) of people in Nelson identified with the European ethnic group, while 8.0 percent identified with Māori ethnicity. Only 3.8 percent identified with other ethnic groups.

The Nelson Region had the highest proportion of residents born in the United Kingdom or Ireland at 8.1 percent, compared with 6.3 percent nationally. Over 16 percent (16.1 percent) of Nelson residents were born overseas, compared with the national average of 19.5 percent.

The median weekly rent for the Nelson Region was \$165, the highest for any South Island region. Just over 30 percent (31.4 percent) of households resided in rental properties, with 6.9 percent of these households in a rent-free situation. Almost 69 percent (68.6 percent) of Nelson residents owned their own home, higher than the national average of 67.8 percent.

## Marlborough

At the time of the 2001 Census, the usually resident population count of Marlborough was 39,561. Marlborough grew by 3.0 percent between 1996 and 2001, less than its neighbour Nelson (at 3.2 percent). Two-thirds (67.1 percent) of the region's population lived in the Blenheim urban area.

Over 94 percent (94.2 percent) of Marlborough residents identified with the European ethnic group. Over 10 percent (10.1 percent) of residents identified with the Māori ethnic group, with 1.1 percent of Marlborough residents belonging to the Pacific ethnic group, and 1.0 percent belonging to the Asian ethnic group.

Marlborough residents had a median age of 39.4 years, the highest of any region. The region had the largest proportion of people aged 65 years and over, at 15.5 percent. One in five (20.0 percent) Marlborough adult residents received income from New Zealand Superannuation, the largest proportion in the country.

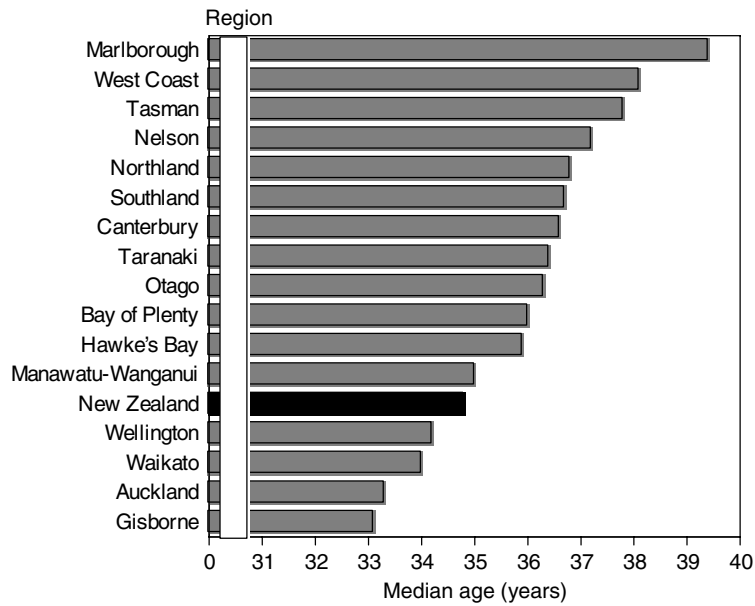
Marlborough had the second lowest census night unemployment rate in New Zealand at 4.2 percent, after Tasman (at 3.7 percent) and was well below the national average of 7.5 percent.

Nearly 57 percent (56.9 percent) of Marlborough residents aged 15 and over were married, compared with a national average of 49.7 percent. The proportion of one-parent families was the lowest in New Zealand at 13.4 percent.

The region had the highest proportion of households that owned their own houses without a mortgage at 39.1 percent. The national average for households who do not make mortgage payments was 32.3 percent.

Figure 5

**Median Age by Region, 2001 Census**



**West Coast**

The West Coast had the smallest usually resident population of any region in New Zealand with 30,303 people, making up 0.8 percent of the national population. The usually resident population count of the region declined by 2,208 people or 6.8 percent between 1996 and 2001.

The West Coast had the second highest median age in New Zealand, at 38.1 years, after Marlborough (at 39.4 years). The population was predominantly European, with 95.5 percent of the residents stating they identified with the European ethnic group, second only to the neighbouring Tasman Region (at 96.2 percent). Almost 9 percent (8.7 percent) identified with the Māori ethnic group. The median age for Māori residents was 20.5 years, the lowest in the country.

The annual median incomes for men and women were \$19,900 and \$12,500 respectively. The national median incomes were \$24,900 and \$14,500 for men and women, respectively. The importance of tourism is shown in the proportion of usual residents employed in the accommodation, cafe and restaurant industry, which at 9.3 percent is well above the national average of 4.7 percent.

Nearly 30 percent (29.7 percent) of households on the West Coast were one-person households, the highest proportion for any region in New Zealand. The West Coast had the second highest proportion (after Gisborne) of people living in partnerships other than legal marriage, at 12.4 percent.

The median weekly rent on the West Coast was the lowest in New Zealand at \$100, equal to Southland's median rent.

Private occupied dwellings in the West Coast Region were the least likely to have access to the Internet, at 24.6 percent. The national average was 37.4 percent.

**Canterbury**

Canterbury is the second most populated region in New Zealand, after Auckland. Between 1996 and 2001, the Canterbury population increased by 2.9 percent to reach 481,431 people. Almost two-thirds (65.7 percent) of the population resided within Christchurch City. The fastest growing district in the region was Waimakariri, which increased by 4,554 people or 14.1 percent between 1996 and 2001. In contrast Christchurch City increased by 7,197 people or 2.3 percent over the same period.

The median age for Canterbury residents was 36.6 years, higher than the national median age of 34.8 years. One in five (20.3 percent) residents were aged under 15 years, the second lowest proportion in the country, after Otago (at 19.1 percent). Almost 66 percent (65.9 percent) of residents were aged between 15 and 64 years, compared with the national average for this age group of 65.3 percent. Residents 65 years of age and over made up 13.8 percent of the population, higher than the national average of 12.1 percent.

Almost 92 percent (91.8 percent) of the Canterbury Region's population identified with the European ethnic group. The region had the third largest Asian population in New Zealand, with 19,431 people or 4.1 percent. The proportion of people who identified with the Māori ethnic group was 6.8 percent, approximately half the national average. The proportion of Pacific peoples in the Canterbury population was 1.8 percent.

The rate of home ownership in the Canterbury Region, at 71.3 percent, was higher than the national average of 67.8 percent. Waimakariri District had the highest proportion of households owning their own home for any territorial authority in New Zealand (81.0 percent). In Canterbury 36.2 percent of households had access to the Internet, the third highest proportion nationally, after Auckland (44.4 percent) and Wellington (44.2 percent).

Nationally there was a decrease of 38,367 private occupied dwellings using coal as a heating fuel, and a third of this decrease (13,410 or 35.0 percent) occurred in the Canterbury Region where the regional council has been promoting a 'clean air' policy. In Christchurch City the number of private occupied dwellings using coal as a heating fuel fell from 17,850 in 1996 to 7,986 in 2001, a decrease of 55.3 percent.

## Otago

At the time of the 2001 Census, the Otago Region had a usually resident population of 181,542, down 1.9 percent from 1996. Queenstown-Lakes District was the fastest growing territorial authority in New Zealand between 1996 and 2001, with its population increasing by 19.3 percent to reach 17,043 on census night.

The median age for Otago residents was 36.3 years, higher than the national median age of 34.8 years. Residents aged 65 years and over made up 14.0 percent of Otago's population. Of all the regions, Otago had the lowest proportion of people aged under 15 years. Children made up 19.1 percent of the population compared with 22.7 percent nationally. However, people aged 15 to 24 years accounted for 16.4 percent of the population, higher than any other region and a reflection of the presence of students attending tertiary educational institutions in Otago.

The Otago Region had the highest proportion of residents receiving income from student allowances. A total of 7,062 people or 5.0 percent of Otago residents received a student allowance, compared with 2.9 percent nationally.

The census night unemployment rate for the Otago Region was 6.6 percent, lower than the national rate of 7.5 percent. Queenstown-Lakes District had the lowest census night unemployment rate of all territorial authorities with 2.6 percent.

Almost 94 percent (93.7 percent) of Otago residents identified with the European ethnic group. Otago had the lowest proportion of residents identifying themselves as having Māori ethnicity (6.0 percent). The national average was 14.7 percent.

Otago also had the highest proportion of non-family multi-person households in New Zealand, at 7.3 percent. The region had the second highest proportion of one-person households at 26.3 percent, after the West Coast Region (at 29.7 percent).

Table 1

### Largest Changes in Census Usually Resident Population by Territorial Authorities Between 1996 and 2001

District	Percentage Change
Queenstown-Lakes District	19.3
Tauranga District	16.9
Rodney District	14.6
Waimakariri District	14.1
Manukau City	11.4
MacKenzie District	-8.0
Buller District	-8.4
Wairoa District	-10.0
Kawerau District	-10.9
Ruapehu District	-14.6

## Southland

The 2001 Census population of Southland was 91,002, or 2.4 percent of New Zealand's population. The population decreased by 6.3 percent between 1996 and 2001, the second largest decrease after the West Coast Region (at 6.8 percent). All three territorial authorities within the Southland Region experienced decreases in population, between 1996 and 2001, with Invercargill City decreasing by 3,378 people or 6.3 percent, Southland District by 1,845 people or 6.0 percent, and Gore District by 819 people or 6.2 percent.

The population of the Southland Region is predominantly New Zealand-born, with 93.5 percent of the residents stating they were born in this country, the highest proportion for any region. A large proportion of residents identified with the European ethnic group (at 93.4 percent). Just over 11 percent (11.3 percent) of Southland residents identified themselves as being of Māori ethnicity, the highest percentage for this group in the South Island.

Southland had the highest proportion of residents (66.3 percent) that specified a Christian faith, compared with 58.9 percent nationally. Thirty-two percent of residents were Presbyterian, compared with the national average of 12.4 percent. Only 26.2 percent of Southlanders stated they had no religious affiliation, compared with almost 30 percent (29.6 percent) for New Zealand.

The census night unemployment rate in Southland was low at 5.3 percent, compared with 7.5 percent nationally. Of employed adults in the Southland Region, 20.6 percent were employed in the agriculture, forestry and fishing industries, compared with the national average of 8.7 percent.

The Southland Region had the third highest annual median male income for New Zealand, after Wellington and Auckland, at \$25,400. The median income for females in Southland rated eleventh in the country, equal with Northland at \$13,400. This gave the Southland Region the greatest difference in median incomes between men and women, at \$12,000.

Southland had the second highest rate of home ownership with 75.5 percent of dwellings being owned by the usual residents, compared with the national figure of 67.8 percent. Almost a quarter of Southland households (24.5 percent) resided in rental properties, with 13.8 percent of these households in a rent-free situation, the highest proportion in New Zealand. The region had the lowest median weekly rent in the New Zealand, which at \$100 was equal with the West Coast.



Table 11

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Regional Councils				
North Island				
Northland Region				
1996	42,693	20,949	21,222	2,829
2001	43,803	19,905	22,260	1,752
Auckland Region				
1996	448,728	130,614	199,803	13,380
2001	474,054	129,885	198,747	8,916
Waikato Region				
1996	136,137	53,442	64,422	7,149
2001	138,393	50,382	64,407	4,557
Bay of Plenty Region				
1996	82,920	30,117	43,104	4,959
2001	87,906	30,141	44,325	3,159
Gisborne Region				
1996	16,566	4,785	6,684	1,020
2001	16,278	4,428	6,321	552
Hawke's Bay Region				
1996	57,534	16,698	26,616	3,330
2001	57,240	15,561	25,665	1,965
Taranaki Region				
1996	40,524	16,083	20,802	1,857
2001	38,592	14,634	19,086	1,179
Manawatu-Wanganui Region				
1996	93,042	28,119	44,220	5,724
2001	88,104	25,071	40,512	3,489
Wellington Region				
1996	189,357	47,070	94,377	8,241
2001	194,049	46,785	93,066	5,601
Total, North Island				
1996	1,107,501	347,880	521,247	48,489
2001	1,138,422	336,798	514,389	31,161
South Island				
Tasman Region				
1996	16,050	6,915	7,881	774
2001	17,205	6,897	8,556	594
Nelson Region				
1996	17,712	4,983	9,381	774
2001	17,895	4,878	8,946	570
Marlborough Region				
1996	16,032	5,976	7,956	732
2001	16,779	5,991	8,253	636
West Coast Region				
1996	12,486	4,602	4,638	786
2001	11,676	4,098	4,536	555
Canterbury Region				
1996	206,850	59,937	100,971	9,876
2001	212,769	58,557	100,668	6,546
Otago Region				
1996	82,713	23,598	39,960	3,444
2001	82,752	22,482	38,661	2,637
Southland Region				
1996	40,797	14,694	19,545	1,908
2001	38,880	13,323	18,369	1,476

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
<b>Regional Councils</b>			
<b>North Island</b>			
<b>Northland Region</b>			
1996	17,817	3,768	11,622
2001	17,406	3,147	8,328
<b>Auckland Region</b>			
1996	107,622	27,819	54,516
2001	98,880	22,044	43,977
<b>Waikato Region</b>			
1996	40,617	8,853	22,263
2001	40,038	7,491	17,985
<b>Bay of Plenty Region</b>			
1996	31,386	7,293	16,188
2001	31,839	6,144	13,626
<b>Gisborne Region</b>			
1996	5,229	1,191	4,404
2001	4,833	825	3,021
<b>Hawke's Bay Region</b>			
1996	19,215	4,374	10,596
2001	18,348	3,486	7,830
<b>Taranaki Region</b>			
1996	14,685	2,886	6,771
2001	14,178	2,253	5,724
<b>Manawatu-Wanganui Region</b>			
1996	30,267	6,957	15,222
2001	28,500	5,631	12,282
<b>Wellington Region</b>			
1996	45,882	15,765	26,274
2001	43,749	14,028	20,034
<b>Total, North Island</b>			
1996	312,720	78,909	167,856
2001	297,768	65,055	132,804
<b>South Island</b>			
<b>Tasman Region</b>			
1996	5,223	1,131	2,499
2001	5,301	1,122	1,947
<b>Nelson Region</b>			
1996	6,150	1,554	2,412
2001	5,856	1,371	2,142
<b>Marlborough Region</b>			
1996	5,970	1,404	2,097
2001	5,949	1,305	1,584
<b>West Coast Region</b>			
1996	4,284	855	2,418
2001	4,047	627	1,965
<b>Canterbury Region</b>			
1996	67,506	15,288	26,355
2001	64,368	12,861	22,662
<b>Otago Region</b>			
1996	26,532	6,024	13,731
2001	24,792	4,968	10,335
<b>Southland Region</b>			
1996	12,621	2,253	6,033
2001	11,847	1,587	4,905



Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
<b>Regional Councils</b>				
<b>North Island</b>				
Northland Region				
1996	2,724	5,352	2,190	1,440
2001	2,631	5,253	3,123	1,641
Auckland Region				
1996	15,360	27,390	11,493	20,541
2001	15,750	28,938	15,186	24,306
Waikato Region				
1996	5,520	11,163	4,764	6,762
2001	5,136	11,463	6,543	7,320
Bay of Plenty Region				
1996	3,924	8,757	2,667	2,991
2001	3,822	9,096	3,867	3,501
Gisborne Region				
1996	972	1,950	525	747
2001	858	2,142	915	738
Hawke's Bay Region				
1996	2,583	5,622	2,028	1,725
2001	2,370	5,616	2,628	2,052
Taranaki Region				
1996	1,719	3,249	1,203	1,338
2001	1,383	3,228	1,998	1,302
Manawatu-Wanganui Region				
1996	3,825	7,545	3,729	5,841
2001	3,192	7,311	5,208	5,505
Wellington Region				
1996	5,436	10,281	4,299	8,949
2001	5,004	10,665	5,901	9,492
<b>Total, North Island</b>				
1996	42,057	81,312	32,898	50,334
2001	40,143	83,712	45,366	55,857
<b>South Island</b>				
Tasman Region				
1996	720	966	522	438
2001	561	1,044	891	423
Nelson Region				
1996	864	1,350	879	783
2001	609	1,395	1,353	750
Marlborough Region				
1996	555	867	537	363
2001	549	945	813	339
West Coast Region				
1996	768	948	699	333
2001	519	831	996	249
Canterbury Region				
1996	8,463	11,244	7,233	10,761
2001	7,257	11,913	10,302	11,778
Otago Region				
1996	3,012	4,041	2,925	5,814
2001	2,775	3,987	3,810	7,062
Southland Region				
1996	1,206	2,589	1,809	1,098
2001	1,035	2,367	1,944	1,299

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	Total People
<b>Regional Councils</b>				
<b>North Island</b>				
<b>Northland Region</b>				
1996	3,861	1,251	4,140	92,787
2001	5,217	1,362	4,878	94,470
<b>Auckland Region</b>				
1996	21,150	13,155	44,400	765,492
2001	31,392	16,773	60,564	822,573
<b>Waikato Region</b>				
1996	8,409	4,290	11,358	249,711
2001	10,308	4,929	13,584	255,405
<b>Bay of Plenty Region</b>				
1996	5,985	2,205	6,696	159,660
2001	7,899	2,586	8,046	168,717
<b>Gisborne Region</b>				
1996	1,167	477	1,221	30,567
2001	1,521	429	1,341	29,688
<b>Hawke's Bay Region</b>				
1996	3,945	1,464	3,867	101,556
2001	4,629	1,581	4,641	101,448
<b>Taranaki Region</b>				
1996	2,541	1,041	3,312	76,518
2001	3,114	1,116	3,687	74,382
<b>Manawatu-Wanganui Region</b>				
1996	6,324	3,345	6,765	166,341
2001	7,041	3,285	7,695	159,885
<b>Wellington Region</b>				
1996	8,724	6,195	13,674	306,030
2001	10,806	7,170	15,648	314,199
<b>Total, North Island</b>				
1996	62,106	33,417	95,436	1,948,665
2001	81,927	39,231	120,087	2,020,767
<b>South Island</b>				
<b>Tasman Region</b>				
1996	1,233	462	933	27,915
2001	1,314	426	1,131	29,949
<b>Nelson Region</b>				
1996	1,158	525	1,086	30,567
2001	1,341	582	1,230	31,302
<b>Marlborough Region</b>				
1996	1,155	339	849	28,446
2001	1,257	420	981	29,748
<b>West Coast Region</b>				
1996	783	255	987	23,439
2001	930	282	951	22,128
<b>Canterbury Region</b>				
1996	12,783	6,885	15,165	357,879
2001	14,649	7,701	17,976	367,917
<b>Otago Region</b>				
1996	4,770	3,636	5,841	142,407
2001	5,307	3,852	6,063	140,868
<b>Southland Region</b>				
1996	2,364	879	3,162	71,289
2001	2,592	1,020	2,892	67,848

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Total, South Island				
1996	392,643	120,705	190,338	18,291
2001	397,953	116,223	187,992	13,014
Total, Regional Councils				
1996	1,500,144	468,582	711,582	66,780
2001	1,536,375	453,021	702,378	44,172
Area Outside Region				
1996	291	189	48	18
2001	303	168	72	9
Total, New Zealand				
1996	1,500,435	468,771	711,633	66,798
2001	1,536,675	453,189	702,453	44,181
Territorial Authorities				
Far North District				
1996	13,995	7,950	6,465	1,011
2001	14,517	7,455	7,002	630
Whangarei District				
1996	23,445	9,198	11,826	1,464
2001	23,982	8,919	12,270	852
Kaipara District				
1996	5,256	3,804	2,931	351
2001	5,304	3,531	2,985	264
Rodney District				
1996	24,300	12,825	14,217	1,143
2001	27,807	13,413	15,420	918
North Shore City				
1996	79,758	24,327	42,678	2,223
2001	83,679	24,693	41,643	1,497
Waitakere City				
1996	67,167	17,217	23,526	2,250
2001	69,648	16,761	22,269	1,581
Auckland City				
1996	146,970	43,881	71,241	3,624
2001	155,658	43,794	71,976	2,295
Manukau City				
1996	100,326	22,434	35,895	3,078
2001	106,005	21,552	35,346	1,905
Papakura District				
1996	16,380	4,287	5,985	576
2001	16,452	4,008	5,637	375
Franklin District				
1996	18,813	8,343	8,139	723
2001	20,091	8,355	8,562	480
Thames-Coromandel District				
1996	7,761	4,212	5,550	555
2001	7,827	4,317	5,379	375
Hauraki District				
1996	5,571	3,084	2,757	378
2001	5,352	2,835	2,670	246

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
Total, South Island			
1996	128,286	28,509	55,545
2001	122,163	23,841	45,540
Total, Regional Councils			
1996	441,006	107,418	223,404
2001	419,931	88,896	178,344
Area Outside Region			
1996	39	9	42
2001	36	6	30
Total, New Zealand			
1996	441,045	107,427	223,446
2001	419,967	88,905	178,377
Territorial Authorities			
Far North District			
1996	6,021	1,485	5,394
2001	6,039	1,182	3,726
Whangarei District			
1996	9,369	1,917	4,995
2001	9,147	1,668	3,786
Kaipara District			
1996	2,427	363	1,230
2001	2,217	300	816
Rodney District			
1996	10,635	2,424	2,193
2001	10,794	2,166	1,989
North Shore City			
1996	19,872	5,949	5,109
2001	17,913	5,022	4,737
Waitakere City			
1996	13,329	3,276	7,413
2001	12,930	2,685	6,669
Auckland City			
1996	36,234	9,057	21,705
2001	30,930	6,495	16,251
Manukau City			
1996	20,088	5,445	14,904
2001	19,071	4,344	11,805
Papakura District			
1996	3,741	924	1,968
2001	3,660	696	1,590
Franklin District			
1996	4,881	963	1,776
2001	4,668	816	1,305
Thames-Coromandel District			
1996	5,292	1,155	1,512
2001	5,145	951	1,200
Hauraki District			
1996	2,355	390	1,122
2001	2,457	330	900

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
Total, South Island				
1996	15,594	22,005	14,604	19,587
2001	13,305	22,485	20,112	21,897
Total, Regional Councils				
1996	57,654	103,317	47,502	69,918
2001	53,448	106,194	65,478	77,757
Area Outside Region				
1996	15	15	3	6
2001	12	21	9	6
Total, New Zealand				
1996	57,666	103,332	47,505	69,927
2001	53,460	106,215	65,487	77,760
Territorial Authorities				
Far North District				
1996	1,281	2,277	954	390
2001	1,194	2,259	1,416	564
Whangarei District				
1996	1,092	2,535	966	927
2001	1,062	2,478	1,287	954
Kaipara District				
1996	351	540	270	123
2001	378	513	420	126
Rodney District				
1996	849	1,479	618	639
2001	903	1,689	909	789
North Shore City				
1996	1,407	2,976	1,239	3,108
2001	1,491	3,114	1,515	3,921
Waitakere City				
1996	2,340	4,614	1,461	2,466
2001	2,460	5,214	2,382	2,991
Auckland City				
1996	5,862	7,494	4,170	9,363
2001	5,481	7,383	5,019	10,794
Manukau City				
1996	3,951	8,343	3,129	4,137
2001	4,500	9,099	4,257	5,016
Papakura District				
1996	561	1,542	513	501
2001	570	1,575	687	519
Franklin District				
1996	567	1,362	504	417
2001	495	1,248	579	393
Thames-Coromandel District				
1996	474	753	438	108
2001	429	723	621	162
Hauraki District				
1996	363	645	282	117
2001	312	618	456	141

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			Total People
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	
Total, South Island				
1996	24,249	12,984	28,023	681,936
2001	27,390	14,283	31,224	689,760
Total, Regional Councils				
1996	86,355	46,401	123,459	2,630,598
2001	109,314	53,514	151,308	2,710,530
Area Outside Region				
1996	12	6	21	504
2001	9	3	12	480
Total, New Zealand				
1996	86,367	46,410	123,480	2,631,105
2001	109,323	53,517	151,323	2,711,010
Territorial Authorities				
Far North District				
1996	1,461	441	1,572	33,666
2001	2,229	483	1,866	34,512
Whangarei District				
1996	1,884	669	2,031	46,836
2001	2,355	723	2,382	47,778
Kaipara District				
1996	516	144	537	12,285
2001	633	153	633	12,180
Rodney District				
1996	1,593	633	2,256	49,062
2001	1,875	867	2,892	55,212
North Shore City				
1996	3,387	2,481	7,215	130,413
2001	4,377	3,090	9,801	139,629
Waitakere City				
1996	3,291	1,566	6,114	109,014
2001	4,761	2,004	8,304	116,910
Auckland City				
1996	6,852	5,514	13,566	252,456
2001	10,095	7,080	19,785	269,214
Manukau City				
1996	4,701	2,376	12,372	172,632
2001	8,424	2,997	16,419	187,878
Papakura District				
1996	696	321	1,488	27,660
2001	1,059	399	1,815	28,137
Franklin District				
1996	861	348	1,875	33,318
2001	1,122	471	2,151	35,118
Thames-Coromandel District				
1996	744	219	603	18,558
2001	810	237	624	18,927
Hauraki District				
1996	450	171	555	12,096
2001	537	171	573	11,985

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Waikato District				
1996	13,089	6,921	5,982	792
2001	13,809	6,789	6,510	501
Matamata-Piako District				
1996	10,854	6,366	6,426	648
2001	10,575	5,655	6,153	375
Hamilton City				
1996	50,232	10,899	22,092	2,109
2001	51,525	10,224	20,928	1,338
Waipa District				
1996	15,108	7,164	7,695	765
2001	16,002	6,822	8,637	510
Otorohanga District				
1996	3,171	2,208	1,488	195
2001	3,024	1,977	1,614	120
South Waikato District				
1996	8,724	2,916	3,423	498
2001	8,358	2,415	3,078	318
Waitomo District				
1996	3,486	1,701	1,497	243
2001	3,516	1,572	1,539	144
Taupo District				
1996	11,817	4,176	5,055	678
2001	11,874	4,134	5,193	453
Western Bay of Plenty District				
1996	12,309	7,746	7,995	909
2001	13,260	8,106	8,658	582
Tauranga District				
1996	29,781	10,080	18,681	1,878
2001	34,674	10,800	19,647	1,182
Rotorua District				
1996	25,662	7,722	10,116	1,257
2001	25,110	7,074	9,711	807
Whakatane District				
1996	11,127	4,125	4,965	621
2001	11,322	3,777	5,172	447
Kawerau District				
1996	2,697	336	840	171
2001	2,199	255	687	78
Opotiki District				
1996	2,490	1,164	1,041	189
2001	2,520	1,041	1,023	105
Gisborne District				
1996	16,560	4,782	6,681	1,020
2001	16,278	4,425	6,321	552
Wairoa District				
1996	3,315	1,050	1,212	210
2001	3,087	861	1,074	117
Hastings District				
1996	26,541	8,055	12,018	1,479
2001	26,358	7,728	11,856	906
Napier City				
1996	22,230	5,331	10,725	1,335
2001	22,308	4,887	10,104	741

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
Waikato District			
1996	3,792	723	2,631
2001	3,684	534	1,989
Matamata-Piako District			
1996	3,924	606	1,173
2001	3,951	534	894
Hamilton City			
1996	11,265	3,030	8,355
2001	10,851	2,739	7,761
Waipa District			
1996	4,914	969	1,677
2001	5,013	840	1,281
Otorohanga District			
1996	903	141	585
2001	849	99	360
South Waikato District			
1996	2,196	456	1,797
2001	2,208	342	1,218
Waitomo District			
1996	1,035	213	669
2001	951	144	417
Taupo District			
1996	3,636	924	2,094
2001	3,705	762	1,509
Western Bay of Plenty District			
1996	5,295	1,116	2,145
2001	5,367	882	1,770
Tauranga District			
1996	14,487	3,195	4,863
2001	15,129	3,015	4,908
Rotorua District			
1996	6,477	1,698	4,140
2001	6,081	1,272	3,252
Whakatane District			
1996	3,594	897	2,994
2001	3,624	684	2,271
Kawerau District			
1996	570	144	777
2001	654	120	588
Opotiki District			
1996	1,104	264	1,347
2001	1,110	207	909
Gisborne District			
1996	5,229	1,188	4,401
2001	4,833	828	3,021
Wairoa District			
1996	1,041	258	1,026
2001	966	177	729
Hastings District			
1996	8,208	1,812	4,959
2001	7,860	1,404	3,648
Napier City			
1996	8,325	2,034	3,657
2001	7,995	1,677	2,898



Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
Waikato District				
1996	660	1,419	519	540
2001	615	1,407	735	555
Matamata-Piako District				
1996	369	723	378	198
2001	366	720	495	270
Hamilton City				
1996	1,665	3,426	1,578	4,503
2001	1,602	3,987	2,106	4,773
Waipa District				
1996	555	924	441	510
2001	501	978	663	567
Otorohanga District				
1996	150	234	123	81
2001	168	237	150	75
South Waikato District				
1996	411	1,074	372	201
2001	369	948	465	228
Waitomo District				
1996	159	351	141	105
2001	144	321	216	111
Taupo District				
1996	507	1,137	345	282
2001	459	1,086	459	288
Western Bay of Plenty District				
1996	621	987	423	369
2001	582	1,059	537	420
Tauranga District				
1996	1,272	2,682	1,065	1,068
2001	1,314	3,111	1,608	1,488
Rotorua District				
1996	1,065	2,781	600	1,113
2001	1,017	2,652	870	1,062
Whakatane District				
1996	576	1,380	381	324
2001	543	1,410	522	393
Kawerau District				
1996	150	450	63	63
2001	147	411	147	78
Opotiki District				
1996	258	528	138	84
2001	243	501	198	90
Gisborne District				
1996	972	1,950	525	747
2001	858	2,142	915	738
Wairoa District				
1996	189	417	135	69
2001	150	402	162	96
Hastings District				
1996	1,281	2,718	936	810
2001	1,131	2,676	1,296	951
Napier City				
1996	984	2,100	822	732
2001	969	2,187	1,005	864

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			Total People
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	
Waikato District				
1996	852	318	1,392	26,430
2001	1,080	444	1,629	27,237
Matamata-Piako District				
1996	660	231	759	21,309
2001	774	315	978	21,078
Hamilton City				
1996	2,805	2,172	3,522	80,628
2001	3,588	2,376	4,806	84,867
Waipa District				
1996	891	405	1,284	27,939
2001	1,044	489	1,497	29,241
Otorohanga District				
1996	243	96	441	6,651
2001	288	96	537	6,408
South Waikato District				
1996	507	207	1,041	16,569
2001	636	216	975	15,540
Waitomo District				
1996	234	81	294	6,663
2001	297	99	291	6,543
Taupo District				
1996	735	279	897	21,411
2001	864	315	975	21,789
Western Bay of Plenty District				
1996	960	291	918	25,341
2001	1,119	363	1,164	27,285
Tauranga District				
1996	2,253	834	2,127	58,665
2001	3,021	1,101	2,793	67,224
Rotorua District				
1996	1,632	660	1,896	44,484
2001	1,989	738	2,325	43,695
Whakatane District				
1996	786	300	1,137	22,182
2001	1,140	291	1,218	22,251
Kawerau District				
1996	165	63	426	4,980
2001	279	75	342	4,383
Opotiki District				
1996	246	90	273	6,144
2001	405	60	300	6,018
Gisborne District				
1996	1,164	477	1,221	30,561
2001	1,521	429	1,341	29,688
Wairoa District				
1996	225	78	366	6,444
2001	336	57	294	5,859
Hastings District				
1996	1,779	675	1,668	46,107
2001	2,139	747	2,226	46,551
Napier City				
1996	1,587	567	1,458	39,639
2001	1,806	621	1,737	39,690

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Central Hawke's Bay District				
1996	5,406	2,244	2,640	306
2001	5,439	2,079	2,613	195
New Plymouth District				
1996	27,054	8,766	13,971	1,257
2001	25,515	8,184	12,846	777
Stratford District				
1996	3,258	1,941	1,752	144
2001	3,153	1,719	1,623	105
South Taranaki District				
1996	10,284	5,451	5,103	453
2001	9,969	4,794	4,647	303
Ruapehu District				
1996	6,528	2,157	2,178	300
2001	5,334	1,857	2,037	156
Wanganui District				
1996	16,326	4,239	8,136	1,194
2001	15,984	3,777	7,377	675
Rangitikei District				
1996	6,198	2,496	2,952	399
2001	5,784	2,193	2,832	228
Manawatu District				
1996	11,307	4,668	5,760	720
2001	10,911	4,410	5,562	459
Palmerston North City				
1996	35,577	7,305	16,281	1,722
2001	33,714	6,303	14,568	1,035
Tararua District				
1996	6,915	3,642	3,588	429
2001	6,519	3,279	3,420	279
Horowhenua District				
1996	10,104	3,543	5,295	948
2001	9,801	3,201	4,695	651
Kapiti Coast District				
1996	13,299	5,031	9,405	873
2001	14,979	5,271	10,218	627
Porirua City				
1996	18,168	3,789	6,498	972
2001	19,260	3,843	6,612	579
Upper Hutt City				
1996	16,971	3,396	7,644	948
2001	16,395	3,231	6,930	699
Lower Hutt City				
1996	42,627	9,321	18,954	1,983
2001	42,300	8,829	17,745	1,413
Wellington City				
1996	83,871	20,010	43,989	2,433
2001	86,202	20,124	43,986	1,467
Masterton District				
1996	8,868	2,904	4,935	579
2001	8,970	2,724	4,527	483
Carterton District				
1996	2,469	1,089	1,344	177
2001	2,667	1,143	1,311	132

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
Central Hawke's Bay District			
1996	1,632	270	948
2001	1,521	228	555
New Plymouth District			
1996	9,825	2,070	4,671
2001	9,705	1,662	4,026
Stratford District			
1996	1,365	204	510
2001	1,245	165	381
South Taranaki District			
1996	3,507	612	1,611
2001	3,246	426	1,335
Ruapehu District			
1996	1,401	339	1,326
2001	1,311	222	1,029
Wanganui District			
1996	7,251	1,791	3,264
2001	6,717	1,392	2,664
Rangitikei District			
1996	2,019	369	951
2001	1,917	306	780
Manawatu District			
1996	3,429	681	1,482
2001	3,066	537	1,167
Palmerston North City			
1996	8,049	2,148	5,418
2001	7,659	1,911	4,293
Taranua District			
1996	2,451	405	909
2001	2,295	300	729
Horowhenua District			
1996	5,649	1,218	1,836
2001	5,517	969	1,608
Kapiti Coast District			
1996	8,646	2,745	1,776
2001	9,060	2,727	1,560
Porirua City			
1996	3,027	1,143	3,573
2001	2,943	1,032	2,778
Upper Hutt City			
1996	4,260	1,482	2,079
2001	4,140	1,275	1,407
Lower Hutt City			
1996	10,377	3,522	5,589
2001	9,399	2,892	4,281
Wellington City			
1996	13,716	5,592	10,905
2001	12,549	5,022	8,256
Masterton District			
1996	3,501	762	1,428
2001	3,429	633	1,107
Carterton District			
1996	1,032	234	360
2001	981	195	270

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
Central Hawke's Bay District				
1996	129	387	132	108
2001	120	348	159	138
New Plymouth District				
1996	1,074	2,121	813	1,104
2001	927	2,190	1,359	1,035
Stratford District				
1996	180	294	84	72
2001	114	243	168	66
South Taranaki District				
1996	468	840	309	162
2001	348	804	477	201
Ruapehu District				
1996	249	591	195	168
2001	198	492	237	147
Wanganui District				
1996	879	1,884	879	819
2001	765	1,827	1,158	732
Rangitikei District				
1996	252	477	201	156
2001	204	459	324	183
Manawatu District				
1996	375	780	339	378
2001	330	813	480	369
Palmerston North City				
1996	1,089	2,115	900	3,855
2001	870	2,139	1,383	3,573
Tararua District				
1996	264	546	219	153
2001	261	480	339	168
Horowhenua District				
1996	714	1,140	993	309
2001	558	1,098	1,281	333
Kapiti Coast District				
1996	486	1,125	354	405
2001	462	1,317	639	462
Porirua City				
1996	738	1,839	621	753
2001	660	1,920	783	843
Upper Hutt City				
1996	465	930	360	717
2001	366	948	588	576
Lower Hutt City				
1996	1,284	2,802	1,041	1,539
2001	1,353	2,913	1,356	1,554
Wellington City				
1996	1,797	2,403	1,347	5,037
2001	1,620	2,436	1,674	5,604
Masterton District				
1996	405	765	348	309
2001	345	732	561	294
Carterton District				
1996	129	156	90	105
2001	87	183	132	66

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			Total People
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	
Central Hawke's Bay District				
1996	354	141	372	9,300
2001	348	150	387	9,276
New Plymouth District				
1996	1,701	699	2,151	49,509
2001	2,094	747	2,571	48,768
Stratford District				
1996	255	78	267	6,786
2001	252	84	273	6,390
South Taranaki District				
1996	591	267	894	20,364
2001	771	285	843	19,350
Ruapehu District				
1996	351	159	522	11,040
2001	510	123	483	9,537
Wanganui District				
1996	1,365	558	1,383	32,163
2001	1,494	534	1,548	31,107
Rangitikei District				
1996	465	162	456	11,355
2001	516	177	495	10,749
Manawatu District				
1996	705	303	876	20,190
2001	738	330	939	19,653
Palmerston North City				
1996	1,962	1,737	2,226	55,755
2001	2,151	1,626	2,814	53,940
Taranua District				
1996	492	144	540	13,449
2001	525	216	543	12,720
Horowhenua District				
1996	975	276	759	22,215
2001	1,101	279	861	22,026
Kapiti Coast District				
1996	1,104	423	1,056	28,767
2001	1,299	528	1,380	32,025
Porirua City				
1996	909	456	1,824	30,327
2001	1,422	525	2,067	31,905
Upper Hutt City				
1996	810	546	1,428	27,318
2001	999	495	1,494	26,757
Lower Hutt City				
1996	2,040	1,107	3,471	69,567
2001	2,457	1,182	3,780	69,258
Wellington City				
1996	2,721	3,252	4,689	122,115
2001	3,444	4,008	5,712	125,919
Masterton District				
1996	669	258	660	16,587
2001	753	288	738	16,734
Carterton District				
1996	213	63	252	4,944
2001	171	63	228	5,097

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
South Wairarapa District				
1996	3,075	1,530	1,602	279
2001	3,240	1,620	1,731	198
Tasman District				
1996	16,050	6,915	7,881	771
2001	17,205	6,897	8,556	591
Nelson City				
1996	17,715	4,983	9,384	774
2001	17,895	4,875	8,946	570
Marlborough District				
1996	16,032	5,979	7,956	732
2001	16,776	5,991	8,253	636
Kaikoura District				
1996	1,239	720	636	66
2001	1,263	720	717	54
Buller District				
1996	3,699	1,311	1,326	270
2001	3,402	1,170	1,269	186
Grey District				
1996	5,502	1,728	1,995	339
2001	5,172	1,587	1,983	222
Westland District				
1996	3,276	1,560	1,314	174
2001	3,099	1,338	1,284	150
Hurunui District				
1996	3,387	2,328	2,022	201
2001	3,624	2,334	2,220	156
Waimakariri District				
1996	14,169	5,034	6,378	765
2001	15,924	5,478	7,206	585
Christchurch City				
1996	141,189	32,883	65,937	6,663
2001	143,634	30,933	64,212	4,311
Banks Peninsula District				
1996	3,066	1,575	1,746	168
2001	3,201	1,614	1,908	108
Selwyn District				
1996	11,019	4,821	5,220	477
2001	12,393	5,262	5,967	372
Ashburton District				
1996	10,329	4,581	6,465	531
2001	10,923	4,578	6,459	324
Timaru District				
1996	17,244	5,214	9,606	777
2001	17,100	4,998	9,249	483
Mackenzie District				
1996	1,752	801	870	57
2001	1,521	819	834	45
Waimate District				
1996	2,676	1,587	1,677	132
2001	2,547	1,446	1,536	78
Chatham Islands District				
1996	282	186	51	18
2001	303	168	72	9

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
South Wairarapa District			
1996	1,329	285	564
2001	1,245	255	369
Tasman District			
1996	5,223	1,131	2,499
2001	5,301	1,125	1,944
Nelson City			
1996	6,150	1,557	2,412
2001	5,856	1,371	2,142
Marlborough District			
1996	5,970	1,404	2,097
2001	5,949	1,302	1,584
Kaikoura District			
1996	552	114	246
2001	531	96	150
Buller District			
1996	1,545	267	1,023
2001	1,458	207	858
Grey District			
1996	1,767	387	924
2001	1,674	270	723
Westland District			
1996	975	201	468
2001	918	147	384
Hurunui District			
1996	1,344	207	408
2001	1,311	189	345
Waimakariri District			
1996	4,275	855	1,227
2001	4,530	822	1,185
Christchurch City			
1996	44,082	10,929	18,816
2001	41,283	9,165	16,653
Banks Peninsula District			
1996	1,149	288	372
2001	1,080	249	324
Selwyn District			
1996	2,205	444	819
2001	2,250	441	705
Ashburton District			
1996	4,323	717	1,029
2001	4,152	546	735
Timaru District			
1996	7,563	1,428	2,571
2001	7,359	1,113	2,025
Mackenzie District			
1996	429	81	294
2001	420	57	177
Waimate District			
1996	1,347	189	480
2001	1,254	147	294
Chatham Islands District			
1996	39	6	42
2001	36	6	30



Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
South Wairarapa District				
1996	135	258	138	84
2001	117	210	168	93
Tasman District				
1996	720	963	522	438
2001	561	1,044	891	423
Nelson City				
1996	864	1,350	879	780
2001	609	1,398	1,353	750
Marlborough District				
1996	555	867	537	363
2001	552	945	816	339
Kaikoura District				
1996	48	84	54	39
2001	54	69	78	24
Buller District				
1996	279	330	228	66
2001	177	291	318	51
Grey District				
1996	363	423	309	192
2001	243	363	462	126
Westland District				
1996	126	198	159	78
2001	96	177	213	72
Hurunui District				
1996	174	198	123	75
2001	135	183	180	81
Waimakariri District				
1996	561	666	357	360
2001	459	804	558	381
Christchurch City				
1996	6,027	8,118	5,169	8,793
2001	5,370	8,544	7,071	9,930
Banks Peninsula District				
1996	120	159	72	99
2001	117	159	96	123
Selwyn District				
1996	252	258	156	492
2001	228	318	261	510
Ashburton District				
1996	360	480	294	180
2001	255	477	411	177
Timaru District				
1996	741	1,011	795	597
2001	492	1,134	1,311	417
Mackenzie District				
1996	48	63	27	39
2001	33	48	69	51
Waimate District				
1996	120	177	162	75
2001	96	138	243	66
Chatham Islands District				
1996	15	15	6	6
2001	12	21	6	6

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			Total People
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	
South Wairarapa District				
1996	255	87	291	6,384
2001	258	81	252	6,459
Tasman District				
1996	1,233	462	933	27,915
2001	1,314	426	1,131	29,949
Nelson City				
1996	1,158	525	1,083	30,567
2001	1,341	582	1,230	31,302
Marlborough District				
1996	1,158	339	846	28,446
2001	1,257	420	981	29,748
Kaikoura District				
1996	108	24	90	2,562
2001	129	24	75	2,562
Buller District				
1996	276	60	318	7,518
2001	324	75	312	7,017
Grey District				
1996	330	123	456	9,939
2001	366	132	447	9,483
Westland District				
1996	180	75	213	5,970
2001	237	78	189	5,628
Hurunui District				
1996	300	81	246	6,903
2001	330	102	288	7,269
Waimakariri District				
1996	882	276	1,125	24,282
2001	1,074	378	1,374	27,264
Christchurch City				
1996	8,451	5,304	10,176	238,869
2001	9,837	5,838	12,393	243,765
Banks Peninsula District				
1996	186	72	222	5,781
2001	186	114	264	5,991
Selwyn District				
1996	567	369	975	18,012
2001	636	405	1,173	20,118
Ashburton District				
1996	630	225	645	19,233
2001	627	246	687	19,608
Timaru District				
1996	1,284	405	1,299	32,145
2001	1,446	465	1,401	32,040
Mackenzie District				
1996	111	48	123	3,003
2001	123	33	84	2,718
Waimate District				
1996	228	63	201	5,691
2001	216	69	195	5,391
Chatham Islands District				
1996	12	6	21	492
2001	9	3	15	477

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Waitaki District				
1996	8,241	3,099	4,635	366
2001	7,743	2,883	4,335	291
Central Otago District				
1996	6,159	2,730	3,366	282
2001	6,150	2,583	3,462	228
Queenstown-Lakes District				
1996	7,251	3,015	3,516	285
2001	8,418	3,507	4,260	276
Dunedin City				
1996	54,948	11,577	25,320	2,229
2001	54,075	10,581	23,460	1,635
Clutha District				
1996	6,897	3,561	3,540	321
2001	7,008	3,303	3,513	237
Southland District				
1996	11,673	8,028	6,438	582
2001	11,457	7,356	6,504	453
Gore District				
1996	5,631	1,989	2,883	243
2001	5,466	1,785	2,733	195
Invercargill City				
1996	23,487	4,677	10,224	1,083
2001	21,960	4,182	9,129	831
Total, Territorial Authorities				
1996	1,500,153	468,696	711,552	66,795
2001	1,536,504	453,132	702,399	44,178
Area Outside Territorial Authority				
1996	285	72	81	6
2001	171	57	54	3
Total, New Zealand				
1996	1,500,435	468,771	711,633	66,798
2001	1,536,678	453,189	702,453	44,184
Urban Areas				
Main Urban Areas				
Whangarei				
1996	16,701	4,524	7,965	948
2001	16,704	4,323	7,821	567
Auckland				
1996	420,429	116,286	185,373	12,141
2001	442,827	114,879	183,288	8,016
Northern Auckland Zone				
1996	90,909	29,202	49,458	2,739
2001	96,705	29,739	48,957	1,905
Western Auckland Zone				
1996	68,964	18,330	24,486	2,319
2001	71,502	17,850	23,259	1,653
Central Auckland Zone				
1996	144,657	42,558	70,038	3,480
2001	153,003	42,237	70,602	2,196

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
Waitaki District			
1996	4,056	756	1,413
2001	3,888	639	1,011
Central Otago District			
1996	2,577	426	726
2001	2,628	399	549
Queenstown-Lakes District			
1996	1,467	336	618
2001	1,524	315	525
Dunedin City			
1996	16,281	4,161	9,963
2001	14,802	3,384	7,572
Clutha District			
1996	2,388	378	1,107
2001	2,154	261	738
Southland District			
1996	3,381	462	1,389
2001	3,075	306	1,038
Gore District			
1996	2,031	312	771
2001	1,884	228	621
Invercargill City			
1996	7,209	1,476	3,873
2001	6,888	1,050	3,252
Total, Territorial Authorities			
1996	441,021	107,415	223,410
2001	419,946	88,896	178,359
Area Outside Territorial Authority			
1996	21	9	36
2001	18	6	18
Total, New Zealand			
1996	441,042	107,424	223,443
2001	419,964	88,905	178,377
Urban Areas			
Main Urban Areas			
Whangarei			
1996	6,846	1,398	3,597
2001	6,708	1,221	2,784
Auckland			
1996	98,298	25,782	51,216
2001	89,940	20,310	41,403
Northern Auckland Zone			
1996	25,902	7,350	5,940
2001	24,159	6,306	5,610
Western Auckland Zone			
1996	13,764	3,348	7,455
2001	13,395	2,763	6,690
Central Auckland Zone			
1996	35,055	8,790	21,000
2001	29,901	6,258	15,753

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
Waitaki District				
1996	336	438	402	165
2001	336	438	546	150
Central Otago District				
1996	210	309	126	111
2001	171	264	240	144
Queenstown-Lakes District				
1996	135	201	48	153
2001	159	210	66	249
Dunedin City				
1996	2,124	2,793	2,139	5,253
2001	1,926	2,835	2,664	6,405
Clutha District				
1996	228	324	231	135
2001	207	279	318	129
Southland District				
1996	306	492	354	222
2001	225	399	366	270
Gore District				
1996	207	309	228	72
2001	126	240	246	129
Invercargill City				
1996	696	1,788	1,230	807
2001	684	1,731	1,332	897
Total, Territorial Authorities				
1996	57,657	103,326	47,505	69,924
2001	53,454	106,212	65,487	77,760
Area Outside Territorial Authority				
1996	9	9	3	-
2001	3	3	3	-
Total, New Zealand				
1996	57,669	103,335	47,505	69,924
2001	53,457	106,215	65,487	77,763
Urban Areas				
Main Urban Areas				
Whangarei				
1996	798	2,040	786	741
2001	804	2,016	1,029	771
Auckland				
1996	14,160	25,326	10,638	19,803
2001	14,637	26,892	14,112	23,538
Northern Auckland Zone				
1996	1,779	3,678	1,527	3,402
2001	1,866	3,918	1,944	4,305
Western Auckland Zone				
1996	2,379	4,665	1,485	2,505
2001	2,499	5,289	2,418	3,006
Central Auckland Zone				
1996	5,514	7,140	3,999	9,270
2001	5,223	7,050	4,827	10,704

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			Total People
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	
Waitaki District				
1996	600	192	663	16,335
2001	681	201	630	15,540
Central Otago District				
1996	375	132	375	11,343
2001	438	153	279	11,223
Queenstown-Lakes District				
1996	222	174	303	10,929
2001	276	225	324	12,744
Dunedin City				
1996	3,234	3,003	3,975	92,013
2001	3,567	3,147	4,356	89,871
Clutha District				
1996	375	153	585	13,179
2001	393	150	513	12,687
Southland District				
1996	666	252	957	22,080
2001	648	315	774	21,054
Gore District				
1996	321	108	387	9,852
2001	348	120	366	9,396
Invercargill City				
1996	1,377	519	1,821	39,351
2001	1,596	585	1,752	37,398
Total, Territorial Authorities				
1996	86,355	46,407	123,471	2,630,706
2001	109,311	53,517	151,311	2,710,740
Area Outside Territorial Authority				
1996	9	6	12	396
2001	12	3	9	270
Total, New Zealand				
1996	86,367	46,410	123,483	2,631,102
2001	109,326	53,517	151,323	2,711,010
Urban Areas				
Main Urban Areas				
Whangarei				
1996	1,392	486	1,383	32,430
2001	1,713	513	1,578	32,625
Auckland				
1996	19,410	12,480	41,619	711,135
2001	29,313	15,879	57,243	763,638
Northern Auckland Zone				
1996	4,125	2,769	8,184	153,243
2001	5,235	3,501	11,055	165,615
Western Auckland Zone				
1996	3,342	1,608	6,285	112,269
2001	4,851	2,046	8,535	120,438
Central Auckland Zone				
1996	6,576	5,433	13,338	246,873
2001	9,798	6,969	19,518	263,229

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Southern Auckland Zone				
1996	115,899	26,199	41,388	3,606
2001	121,620	25,053	40,470	2,265
Hamilton				
1996	69,459	19,176	31,512	3,108
2001	71,781	18,261	31,380	1,965
Hamilton Zone				
1996	58,920	15,462	26,208	2,577
2001	60,780	14,769	25,614	1,617
Cambridge Zone				
1996	5,382	2,037	2,838	273
2001	5,703	1,944	3,141	180
Te Awamutu Zone				
1996	5,157	1,677	2,466	261
2001	5,301	1,548	2,622	168
Tauranga				
1996	31,236	11,145	20,103	1,965
2001	36,201	11,922	21,186	1,242
Rotorua				
1996	21,408	5,085	8,163	1,053
2001	20,742	4,602	7,569	672
Gisborne				
1996	12,180	2,817	5,121	711
2001	11,901	2,661	4,710	408
Napier-Hastings				
1996	46,014	11,664	21,402	2,658
2001	45,753	10,713	20,340	1,533
Napier Zone				
1996	22,578	5,514	10,893	1,359
2001	22,680	5,067	10,320	753
Hastings Zone				
1996	23,433	6,153	10,509	1,296
2001	23,070	5,646	10,023	777
New Plymouth				
1996	20,421	5,283	10,869	909
2001	19,101	4,863	9,759	543
Wanganui				
1996	15,021	3,423	7,449	1,104
2001	14,613	3,015	6,612	612
Palmerston North				
1996	35,877	7,392	16,362	1,758
2001	33,933	6,405	14,652	1,059
Kapiti				
1996	10,755	3,771	7,866	666
2001	12,111	3,930	8,613	483
Wellington				
1996	160,362	35,877	76,446	6,264
2001	162,708	35,352	74,511	4,095
Upper Hutt Zone				
1996	16,278	3,084	7,320	906
2001	15,606	2,871	6,540	663
Lower Hutt Zone				
1996	42,393	9,222	18,849	1,971
2001	42,081	8,739	17,637	1,398

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
Southern Auckland Zone			
1996	23,577	6,294	16,818
2001	22,482	4,983	13,350
Hamilton			
1996	17,106	4,218	10,902
2001	16,827	3,744	9,741
Hamilton Zone			
1996	13,038	3,402	9,645
2001	12,702	3,057	8,808
Cambridge Zone			
1996	2,031	402	612
2001	2,070	366	447
Te Awamutu Zone			
1996	2,040	414	645
2001	2,055	324	483
Tauranga			
1996	15,465	3,429	5,055
2001	16,128	3,216	5,070
Rotorua			
1996	5,757	1,524	3,489
2001	5,376	1,119	2,796
Gisborne			
1996	4,299	957	2,799
2001	3,942	660	2,073
Napier-Hastings			
1996	16,164	3,792	8,283
2001	15,447	3,015	6,294
Napier Zone			
1996	8,418	2,049	3,696
2001	8,091	1,701	2,934
Hastings Zone			
1996	7,743	1,740	4,584
2001	7,356	1,317	3,363
New Plymouth			
1996	7,584	1,713	3,261
2001	7,473	1,380	2,823
Wanganui			
1996	6,951	1,716	3,027
2001	6,453	1,341	2,493
Palmerston North			
1996	8,094	2,151	5,433
2001	7,710	1,917	4,338
Kapiti			
1996	7,047	2,376	1,356
2001	7,473	2,406	1,104
Wellington			
1996	31,221	11,688	22,020
2001	28,863	10,170	16,638
Upper Hutt Zone			
1996	4,197	1,467	2,022
2001	4,065	1,260	1,362
Lower Hutt Zone			
1996	10,356	3,513	5,565
2001	9,372	2,886	4,269



Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
Southern Auckland Zone				
1996	4,491	9,843	3,630	4,626
2001	5,049	10,632	4,920	5,520
Hamilton				
1996	2,412	4,815	2,181	5,259
2001	2,238	5,376	3,009	5,547
Hamilton Zone				
1996	1,953	4,062	1,800	4,929
2001	1,863	4,620	2,466	5,163
Cambridge Zone				
1996	180	297	123	174
2001	177	300	216	180
Te Awamutu Zone				
1996	273	456	258	159
2001	198	456	327	201
Tauranga				
1996	1,308	2,760	1,098	1,101
2001	1,365	3,228	1,647	1,542
Rotorua				
1996	924	2,505	534	996
2001	885	2,385	774	963
Gisborne				
1996	684	1,440	408	588
2001	624	1,650	708	549
Napier-Hastings				
1996	2,181	4,656	1,716	1,488
2001	2,010	4,722	2,223	1,728
Napier Zone				
1996	996	2,118	831	738
2001	978	2,208	1,011	882
Hastings Zone				
1996	1,188	2,538	885	750
2001	1,029	2,514	1,209	843
New Plymouth				
1996	741	1,503	624	873
2001	648	1,566	1,002	813
Wanganui				
1996	831	1,803	846	777
2001	717	1,743	1,107	699
Palmerston North				
1996	1,098	2,151	906	3,849
2001	885	2,172	1,395	3,570
Kapiti				
1996	345	861	279	318
2001	342	1,029	489	345
Wellington				
1996	4,260	7,947	3,357	8,016
2001	3,981	8,175	4,383	8,559
Upper Hutt Zone				
1996	459	918	357	702
2001	360	933	579	567
Lower Hutt Zone				
1996	1,275	2,802	1,035	1,533
2001	1,353	2,910	1,353	1,551

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			Total People
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	
Southern Auckland Zone				
1996	5,364	2,670	13,812	198,747
2001	9,429	3,360	18,135	214,356
Hamilton				
1996	3,906	2,670	5,217	115,968
2001	4,923	3,018	6,786	121,725
Hamilton Zone				
1996	3,285	2,394	4,392	96,453
2001	4,188	2,682	5,805	101,607
Cambridge Zone				
1996	324	150	414	9,762
2001	348	192	540	10,311
Te Awamutu Zone				
1996	291	129	414	9,753
2001	384	144	441	9,807
Tauranga				
1996	2,364	867	2,250	62,031
2001	3,150	1,149	2,916	70,863
Rotorua				
1996	1,425	561	1,512	36,717
2001	1,707	594	1,908	35,874
Gisborne				
1996	837	372	852	22,164
2001	1,074	321	933	21,681
Napier-Hastings				
1996	3,213	1,179	2,931	81,093
2001	3,759	1,293	3,723	81,123
Napier Zone				
1996	1,599	573	1,482	40,263
2001	1,830	630	1,761	40,344
Hastings Zone				
1996	1,614	606	1,452	40,833
2001	1,929	660	1,962	40,782
New Plymouth				
1996	1,236	534	1,518	36,225
2001	1,533	594	1,854	35,538
Wanganui				
1996	1,278	516	1,197	29,616
2001	1,395	492	1,284	28,509
Palmerston North				
1996	1,977	1,743	2,280	56,262
2001	2,160	1,632	2,826	54,372
Kapiti				
1996	855	360	846	22,923
2001	1,035	447	1,113	25,626
Wellington				
1996	6,441	5,328	11,301	247,311
2001	8,268	6,177	12,906	251,529
Upper Hutt Zone				
1996	798	528	1,359	26,268
2001	966	474	1,410	25,530
Lower Hutt Zone				
1996	2,031	1,104	3,444	69,201
2001	2,451	1,182	3,759	68,916

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Porirua Zone				
1996	18,105	3,753	6,456	972
2001	19,182	3,807	6,576	579
Wellington Zone				
1996	83,589	19,818	43,818	2,418
2001	85,839	19,935	43,755	1,455
Nelson				
1996	22,356	6,483	12,012	984
2001	23,187	6,402	11,892	738
Christchurch				
1996	148,596	35,082	68,946	7,071
2001	151,638	33,243	67,449	4,590
Dunedin				
1996	52,056	10,167	23,877	2,097
2001	51,051	9,249	22,074	1,527
Invercargill				
1996	21,930	4,191	9,702	1,005
2001	20,445	3,708	8,601	765
Total, Main Urban Areas				
1996	1,104,804	282,369	513,162	44,442
2001	1,134,699	273,534	500,460	28,806
Secondary Urban Areas				
Pukekohe				
1996	6,633	1,980	2,757	252
2001	7,410	1,983	2,811	159
Tokoroa				
1996	5,535	960	1,752	327
2001	5,244	750	1,482	195
Taupo				
1996	7,956	2,544	3,663	435
2001	8,076	2,550	3,729	297
Whakatane				
1996	6,486	1,833	3,330	300
2001	6,816	1,710	3,396	237
Hawera				
1996	4,695	1,329	2,313	153
2001	4,593	1,188	2,091	102
Feilding				
1996	5,847	1,323	2,841	342
2001	5,466	1,206	2,577	222
Levin				
1996	6,633	1,965	3,717	603
2001	6,267	1,761	3,141	402
Masterton				
1996	7,677	2,094	4,182	483
2001	7,740	1,926	3,708	417
Blenheim				
1996	11,325	3,090	5,475	462
2001	11,787	2,988	5,379	408
Greymouth				
1996	4,380	1,038	1,566	258
2001	4,071	936	1,521	162

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
Porirua Zone			
1996	3,018	1,140	3,564
2001	2,934	1,026	2,772
Wellington Zone			
1996	13,653	5,568	10,866
2001	12,492	4,998	8,238
Nelson			
1996	7,947	1,980	2,724
2001	7,797	1,812	2,478
Christchurch			
1996	46,260	11,394	19,524
2001	43,425	9,567	17,295
Dunedin			
1996	15,429	3,978	9,522
2001	13,995	3,225	7,239
Invercargill			
1996	6,810	1,398	3,513
2001	6,498	1,002	3,009
Total, Main Urban Areas			
1996	301,275	79,497	155,721
2001	284,052	66,105	127,584
Secondary Urban Areas			
Pukekohe			
1996	2,100	378	768
2001	2,010	312	576
Tokoroa			
1996	1,167	276	1,302
2001	1,152	195	897
Taupo			
1996	2,508	639	966
2001	2,643	573	780
Whakatane			
1996	2,568	621	1,251
2001	2,559	495	1,146
Hawera			
1996	1,674	288	555
2001	1,512	219	480
Feilding			
1996	2,205	432	846
2001	1,920	378	690
Levin			
1996	3,912	846	1,065
2001	3,864	711	966
Masterton			
1996	3,309	705	1,290
2001	3,201	576	1,008
Blenheim			
1996	4,344	1,041	1,380
2001	4,269	924	1,056
Greymouth			
1996	1,431	321	666
2001	1,371	219	522

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
Porirua Zone				
1996	735	1,839	624	753
2001	657	1,914	783	843
Wellington Zone				
1996	1,788	2,391	1,344	5,028
2001	1,614	2,421	1,668	5,601
Nelson				
1996	963	1,530	984	876
2001	753	1,647	1,560	858
Christchurch				
1996	6,276	8,487	5,325	9,009
2001	5,622	8,964	7,332	10,176
Dunedin				
1996	1,980	2,646	2,034	5,172
2001	1,809	2,679	2,541	6,303
Invercargill				
1996	630	1,638	1,146	777
2001	633	1,614	1,242	867
Total, Main Urban Areas				
1996	39,591	72,108	32,862	59,643
2001	37,953	75,852	44,550	66,831
Secondary Urban Areas				
Pukekohe				
1996	222	672	228	180
2001	213	639	282	165
Tokoroa				
1996	267	810	267	144
2001	267	714	321	159
Taupo				
1996	261	678	180	171
2001	258	660	249	168
Whakatane				
1996	294	645	222	180
2001	288	693	321	216
Hawera				
1996	150	330	108	63
2001	114	312	171	72
Feilding				
1996	189	477	213	183
2001	165	510	279	201
Levin				
1996	435	723	762	195
2001	351	723	924	207
Masterton				
1996	369	714	321	276
2001	315	684	528	267
Blenheim				
1996	354	624	390	264
2001	336	690	570	252
Greymouth				
1996	276	333	243	165
2001	195	276	366	102

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			Total People
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	
Porirua Zone				
1996	909	453	1,815	30,219
2001	1,416	525	2,064	31,788
Wellington Zone				
1996	2,706	3,243	4,680	121,623
2001	3,432	3,996	5,673	125,298
Nelson				
1996	1,449	642	1,389	38,541
2001	1,743	714	1,602	40,452
Christchurch				
1996	8,820	5,454	10,731	251,265
2001	10,332	6,036	13,068	257,172
Dunedin				
1996	3,060	2,934	3,729	86,670
2001	3,348	3,063	4,098	84,498
Invercargill				
1996	1,308	483	1,677	36,594
2001	1,488	552	1,620	34,788
Total, Main Urban Areas				
1996	58,971	36,609	90,426	1,866,948
2001	76,935	42,468	115,464	1,940,013
Secondary Urban Areas				
Pukekohe				
1996	318	123	570	11,754
2001	486	171	732	12,741
Tokoroa				
1996	315	144	729	10,053
2001	429	129	678	9,333
Taupo				
1996	438	177	486	13,662
2001	534	225	510	14,214
Whakatane				
1996	483	174	537	12,324
2001	585	168	573	12,804
Hawera				
1996	243	105	351	8,223
2001	294	111	330	7,908
Feilding				
1996	402	171	396	10,242
2001	441	168	456	9,765
Levin				
1996	657	177	444	14,469
2001	711	186	519	14,283
Masterton				
1996	576	216	573	14,466
2001	678	246	642	14,526
Blenheim				
1996	804	240	537	19,329
2001	849	321	663	20,043
Greymouth				
1996	264	99	312	7,593
2001	285	108	270	7,152

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Ashburton				
1996	6,723	1,683	4,215	330
2001	7,017	1,665	4,032	204
Timaru				
1996	11,355	2,511	6,240	516
2001	11,016	2,385	5,766	318
Oamaru				
1996	5,232	1,212	2,958	222
2001	4,989	1,113	2,673	177
Gore				
1996	4,674	1,035	2,220	210
2001	4,452	915	2,022	159
Total, Secondary Urban Areas				
1996	95,148	24,609	47,220	4,890
2001	94,947	23,067	44,331	3,456
Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas				
1996	1,199,952	306,975	560,382	49,332
2001	1,229,646	296,604	544,791	32,265
Minor Urban Areas				
1996	115,164	33,963	54,705	6,750
2001	115,629	31,905	52,398	4,458
Rural Areas				
1996	184,899	127,689	96,381	10,707
2001	191,097	124,554	105,141	7,449
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic				
1996	420	141	162	12
2001	309	132	123	6
Total, New Zealand				
1996	1,500,435	468,771	711,633	66,798
2001	1,536,678	453,189	702,453	44,184
Statistical Areas				
Northland				
1996	42,696	20,949	21,222	2,829
2001	43,806	19,905	22,260	1,752
Central Auckland				
1996	452,727	132,627	201,294	13,551
2001	478,266	131,898	200,379	9,012
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty				
1996	217,287	82,110	106,935	12,057
2001	223,866	78,963	107,862	7,674
East Coast				
1996	17,214	5,109	6,948	1,053
2001	16,869	4,701	6,582	570
Hawke's Bay				
1996	61,284	18,432	28,515	3,564
2001	60,819	17,127	27,504	2,106
Taranaki				
1996	40,719	16,437	20,835	1,872
2001	38,826	15,003	19,242	1,176

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
Ashburton			
1996	3,462	594	729
2001	3,342	450	522
Timaru			
1996	5,034	990	1,761
2001	4,935	786	1,404
Oamaru			
1996	2,982	561	927
2001	2,895	501	672
Gore			
1996	1,854	291	714
2001	1,728	210	561
Total, Secondary Urban Areas			
1996	38,547	7,983	14,217
2001	37,401	6,549	11,283
Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas			
1996	339,825	87,483	169,938
2001	321,456	72,654	138,870
Minor Urban Areas			
1996	52,725	10,467	21,600
2001	51,117	8,475	16,794
Rural Areas			
1996	48,456	9,459	31,857
2001	47,349	7,758	22,665
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic			
1996	45	15	48
2001	42	18	48
Total, New Zealand			
1996	441,045	107,427	223,443
2001	419,967	88,902	178,374
Statistical Areas			
Northland			
1996	17,817	3,768	11,622
2001	17,406	3,147	8,328
Central Auckland			
1996	108,525	27,993	54,876
2001	99,741	22,188	44,241
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty			
1996	71,967	16,173	38,649
2001	71,835	13,626	31,890
East Coast			
1996	5,370	1,221	4,551
2001	4,953	843	3,147
Hawke's Bay			
1996	20,703	4,614	11,055
2001	19,785	3,678	8,172
Taranaki			
1996	14,604	2,877	6,885
2001	14,094	2,250	5,787



Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
Ashburton				
1996	240	366	201	102
2001	159	363	294	87
Timaru				
1996	477	702	537	456
2001	336	840	891	297
Oamaru				
1996	231	330	285	114
2001	180	312	375	81
Gore				
1996	192	297	219	54
2001	114	228	234	96
Total, Secondary Urban Areas				
1996	3,954	7,704	4,176	2,544
2001	3,285	7,638	5,808	2,370
Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas				
1996	43,545	79,812	37,038	62,187
2001	41,238	83,490	50,358	69,201
Minor Urban Areas				
1996	6,093	12,009	5,052	3,132
2001	5,394	11,277	7,368	3,417
Rural Areas				
1996	8,016	11,508	5,412	4,599
2001	6,810	11,442	7,758	5,136
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic				
1996	15	3	3	6
2001	15	3	3	9
Total, New Zealand				
1996	57,669	103,332	47,505	69,927
2001	53,457	106,215	65,487	77,763
Statistical Areas				
Northland				
1996	2,724	5,352	2,193	1,440
2001	2,631	5,253	3,123	1,641
Central Auckland				
1996	15,495	27,699	11,592	20,619
2001	15,855	29,232	15,285	24,399
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty				
1996	9,402	19,884	7,461	9,747
2001	8,958	20,514	10,452	10,800
East Coast				
1996	993	1,998	549	759
2001	882	2,202	933	756
Hawke's Bay				
1996	2,736	5,946	2,142	1,803
2001	2,508	5,874	2,838	2,151
Taranaki				
1996	1,725	3,258	1,206	1,344
2001	1,389	3,228	2,010	1,305

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			Total People
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	
Ashburton				
1996	420	147	384	12,393
2001	414	153	429	12,480
Timaru				
1996	834	276	780	20,697
2001	942	315	861	20,475
Oamaru				
1996	402	120	369	10,299
2001	447	138	411	9,954
Gore				
1996	261	99	306	8,037
2001	300	87	309	7,596
Total, Secondary Urban Areas				
1996	6,420	2,265	6,777	173,547
2001	7,392	2,535	7,383	173,271
Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas				
1996	65,391	38,874	97,200	2,040,492
2001	84,327	45,000	122,844	2,113,287
Minor Urban Areas				
1996	8,598	3,102	9,495	226,185
2001	10,527	3,327	9,849	225,822
Rural Areas				
1996	12,360	4,428	16,770	363,798
2001	14,454	5,184	18,606	371,373
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic				
1996	15	6	18	630
2001	15	3	21	525
Total, New Zealand				
1996	86,367	46,410	123,483	2,631,105
2001	109,323	53,517	151,323	2,711,010
Statistical Areas				
Northland				
1996	3,861	1,251	4,143	92,787
2001	5,217	1,362	4,881	94,470
Central Auckland				
1996	21,312	13,227	44,775	772,575
2001	31,611	16,875	61,011	829,968
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty				
1996	14,388	6,489	17,859	406,548
2001	18,234	7,461	21,378	420,579
East Coast				
1996	1,212	495	1,287	31,740
2001	1,581	438	1,401	30,750
Hawke's Bay				
1996	4,197	1,524	4,158	108,894
2001	4,881	1,698	4,926	108,429
Taranaki				
1996	2,565	1,059	3,351	76,956
2001	3,132	1,131	3,717	74,838

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Wellington				
1996	275,589	72,216	135,498	13,569
2001	275,973	69,201	130,557	8,871
Marlborough				
1996	17,271	6,693	8,589	795
2001	18,036	6,708	8,970	687
Nelson				
1996	37,464	13,209	18,588	1,815
2001	38,502	12,942	18,771	1,347
Westland				
1996	8,787	3,291	3,315	516
2001	8,274	2,928	3,264	369
Canterbury				
1996	205,116	59,019	99,966	9,795
2001	211,170	57,630	99,663	6,471
Otago				
1996	83,640	24,006	40,413	3,486
2001	83,490	22,866	39,045	2,667
Southland				
1996	40,650	14,676	19,512	1,902
2001	38,778	13,314	18,351	1,476
Total, New Zealand				
1996	1,500,435	468,771	711,633	66,798
2001	1,536,675	453,189	702,453	44,181

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
Wellington			
1996	73,737	22,266	40,218
2001	69,954	19,326	31,242
Marlborough			
1996	6,525	1,518	2,343
2001	6,480	1,401	1,734
Nelson			
1996	12,915	2,952	5,934
2001	12,618	2,700	4,947
Westland			
1996	2,742	591	1,395
2001	2,589	420	1,107
Canterbury			
1996	66,756	15,144	26,055
2001	63,672	12,735	22,476
Otago			
1996	26,769	6,063	13,848
2001	24,996	5,004	10,419
Southland			
1996	12,621	2,250	6,012
2001	11,844	1,587	4,884
Total, New Zealand			
1996	441,045	107,424	223,446
2001	419,964	88,905	178,374

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
Wellington				
1996	8,979	17,169	7,761	14,616
2001	7,923	17,406	10,728	14,805
Marlborough				
1996	606	948	594	399
2001	603	1,014	891	363
Nelson				
1996	1,863	2,646	1,629	1,284
2001	1,347	2,730	2,562	1,221
Westland				
1996	489	618	471	270
2001	339	540	678	201
Canterbury				
1996	8,409	11,151	7,158	10,716
2001	7,197	11,829	10,209	11,745
Otago				
1996	3,036	4,068	2,949	5,829
2001	2,802	4,023	3,834	7,083
Southland				
1996	1,203	2,589	1,809	1,092
2001	1,032	2,370	1,947	1,290
Total, New Zealand				
1996	57,669	103,335	47,508	69,927
2001	53,457	106,215	65,487	77,763

Table 11  
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			Total People
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	
Wellington				
1996	14,571	9,372	19,866	459,180
2001	17,268	10,272	22,773	461,733
Marlborough				
1996	1,263	363	939	31,002
2001	1,383	447	1,059	32,304
Nelson				
1996	2,667	1,047	2,334	66,000
2001	2,976	1,083	2,673	68,274
Westland				
1996	507	198	669	15,921
2001	606	207	639	15,111
Canterbury				
1996	12,648	6,852	15,036	354,411
2001	14,484	7,656	17,874	364,644
Otago				
1996	4,806	3,657	5,901	143,961
2001	5,358	3,876	6,102	142,167
Southland				
1996	2,364	873	3,162	71,133
2001	2,586	1,020	2,892	67,743
Total, New Zealand				
1996	86,367	46,410	123,480	2,631,102
2001	109,323	53,517	151,323	2,711,010

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each source of personal income, whether as their only source of personal income or as one of several sources of personal income. Where a person reported more than one source of personal income, they have been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 11a

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually**Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
<b>Regional Councils</b>				
<b>North Island</b>				
Northland Region				
1996	10,656	2,316	1,293	828
2001	11,097	1,902	1,338	465
Auckland Region				
1996	48,735	7,842	6,615	2,034
2001	47,736	6,651	5,748	1,155
Waikato Region				
1996	23,325	3,606	3,168	1,575
2001	24,081	3,000	3,012	894
Bay of Plenty Region				
1996	19,554	3,132	3,006	1,359
2001	20,451	2,685	2,811	795
Gisborne Region				
1996	6,237	870	855	417
2001	6,405	780	876	228
Hawke's Bay Region				
1996	11,157	1,281	1,350	687
2001	11,082	1,020	1,206	381
Taranaki Region				
1996	4,926	801	774	282
2001	4,542	639	636	174
Manawatu-Wanganui Region				
1996	13,851	1,953	2,091	975
2001	13,350	1,479	1,782	531
Wellington Region				
1996	19,428	2,961	3,204	1,176
2001	20,121	2,715	3,039	669
<b>Total, North Island</b>				
1996	157,866	24,765	22,359	9,336
2001	158,865	20,874	20,451	5,295
<b>South Island</b>				
Tasman Region				
1996	1,047	258	177	72
2001	1,137	204	156	51
Nelson Region				
1996	1,260	207	216	72
2001	1,272	159	195	48
Marlborough Region				
1996	1,575	348	303	96
2001	1,620	279	276	69
West Coast Region				
1996	960	243	162	78
2001	837	177	132	45
Canterbury Region				
1996	12,666	2,082	1,980	864
2001	12,534	1,713	1,869	459
Otago Region				
1996	4,647	846	903	246
2001	4,554	681	753	165

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**

for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually

Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
<b>Regional Councils</b>			
<b>North Island</b>			
Northland Region			
1996	2,193	651	6,066
2001	2,091	381	4,101
Auckland Region			
1996	3,381	1,224	10,455
2001	2,931	717	8,838
Waikato Region			
1996	2,565	873	8,538
2001	2,409	489	6,690
Bay of Plenty Region			
1996	2,598	900	8,130
2001	2,571	522	6,381
Gisborne Region			
1996	1,014	354	3,075
2001	972	210	2,031
Hawke's Bay Region			
1996	1,188	405	4,332
2001	1,140	225	3,147
Taranaki Region			
1996	600	174	1,854
2001	546	96	1,515
Manawatu-Wanganui Region			
1996	1,488	483	4,476
2001	1,353	291	3,621
Wellington Region			
1996	1,275	522	5,160
2001	1,263	372	4,161
<b>Total, North Island</b>			
1996	16,305	5,589	52,092
2001	15,276	3,303	40,485
<b>South Island</b>			
Tasman Region			
1996	90	36	300
2001	60	21	246
Nelson Region			
1996	93	39	306
2001	84	21	279
Marlborough Region			
1996	147	45	393
2001	141	36	258
West Coast Region			
1996	102	36	309
2001	93	24	231
Canterbury Region			
1996	1,047	297	2,985
2001	897	198	2,511
Otago Region			
1996	363	111	1,308
2001	276	57	984



Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**

for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually

Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
<b>Regional Councils</b>				
<b>North Island</b>				
Northland Region				
1996	1,287	3,138	972	567
2001	1,131	2,985	1,305	747
Auckland Region				
1996	3,084	8,835	2,289	2,892
2001	2,742	8,778	2,817	2,961
Waikato Region				
1996	1,872	5,094	1,446	1,845
2001	1,662	5,229	2,010	2,208
Bay of Plenty Region				
1996	1,614	4,986	915	1,224
2001	1,467	4,974	1,317	1,395
Gisborne Region				
1996	612	1,410	306	450
2001	513	1,551	522	492
Hawke's Bay Region				
1996	855	2,664	555	558
2001	750	2,652	687	660
Taranaki Region				
1996	357	1,014	249	354
2001	306	1,035	405	333
Manawatu-Wanganui Region				
1996	975	2,835	768	1,059
2001	780	2,691	1,047	1,158
Wellington Region				
1996	1,104	3,195	744	1,410
2001	912	3,297	984	1,452
<b>Total, North Island</b>				
1996	11,757	33,168	8,241	10,362
2001	10,266	33,189	11,097	11,403
<b>South Island</b>				
Tasman Region				
1996	78	120	39	45
2001	60	147	63	48
Nelson Region				
1996	111	225	84	96
2001	69	228	126	78
Marlborough Region				
1996	81	207	63	60
2001	78	216	90	57
West Coast Region				
1996	87	159	60	57
2001	54	135	90	33
Canterbury Region				
1996	990	1,692	549	945
2001	807	1,803	738	933
Otago Region				
1996	237	483	204	480
2001	240	459	237	567

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually  
Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	Total People
<b>Regional Councils</b>				
<b>North Island</b>				
Northland Region				
1996	1,167	354	1,560	24,087
2001	2,091	390	1,767	23,871
Auckland Region				
1996	2,613	1,209	4,473	77,709
2001	3,699	1,398	5,370	77,547
Waikato Region				
1996	1,815	735	2,835	42,738
2001	2,616	858	3,294	43,338
Bay of Plenty Region				
1996	1,626	579	2,355	37,425
2001	2,625	639	2,694	37,851
Gisborne Region				
1996	483	195	645	11,853
2001	819	174	651	11,742
Hawke's Bay Region				
1996	741	270	1,050	18,795
2001	1,203	279	1,269	18,765
Taranaki Region				
1996	363	156	573	8,793
2001	546	135	639	8,457
Manawatu-Wanganui Region				
1996	963	438	1,446	23,835
2001	1,437	456	1,626	23,022
Wellington Region				
1996	1,047	645	1,845	30,864
2001	1,470	633	1,977	31,278
<b>Total, North Island</b>				
1996	10,815	4,578	16,782	276,099
2001	16,509	4,962	19,293	275,871
<b>South Island</b>				
Tasman Region				
1996	69	36	66	1,566
2001	75	30	66	1,590
Nelson Region				
1996	72	36	84	1,869
2001	99	33	108	1,923
Marlborough Region				
1996	90	36	108	2,388
2001	111	39	96	2,358
West Coast Region				
1996	63	27	93	1,644
2001	81	24	93	1,461
Canterbury Region				
1996	816	399	1,041	19,527
2001	1,050	417	1,350	19,329
Otago Region				
1996	279	174	372	6,945
2001	282	201	390	6,630

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually  
Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Southland Region				
1996	3,957	732	678	228
2001	3,888	582	549	186
Total, South Island				
1996	26,115	4,716	4,422	1,653
2001	25,842	3,801	3,930	1,026
Total, Regional Councils				
1996	183,981	29,481	26,778	10,989
2001	184,710	24,678	24,381	6,321
Area Outside Region				
1996	165	102	21	12
2001	168	90	24	6
Total, New Zealand				
1996	184,146	29,583	26,799	11,001
2001	184,881	24,765	24,402	6,324
Territorial Authorities				
Far North District				
1996	5,190	1,305	567	444
2001	5,475	987	603	231
Whangarei District				
1996	4,413	750	603	312
2001	4,545	687	597	165
Kaipara District				
1996	1,047	258	126	72
2001	1,074	228	138	69
Rodney District				
1996	2,049	615	375	111
2001	2,298	552	357	87
North Shore City				
1996	5,721	1,092	1,179	213
2001	5,325	930	906	129
Waitakere City				
1996	7,734	1,308	1,053	345
2001	7,833	1,170	837	201
Auckland City				
1996	13,122	2,349	2,097	486
2001	12,144	1,956	1,860	270
Manukau City				
1996	15,147	1,857	1,416	678
2001	15,027	1,500	1,302	336
Papakura District				
1996	3,117	354	279	129
2001	3,246	312	300	84
Franklin District				
1996	2,730	414	300	108
2001	2,766	357	276	69
Thames-Coromandel District				
1996	1,200	303	249	99
2001	1,137	273	177	45

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually  
Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
Southland Region			
1996	381	90	1,176
2001	339	63	885
Total, South Island			
1996	2,223	648	6,786
2001	1,890	420	5,394
Total, Regional Councils			
1996	18,525	6,234	58,875
2001	17,166	3,723	45,879
Area Outside Region			
1996	21	6	30
2001	18	3	18
Total, New Zealand			
1996	18,549	6,240	58,908
2001	17,184	3,726	45,894
Territorial Authorities			
Far North District			
1996	1,323	435	3,510
2001	1,290	249	2,292
Whangarei District			
1996	666	171	2,082
2001	618	99	1,512
Kaipara District			
1996	201	48	471
2001	186	36	297
Rodney District			
1996	231	66	399
2001	183	27	336
North Shore City			
1996	345	126	612
2001	264	63	636
Waitakere City			
1996	468	177	1,488
2001	429	120	1,374
Auckland City			
1996	1,095	375	3,027
2001	870	201	2,340
Manukau City			
1996	924	357	3,696
2001	885	222	3,141
Papakura District			
1996	183	72	801
2001	195	51	714
Franklin District			
1996	246	90	672
2001	198	60	477
Thames-Coromandel District			
1996	240	69	411
2001	216	36	288

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually  
Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
Southland Region				
1996	198	657	231	192
2001	168	552	216	207
Total, South Island				
1996	1,779	3,543	1,230	1,872
2001	1,473	3,540	1,560	1,923
Total, Regional Councils				
1996	13,539	36,708	9,474	12,237
2001	11,739	36,726	12,657	13,323
Area Outside Region				
1996	9	12	3	3
2001	6	12	6	3
Total, New Zealand				
1996	13,545	36,720	9,477	12,240
2001	11,745	36,738	12,663	13,329
Territorial Authorities				
Far North District				
1996	750	1,590	549	213
2001	663	1,545	786	351
Whangarei District				
1996	423	1,302	333	315
2001	360	1,212	390	351
Kaipara District				
1996	111	246	93	39
2001	111	228	132	45
Rodney District				
1996	132	276	60	75
2001	144	339	120	120
North Shore City				
1996	168	534	117	291
2001	180	594	150	345
Waitakere City				
1996	474	1,311	246	429
2001	432	1,461	411	438
Auckland City				
1996	1,020	2,088	753	1,086
2001	795	1,752	813	1,047
Manukau City				
1996	972	3,435	864	786
2001	906	3,477	1,026	783
Papakura District				
1996	204	765	150	153
2001	192	798	204	168
Franklin District				
1996	174	654	138	93
2001	141	525	138	102
Thames-Coromandel District				
1996	117	219	84	21
2001	99	213	129	54

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually  
Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			Total People
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	
Southland Region				
1996	213	99	375	6,306
2001	312	102	408	5,952
Total, South Island				
1996	1,602	807	2,139	40,248
2001	2,010	846	2,511	39,240
Total, Regional Councils				
1996	12,417	5,385	18,921	316,347
2001	18,516	5,805	21,804	315,111
Area Outside Region				
1996	6	3	9	285
2001	6	-	9	264
Total, New Zealand				
1996	12,423	5,388	18,930	316,632
2001	18,522	5,808	21,810	315,375
Territorial Authorities				
Far North District				
1996	624	174	822	12,858
2001	1,215	207	957	12,807
Whangarei District				
1996	438	147	585	9,009
2001	711	141	654	8,907
Kaipara District				
1996	108	30	153	2,217
2001	165	42	153	2,154
Rodney District				
1996	129	48	210	3,450
2001	189	81	234	3,756
North Shore City				
1996	237	162	432	7,938
2001	297	171	489	7,665
Waitakere City				
1996	447	204	726	12,063
2001	624	234	906	12,645
Auckland City				
1996	705	366	966	20,826
2001	852	465	1,131	19,350
Manukau City				
1996	822	333	1,593	25,185
2001	1,305	336	1,944	25,641
Papakura District				
1996	165	54	324	5,184
2001	297	69	429	5,499
Franklin District				
1996	144	57	312	4,626
2001	225	66	357	4,524
Thames-Coromandel District				
1996	87	27	123	2,307
2001	123	42	108	2,172

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually**Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Hauraki District				
1996	945	165	117	69
2001	894	129	102	39
Waikato District				
1996	2,595	432	276	219
2001	2,883	393	297	117
Matamata-Piako District				
1996	1,200	213	174	99
2001	1,179	156	171	57
Hamilton City				
1996	7,077	828	1,011	408
2001	7,668	714	927	255
Waipa District				
1996	2,049	372	294	111
2001	2,088	324	333	63
Otorohanga District				
1996	771	180	132	60
2001	714	141	126	33
South Waikato District				
1996	2,166	267	279	144
2001	2,211	183	243	93
Waitomo District				
1996	1,134	171	153	102
2001	1,188	144	153	54
Taupo District				
1996	3,096	474	366	222
2001	2,988	372	366	117
Western Bay of Plenty District				
1996	2,025	465	384	174
2001	2,121	375	327	96
Tauranga District				
1996	4,221	717	735	342
2001	4,875	705	699	183
Rotorua District				
1996	7,440	1,011	987	459
2001	7,629	855	921	258
Whakatane District				
1996	3,537	618	558	234
2001	3,642	489	549	174
Kawerau District				
1996	1,350	96	198	81
2001	1,152	78	177	36
Opotiki District				
1996	1,176	282	168	87
2001	1,257	231	168	48
Gisborne District				
1996	6,237	867	855	417
2001	6,405	780	876	228
Wairoa District				
1996	1,677	243	246	120
2001	1,629	159	195	69

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually  
Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
Hauraki District			
1996	141	42	372
2001	132	27	291
Waikato District			
1996	363	156	1,308
2001	369	66	972
Matamata-Piako District			
1996	138	33	375
2001	108	24	273
Hamilton City			
1996	441	165	2,499
2001	435	117	2,481
Waipa District			
1996	216	66	561
2001	204	36	447
Otorohanga District			
1996	108	36	336
2001	126	18	213
South Waikato District			
1996	213	69	825
2001	180	39	495
Waitomo District			
1996	198	75	438
2001	168	42	276
Taupo District			
1996	375	126	1,140
2001	366	51	744
Western Bay of Plenty District			
1996	333	102	765
2001	327	45	624
Tauranga District			
1996	507	165	1,401
2001	459	96	1,368
Rotorua District			
1996	804	297	2,349
2001	762	174	1,812
Whakatane District			
1996	591	213	2,097
2001	606	120	1,545
Kawerau District			
1996	87	24	588
2001	102	27	414
Opotiki District			
1996	288	99	945
2001	330	66	648
Gisborne District			
1996	1,014	357	3,075
2001	972	210	2,028
Wairoa District			
1996	321	129	801
2001	312	66	528



Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually  
Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
Hauraki District				
1996	84	222	75	51
2001	66	219	114	39
Waikato District				
1996	285	867	207	201
2001	276	813	306	243
Matamata-Piako District				
1996	114	219	96	45
2001	99	255	126	72
Hamilton City				
1996	471	1,374	429	1,053
2001	441	1,737	597	1,242
Waipa District				
1996	162	327	114	141
2001	117	342	147	186
Otorohanga District				
1996	78	135	54	27
2001	87	129	81	33
South Waikato District				
1996	159	573	123	96
2001	129	474	150	90
Waitomo District				
1996	96	240	81	51
2001	96	231	138	69
Taupo District				
1996	228	663	138	132
2001	195	630	186	132
Western Bay of Plenty District				
1996	174	441	132	111
2001	168	432	150	120
Tauranga District				
1996	312	966	216	282
2001	294	1,122	330	330
Rotorua District				
1996	525	1,821	255	546
2001	468	1,698	375	579
Whakatane District				
1996	354	1,005	204	195
2001	315	1,014	267	255
Kawerau District				
1996	96	363	33	42
2001	93	327	78	54
Opotiki District				
1996	156	414	81	51
2001	144	405	126	69
Gisborne District				
1996	612	1,410	306	450
2001	516	1,551	522	489
Wairoa District				
1996	126	336	90	51
2001	105	333	108	72

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually  
Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			Total People
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	
Hauraki District				
1996	84	24	135	1,872
2001	117	39	141	1,770
Waikato District				
1996	246	84	462	5,805
2001	363	93	537	5,955
Matamata-Piako District				
1996	93	24	132	2,163
2001	138	27	153	2,148
Hamilton City				
1996	543	294	633	11,787
2001	777	366	867	13,110
Waipa District				
1996	123	57	234	3,453
2001	195	63	288	3,498
Otorohanga District				
1996	78	36	180	1,623
2001	108	27	243	1,596
South Waikato District				
1996	177	72	360	4,158
2001	207	69	339	3,855
Waitomo District				
1996	99	27	117	2,142
2001	156	30	144	2,190
Taupo District				
1996	240	72	348	5,562
2001	324	75	333	5,178
Western Bay of Plenty District				
1996	153	54	195	3,771
2001	216	51	261	3,810
Tauranga District				
1996	324	120	411	7,437
2001	516	147	546	8,346
Rotorua District				
1996	615	201	750	13,107
2001	858	234	903	13,062
Whakatane District				
1996	318	132	567	7,815
2001	615	126	576	7,737
Kawerau District				
1996	93	36	270	2,562
2001	174	54	234	2,271
Opotiki District				
1996	132	48	177	3,009
2001	261	30	201	2,967
Gisborne District				
1996	483	195	645	11,850
2001	822	174	651	11,742
Wairoa District				
1996	117	33	246	3,300
2001	219	36	183	3,003

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually**Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Hastings District				
1996	5,304	552	576	324
2001	5,208	462	555	180
Napier City				
1996	3,066	324	396	183
2001	3,174	276	333	102
Central Hawke's Bay District				
1996	1,098	156	129	63
2001	1,068	123	120	27
New Plymouth District				
1996	2,985	459	495	186
2001	2,640	384	402	105
Stratford District				
1996	315	69	39	15
2001	279	39	33	12
South Taranaki District				
1996	1,632	276	243	81
2001	1,629	225	207	60
Ruapehu District				
1996	2,115	285	237	105
2001	1,722	204	225	51
Wanganui District				
1996	2,511	318	384	216
2001	2,739	261	342	108
Rangitikei District				
1996	1,266	207	195	81
2001	1,167	141	180	54
Manawatu District				
1996	1,176	210	207	87
2001	1,119	174	174	45
Palmerston North City				
1996	3,861	450	639	213
2001	3,750	309	495	141
Tararua District				
1996	1,164	213	168	78
2001	1,086	156	144	33
Horowhenua District				
1996	1,737	267	258	189
2001	1,758	228	219	105
Kapiti Coast District				
1996	1,419	315	270	105
2001	1,626	297	276	57
Porirua City				
1996	2,922	375	366	192
2001	3,186	381	423	108
Upper Hutt City				
1996	1,950	270	318	132
2001	1,905	222	264	72
Lower Hutt City				
1996	5,280	666	696	336
2001	5,571	627	669	201

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually**Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
Hastings District			
1996	471	162	2,097
2001	471	84	1,521
Napier City			
1996	297	90	1,059
2001	276	57	888
Central Hawke's Bay District			
1996	102	24	378
2001	78	15	207
New Plymouth District			
1996	354	93	1,122
2001	315	54	921
Stratford District			
1996	30	6	105
2001	24	6	90
South Taranaki District			
1996	216	75	636
2001	210	39	510
Ruapehu District			
1996	237	81	786
2001	219	33	597
Wanganui District			
1996	330	111	987
2001	306	69	888
Rangitikei District			
1996	144	51	438
2001	162	33	321
Manawatu District			
1996	141	27	369
2001	105	21	231
Palmerston North City			
1996	225	90	999
2001	195	69	870
Tararua District			
1996	120	39	318
2001	111	15	225
Horowhenua District			
1996	291	81	570
2001	249	48	480
Kapiti Coast District			
1996	201	69	348
2001	204	48	360
Porirua City			
1996	213	75	960
2001	216	60	810
Upper Hutt City			
1996	96	60	468
2001	96	30	333
Lower Hutt City			
1996	276	123	1,461
2001	300	114	1,230

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually**Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
Hastings District				
1996	453	1,401	267	285
2001	378	1,353	357	327
Napier City				
1996	225	756	171	183
2001	225	825	186	216
Central Hawke's Bay District				
1996	48	168	24	42
2001	39	141	33	42
New Plymouth District				
1996	201	576	138	273
2001	195	615	240	243
Stratford District				
1996	27	69	12	18
2001	15	57	30	9
South Taranaki District				
1996	129	369	96	63
2001	96	366	138	84
Ruapehu District				
1996	132	402	90	84
2001	105	318	108	81
Wanganui District				
1996	231	735	171	213
2001	213	720	246	222
Rangitikei District				
1996	90	222	72	54
2001	51	210	96	66
Manawatu District				
1996	63	183	48	72
2001	54	213	81	78
Palmerston North City				
1996	207	627	144	495
2001	156	648	210	543
Tararua District				
1996	60	225	48	36
2001	54	192	69	51
Horowhenua District				
1996	189	438	189	99
2001	144	387	243	117
Kapiti Coast District				
1996	72	261	45	69
2001	84	327	75	132
Porirua City				
1996	165	717	168	204
2001	162	762	192	219
Upper Hutt City				
1996	90	255	39	132
2001	57	252	93	90
Lower Hutt City				
1996	324	996	183	330
2001	285	1,080	252	336

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually**Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	Total People
Hastings District				
1996	354	138	444	8,808
2001	576	138	636	8,865
Napier City				
1996	210	81	273	5,094
2001	336	84	351	5,361
Central Hawke's Bay District				
1996	60	18	87	1,578
2001	75	24	96	1,521
New Plymouth District				
1996	213	90	348	5,247
2001	297	75	396	4,971
Stratford District				
1996	24	6	45	555
2001	27	12	33	483
South Taranaki District				
1996	123	57	186	3,009
2001	225	51	207	3,018
Ruapehu District				
1996	123	57	219	3,639
2001	261	45	204	3,075
Wanganui District				
1996	201	96	333	4,845
2001	312	87	363	5,034
Rangitikei District				
1996	99	33	168	2,235
2001	135	33	168	2,073
Manawatu District				
1996	69	42	129	1,953
2001	111	39	159	1,896
Palmerston North City				
1996	249	141	300	5,838
2001	303	174	396	5,754
Taranua District				
1996	81	15	117	1,932
2001	105	36	123	1,773
Horowhenua District				
1996	141	51	180	3,360
2001	213	45	204	3,381
Kapiti Coast District				
1996	81	42	117	2,394
2001	132	48	183	2,745
Porirua City				
1996	189	75	360	5,160
2001	282	93	381	5,415
Upper Hutt City				
1996	102	78	213	2,922
2001	138	42	213	2,862
Lower Hutt City				
1996	297	171	561	8,562
2001	420	174	591	8,928

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually**Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Wellington City				
1996	6,030	1,032	1,245	243
2001	6,021	918	1,164	123
Masterton District				
1996	1,182	171	186	108
2001	1,164	150	144	72
Carterton District				
1996	234	51	57	27
2001	249	39	39	9
South Wairarapa District				
1996	408	78	69	33
2001	384	81	57	21
Tasman District				
1996	1,047	261	177	69
2001	1,137	204	159	51
Nelson City				
1996	1,257	207	216	75
2001	1,272	159	195	48
Marlborough District				
1996	1,578	348	306	96
2001	1,620	279	273	72
Kaikoura District				
1996	165	51	24	9
2001	180	36	27	6
Buller District				
1996	252	57	45	27
2001	228	42	30	9
Grey District				
1996	351	90	48	36
2001	300	75	54	15
Westland District				
1996	357	93	69	18
2001	309	60	51	21
Hurunui District				
1996	216	72	45	18
2001	168	54	36	6
Waimakariri District				
1996	840	186	141	60
2001	915	156	126	51
Christchurch City				
1996	8,940	1,290	1,290	627
2001	8,799	1,041	1,221	324
Banks Peninsula District				
1996	225	63	48	18
2001	213	48	54	9
Selwyn District				
1996	657	117	120	30
2001	669	105	132	15
Ashburton District				
1996	477	105	99	27
2001	504	90	81	21

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually**Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
Wellington City			
1996	249	126	1,293
2001	234	87	1,014
Masterton District			
1996	138	33	426
2001	129	15	285
Carterton District			
1996	42	15	60
2001	24	-	42
South Wairarapa District			
1996	66	21	141
2001	60	12	90
Tasman District			
1996	90	36	303
2001	60	21	246
Nelson City			
1996	90	39	309
2001	81	24	276
Marlborough District			
1996	144	45	396
2001	144	36	258
Kaikoura District			
1996	21	6	60
2001	21	3	27
Buller District			
1996	30	15	117
2001	30	9	90
Grey District			
1996	30	9	105
2001	24	-	72
Westland District			
1996	42	15	90
2001	36	12	66
Hurunui District			
1996	24	6	51
2001	15	3	30
Waimakariri District			
1996	84	24	123
2001	96	18	138
Christchurch City			
1996	654	192	2,193
2001	540	123	1,896
Banks Peninsula District			
1996	33	12	54
2001	33	12	45
Selwyn District			
1996	33	12	63
2001	33	9	60
Ashburton District			
1996	48	15	111
2001	45	12	66



Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually**Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
Wellington City				
1996	291	582	201	537
2001	213	522	246	573
Masterton District				
1996	114	261	75	96
2001	87	255	87	69
Carterton District				
1996	21	45	9	27
2001	12	45	12	9
South Wairarapa District				
1996	24	78	15	18
2001	15	54	30	18
Tasman District				
1996	78	123	39	45
2001	60	144	63	48
Nelson City				
1996	111	222	84	96
2001	69	228	126	75
Marlborough District				
1996	81	207	66	60
2001	78	216	90	60
Kaikoura District				
1996	12	30	9	12
2001	9	27	9	6
Buller District				
1996	36	48	21	15
2001	15	42	36	6
Grey District				
1996	33	63	27	36
2001	27	51	27	15
Westland District				
1996	21	45	12	9
2001	15	42	30	12
Hurunui District				
1996	33	24	9	3
2001	15	18	15	3
Waimakariri District				
1996	54	111	30	39
2001	54	126	48	27
Christchurch City				
1996	741	1,269	411	768
2001	633	1,371	543	780
Banks Peninsula District				
1996	15	30	6	9
2001	9	33	6	6
Selwyn District				
1996	30	24	6	27
2001	15	30	12	33
Ashburton District				
1996	45	51	18	12
2001	21	48	21	18

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually  
Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			Total People
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	
Wellington City				
1996	243	222	342	8,439
2001	312	237	399	8,259
Masterton District				
1996	78	36	153	2,193
2001	129	27	141	2,007
Carterton District				
1996	21	12	36	441
2001	15	3	33	387
South Wairarapa District				
1996	36	12	66	747
2001	45	9	36	666
Tasman District				
1996	69	33	66	1,566
2001	75	30	66	1,590
Nelson City				
1996	72	39	81	1,869
2001	99	33	108	1,920
Marlborough District				
1996	90	36	111	2,388
2001	111	42	96	2,361
Kaikoura District				
1996	15	6	15	294
2001	18	6	18	285
Buller District				
1996	18	3	27	486
2001	27	6	39	432
Grey District				
1996	24	12	39	576
2001	27	9	30	519
Westland District				
1996	18	15	30	582
2001	30	12	21	507
Hurunui District				
1996	21	9	24	366
2001	18	3	24	291
Waimakariri District				
1996	54	27	81	1,326
2001	78	30	96	1,404
Christchurch City				
1996	555	297	705	13,719
2001	774	294	936	13,641
Banks Peninsula District				
1996	12	3	12	366
2001	9	3	24	363
Selwyn District				
1996	51	21	60	885
2001	45	27	84	924
Ashburton District				
1996	24	12	39	717
2001	24	15	42	711

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**

for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually

Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Timaru District				
1996	882	138	159	60
2001	873	132	153	27
Mackenzie District				
1996	120	18	18	3
2001	90	18	21	-
Waimate District				
1996	105	33	27	9
2001	84	27	21	6
Chatham Islands District				
1996	165	102	21	12
2001	171	87	24	6
Waitaki District				
1996	384	60	72	27
2001	342	48	48	18
Central Otago District				
1996	405	99	78	30
2001	393	66	51	15
Queenstown-Lakes District				
1996	441	99	90	21
2001	498	108	102	12
Dunedin City				
1996	2,877	465	591	141
2001	2,775	384	480	108
Clutha District				
1996	579	129	75	36
2001	579	84	75	18
Southland District				
1996	996	303	186	51
2001	954	237	159	39
Gore District				
1996	513	75	66	33
2001	513	48	48	24
Invercargill City				
1996	2,451	351	426	144
2001	2,424	300	342	120
Total, Territorial Authorities				
1996	184,104	29,580	26,793	10,998
2001	184,863	24,765	24,402	6,324
Area Outside Territorial Authority				
1996	42	3	6	3
2001	21	3	3	-
Total, New Zealand				
1996	184,146	29,583	26,802	11,001
2001	184,881	24,765	24,402	6,327

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**

for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually

Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
Timaru District			
1996	117	24	252
2001	84	15	198
Mackenzie District			
1996	6	3	30
2001	6	-	24
Waimate District			
1996	24	3	36
2001	15	6	21
Chatham Islands District			
1996	21	6	30
2001	15	3	18
Waitaki District			
1996	48	12	123
2001	42	6	72
Central Otago District			
1996	21	9	87
2001	24	-	60
Queenstown-Lakes District			
1996	18	6	75
2001	18	6	54
Dunedin City			
1996	222	69	888
2001	162	39	693
Clutha District			
1996	51	15	150
2001	33	6	114
Southland District			
1996	102	21	267
2001	75	15	192
Gore District			
1996	42	6	129
2001	27	3	108
Invercargill City			
1996	237	63	780
2001	237	45	588
Total, Territorial Authorities			
1996	18,546	6,237	58,887
2001	17,181	3,726	45,891
Area Outside Territorial Authority			
1996	6	6	18
2001	3	-	3
Total, New Zealand			
1996	18,549	6,240	58,908
2001	17,184	3,723	45,897

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually**Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
Timaru District				
1996	57	132	48	69
2001	36	135	72	48
Mackenzie District				
1996	-	9	-	3
2001	3	6	-	6
Waimate District				
1996	6	9	3	6
2001	6	9	12	3
Chatham Islands District				
1996	9	12	3	6
2001	6	12	6	3
Waitaki District				
1996	21	45	21	15
2001	27	39	24	6
Central Otago District				
1996	18	42	9	15
2001	15	36	15	6
Queenstown-Lakes District				
1996	12	30	6	15
2001	15	27	6	15
Dunedin City				
1996	162	306	150	423
2001	168	312	165	519
Clutha District				
1996	21	63	15	15
2001	18	48	27	24
Southland District				
1996	48	138	45	33
2001	27	99	48	33
Gore District				
1996	39	87	30	6
2001	21	48	27	18
Invercargill City				
1996	114	432	156	147
2001	123	405	141	159
Total, Territorial Authorities				
1996	13,542	36,714	9,474	12,240
2001	11,745	36,735	12,663	13,329
Area Outside Territorial Authority				
1996	3	6	3	-
2001	-	-	-	-
Total, New Zealand				
1996	13,548	36,723	9,477	12,240
2001	11,745	36,741	12,663	13,329

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually  
Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	Total People
Timaru District				
1996	66	18	72	1,440
2001	72	36	99	1,374
Mackenzie District				
1996	6	9	12	171
2001	9	3	6	120
Waimate District				
1996	6	3	9	177
2001	9	6	12	165
Chatham Islands District				
1996	3	3	9	282
2001	3	-	6	264
Waitaki District				
1996	24	12	39	621
2001	24	6	39	543
Central Otago District				
1996	18	9	27	576
2001	24	12	21	519
Queenstown-Lakes District				
1996	9	15	27	561
2001	15	9	21	615
Dunedin City				
1996	204	123	246	4,395
2001	186	156	276	4,221
Clutha District				
1996	30	18	48	852
2001	33	18	39	774
Southland District				
1996	42	36	99	1,596
2001	75	24	81	1,431
Gore District				
1996	18	12	30	732
2001	27	9	39	687
Invercargill City				
1996	150	54	246	3,978
2001	207	66	288	3,837
Total, Territorial Authorities				
1996	12,420	5,388	18,927	316,557
2001	18,513	5,808	21,813	315,342
Area Outside Territorial Authority				
1996	3	-	-	75
2001	6	-	-	33
Total, New Zealand				
1996	12,423	5,388	18,927	316,632
2001	18,522	5,808	21,810	315,378

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**

for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually

Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Urban Areas				
Main Urban Areas				
Whangarei				
1996	3,507	477	417	246
2001	3,618	414	417	126
Auckland				
1996	45,447	7,092	6,123	1,875
2001	44,181	5,970	5,295	1,044
Northern Auckland Zone				
1996	6,513	1,308	1,317	255
2001	6,180	1,134	1,056	156
Western Auckland Zone				
1996	7,875	1,347	1,074	354
2001	7,950	1,197	846	213
Central Auckland Zone				
1996	12,849	2,244	2,046	465
2001	11,868	1,848	1,800	258
Southern Auckland Zone				
1996	18,207	2,196	1,683	798
2001	18,183	1,794	1,590	417
Hamilton				
1996	10,176	1,299	1,389	603
2001	10,857	1,122	1,338	357
Hamilton Zone				
1996	8,754	1,086	1,206	522
2001	9,393	927	1,107	312
Cambridge Zone				
1996	501	108	93	33
2001	540	90	93	15
Te Awamutu Zone				
1996	918	102	93	45
2001	924	108	135	27
Tauranga				
1996	4,422	756	786	354
2001	5,100	747	738	189
Rotorua				
1996	6,462	795	843	402
2001	6,588	666	750	231
Gisborne				
1996	4,056	453	531	255
2001	4,224	429	540	156
Napier-Hastings				
1996	7,992	771	897	483
2001	8,025	660	819	267
Napier Zone				
1996	3,117	333	402	192
2001	3,231	288	342	105
Hastings Zone				
1996	4,878	438	498	291
2001	4,791	375	480	162
New Plymouth				
1996	1,983	264	348	117
2001	1,740	240	279	69

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually  
Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
<b>Urban Areas</b>			
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>			
<b>Whangarei</b>			
1996	471	114	1,608
2001	426	69	1,197
<b>Auckland</b>			
1996	3,054	1,107	9,564
2001	2,646	654	8,232
<b>Northern Auckland Zone</b>			
1996	444	147	696
2001	333	72	753
<b>Western Auckland Zone</b>			
1996	474	177	1,488
2001	432	120	1,380
<b>Central Auckland Zone</b>			
1996	1,050	360	2,892
2001	825	198	2,256
<b>Southern Auckland Zone</b>			
1996	1,086	420	4,491
2001	1,056	264	3,843
<b>Hamilton</b>			
1996	747	288	3,600
2001	756	180	3,315
<b>Hamilton Zone</b>			
1996	582	240	3,186
2001	615	153	2,988
<b>Cambridge Zone</b>			
1996	51	12	126
2001	45	3	108
<b>Te Awamutu Zone</b>			
1996	114	36	288
2001	99	24	219
<b>Tauranga</b>			
1996	549	177	1,479
2001	495	105	1,431
<b>Rotorua</b>			
1996	705	258	2,010
2001	651	144	1,587
<b>Gisborne</b>			
1996	567	198	1,743
2001	525	114	1,290
<b>Napier-Hastings</b>			
1996	714	240	3,027
2001	705	132	2,325
<b>Napier Zone</b>			
1996	303	90	1,074
2001	285	57	903
<b>Hastings Zone</b>			
1996	408	150	1,953
2001	420	75	1,425
<b>New Plymouth</b>			
1996	201	51	678
2001	165	27	579



Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**

for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually

Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
<b>Urban Areas</b>				
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>				
<b>Whangarei</b>				
1996	318	1,089	279	276
2001	297	1,065	321	306
<b>Auckland</b>				
1996	2,832	8,157	2,118	2,748
2001	2,538	8,133	2,607	2,823
<b>Northern Auckland Zone</b>				
1996	219	630	138	318
2001	228	720	189	402
<b>Western Auckland Zone</b>				
1996	480	1,323	246	432
2001	447	1,467	417	435
<b>Central Auckland Zone</b>				
1996	969	2,019	726	1,068
2001	771	1,689	780	1,035
<b>Southern Auckland Zone</b>				
1996	1,164	4,188	1,005	933
2001	1,092	4,257	1,221	951
<b>Hamilton</b>				
1996	744	2,034	630	1,302
2001	636	2,361	885	1,524
<b>Hamilton Zone</b>				
1996	600	1,770	528	1,218
2001	546	2,091	753	1,401
<b>Cambridge Zone</b>				
1996	33	66	21	30
2001	27	72	33	30
<b>Te Awamutu Zone</b>				
1996	105	201	78	54
2001	60	198	99	90
<b>Tauranga</b>				
1996	321	1,002	231	294
2001	309	1,161	342	345
<b>Rotorua</b>				
1996	459	1,638	228	498
2001	423	1,545	336	534
<b>Gisborne</b>				
1996	390	987	225	336
2001	348	1,146	366	342
<b>Napier-Hastings</b>				
1996	654	2,079	429	453
2001	588	2,115	522	522
<b>Napier Zone</b>				
1996	231	771	174	183
2001	228	834	189	225
<b>Hastings Zone</b>				
1996	420	1,311	255	267
2001	363	1,281	333	300
<b>New Plymouth</b>				
1996	132	354	102	207
2001	117	384	162	177

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually**Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	Total People
Urban Areas				
Main Urban Areas				
Whangarei				
1996	348	114	447	7,005
2001	555	111	504	6,972
Auckland				
1996	2,400	1,125	4,080	71,886
2001	3,399	1,293	4,920	71,583
Northern Auckland Zone				
1996	285	177	495	9,147
2001	354	210	564	9,012
Western Auckland Zone				
1996	453	207	741	12,264
2001	636	234	912	12,828
Central Auckland Zone				
1996	675	360	933	20,223
2001	813	447	1,080	18,762
Southern Auckland Zone				
1996	987	384	1,911	30,249
2001	1,596	402	2,367	30,975
Hamilton				
1996	783	378	1,047	17,514
2001	1,119	459	1,371	18,819
Hamilton Zone				
1996	699	351	906	15,063
2001	984	417	1,188	16,329
Cambridge Zone				
1996	33	12	48	798
2001	42	15	69	843
Te Awamutu Zone				
1996	48	18	93	1,653
2001	93	27	114	1,644
Tauranga				
1996	342	123	435	7,821
2001	543	156	567	8,748
Rotorua				
1996	549	171	630	11,334
2001	729	198	774	11,301
Gisborne				
1996	297	144	396	7,344
2001	498	114	414	7,572
Napier-Hastings				
1996	534	210	675	13,242
2001	873	210	954	13,602
Napier Zone				
1996	213	81	282	5,193
2001	345	84	354	5,454
Hastings Zone				
1996	324	129	393	8,049
2001	528	126	600	8,151
New Plymouth				
1996	135	63	201	3,330
2001	174	48	264	3,177

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually**Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Wanganui				
1996	2,319	261	345	207
2001	2,544	213	312	102
Palmerston North				
1996	3,894	459	645	219
2001	3,786	315	507	144
Kapiti				
1996	888	222	177	69
2001	996	195	180	42
Wellington				
1996	16,092	2,325	2,607	897
2001	16,596	2,127	2,499	504
Upper Hutt Zone				
1996	1,908	258	306	129
2001	1,872	213	249	72
Lower Hutt Zone				
1996	5,265	666	696	336
2001	5,553	627	666	201
Porirua Zone				
1996	2,916	378	366	192
2001	3,177	381	423	108
Wellington Zone				
1996	6,003	1,026	1,242	243
2001	5,991	909	1,158	126
Nelson				
1996	1,446	255	258	84
2001	1,506	201	234	60
Christchurch				
1996	9,471	1,401	1,377	669
2001	9,366	1,122	1,299	351
Dunedin				
1996	2,703	405	540	132
2001	2,628	333	453	96
Invercargill				
1996	2,109	279	381	126
2001	2,046	234	297	102
Total, Main Urban Areas				
1996	122,967	17,511	17,667	6,732
2001	123,804	14,994	15,951	3,840
Secondary Urban Areas				
Pukekohe				
1996	1,317	120	117	45
2001	1,419	90	87	30
Tokoroa				
1996	1,539	150	192	99
2001	1,575	108	168	60
Taupo				
1996	1,707	246	222	111
2001	1,653	195	192	63
Whakatane				
1996	1,590	216	267	84
2001	1,806	225	294	75

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually**Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
Wanganui			
1996	294	99	888
2001	282	63	801
Palmerston North			
1996	231	93	1,008
2001	201	72	876
Kapiti			
1996	105	39	210
2001	111	30	198
Wellington			
1996	825	387	4,170
2001	837	288	3,381
Upper Hutt Zone			
1996	93	60	462
2001	90	30	327
Lower Hutt Zone			
1996	273	123	1,461
2001	297	114	1,230
Porirua Zone			
1996	213	75	957
2001	216	57	810
Wellington Zone			
1996	246	126	1,290
2001	237	87	1,014
Nelson			
1996	111	48	330
2001	96	27	303
Christchurch			
1996	714	210	2,271
2001	609	135	1,992
Dunedin			
1996	204	66	834
2001	141	33	669
Invercargill			
1996	180	45	654
2001	177	36	519
Total, Main Urban Areas			
1996	9,675	3,426	34,077
2001	8,820	2,100	28,698
Secondary Urban Areas			
Pukekohe			
1996	105	36	354
2001	90	30	249
Tokoroa			
1996	135	45	588
2001	108	27	378
Taupo			
1996	138	48	390
2001	141	18	303
Whakatane			
1996	252	78	729
2001	240	39	693

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**

for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually

Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
Wanganui				
1996	210	699	156	192
2001	189	690	237	213
Palmerston North				
1996	210	636	147	489
2001	156	657	210	543
Kapiti				
1996	42	165	27	42
2001	48	180	45	66
Wellington				
1996	867	2,544	594	1,197
2001	714	2,610	780	1,215
Upper Hutt Zone				
1996	90	252	39	129
2001	57	249	90	90
Lower Hutt Zone				
1996	324	993	183	327
2001	285	1,077	252	336
Porirua Zone				
1996	168	714	168	204
2001	162	762	192	219
Wellington Zone				
1996	291	582	201	537
2001	213	522	246	573
Nelson				
1996	117	240	90	102
2001	75	252	132	90
Christchurch				
1996	765	1,338	432	792
2001	663	1,464	564	798
Dunedin				
1996	150	288	144	414
2001	156	297	159	507
Invercargill				
1996	93	366	132	141
2001	108	351	126	147
Total, Main Urban Areas				
1996	8,307	23,616	5,958	9,492
2001	7,359	24,408	7,791	10,149
Secondary Urban Areas				
Pukekohe				
1996	99	393	69	51
2001	87	339	87	54
Tokoroa				
1996	96	435	84	75
2001	102	357	81	63
Taupo				
1996	102	324	54	63
2001	81	321	72	63
Whakatane				
1996	150	411	90	99
2001	138	435	129	129

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually  
Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	Total People
Wanganui				
1996	186	87	276	4,416
2001	285	84	282	4,590
Palmerston North				
1996	252	144	306	5,889
2001	306	177	399	5,808
Kapiti				
1996	45	27	81	1,467
2001	72	33	108	1,626
Wellington				
1996	831	540	1,464	24,957
2001	1,149	543	1,581	25,329
Upper Hutt Zone				
1996	102	78	207	2,859
2001	135	39	207	2,796
Lower Hutt Zone				
1996	300	168	561	8,538
2001	420	171	591	8,907
Porirua Zone				
1996	189	75	357	5,154
2001	282	93	384	5,403
Wellington Zone				
1996	246	219	339	8,403
2001	312	237	396	8,220
Nelson				
1996	81	42	96	2,136
2001	114	39	123	2,244
Christchurch				
1996	588	312	747	14,547
2001	819	309	1,002	14,529
Dunedin				
1996	186	120	219	4,086
2001	171	153	261	3,966
Invercargill				
1996	126	45	213	3,357
2001	183	63	249	3,246
Total, Main Urban Areas				
1996	7,689	3,642	11,322	200,322
2001	10,977	3,987	13,767	203,106
Secondary Urban Areas				
Pukekohe				
1996	75	30	126	2,235
2001	105	33	177	2,313
Tokoroa				
1996	123	57	255	2,913
2001	150	48	270	2,757
Taupo				
1996	111	30	132	2,664
2001	144	36	117	2,544
Whakatane				
1996	144	57	195	3,138
2001	234	57	219	3,432

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**

for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually

Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Hawera				
1996	669	78	84	24
2001	651	57	81	18
Feilding				
1996	726	90	123	45
2001	666	66	90	24
Levin				
1996	1,077	159	168	114
2001	1,110	141	141	66
Masterton				
1996	1,104	147	168	96
2001	1,092	129	129	69
Blenheim				
1996	948	180	183	48
2001	1,038	162	165	33
Greymouth				
1996	285	60	39	24
2001	240	45	39	12
Ashburton				
1996	339	57	72	18
2001	357	39	51	12
Timaru				
1996	600	66	93	42
2001	549	69	93	21
Oamaru				
1996	243	30	51	18
2001	228	21	30	9
Gore				
1996	465	48	57	30
2001	453	24	27	24
Total, Secondary Urban Areas				
1996	12,609	1,644	1,827	804
2001	12,852	1,368	1,590	519
Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas				
1996	135,576	19,158	19,494	7,536
2001	136,656	16,365	17,541	4,359
Minor Urban Areas				
1996	22,470	3,054	2,865	1,599
2001	22,485	2,364	2,586	870
Rural Areas				
1996	26,052	7,368	4,431	1,866
2001	25,704	6,030	4,269	1,098
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic				
1996	48	3	12	-
2001	36	12	6	-
Total, New Zealand				
1996	184,146	29,583	26,799	11,001
2001	184,878	24,765	24,402	6,327

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**

for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually

Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
Hawera			
1996	75	21	183
2001	60	12	168
Feilding			
1996	60	18	240
2001	54	12	153
Levin			
1996	147	33	315
2001	129	27	267
Masterton			
1996	126	30	402
2001	120	18	267
Blenheim			
1996	90	21	243
2001	81	24	165
Greymouth			
1996	21	6	81
2001	21	3	57
Ashburton			
1996	39	9	84
2001	30	9	48
Timaru			
1996	51	15	174
2001	45	9	132
Oamaru			
1996	24	6	81
2001	24	3	48
Gore			
1996	39	6	123
2001	27	3	99
Total, Secondary Urban Areas			
1996	1,308	372	3,996
2001	1,161	228	3,027
Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas			
1996	10,983	3,795	38,070
2001	9,984	2,331	31,725
Minor Urban Areas			
1996	3,117	1,041	8,850
2001	2,958	573	6,546
Rural Areas			
1996	4,446	1,401	11,982
2001	4,239	822	7,620
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic			
1996	3	3	3
2001	-	-	3
Total, New Zealand			
1996	18,549	6,240	58,908
2001	17,184	3,726	45,894



Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**

for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually

Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
Hawera				
1996	30	126	24	27
2001	27	132	48	33
Feilding				
1996	33	117	27	39
2001	27	144	45	51
Levin				
1996	102	246	129	60
2001	84	222	156	72
Masterton				
1996	108	249	69	96
2001	84	243	81	69
Blenheim				
1996	45	129	48	33
2001	45	147	54	45
Greymouth				
1996	24	48	18	33
2001	24	42	24	15
Ashburton				
1996	30	39	9	6
2001	15	33	18	12
Timaru				
1996	39	81	36	54
2001	24	102	48	39
Oamaru				
1996	18	33	9	12
2001	12	27	15	3
Gore				
1996	39	87	27	9
2001	18	48	27	15
Total, Secondary Urban Areas				
1996	912	2,724	696	651
2001	765	2,592	885	657
Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas				
1996	9,222	26,340	6,654	10,140
2001	8,121	27,000	8,679	10,809
Minor Urban Areas				
1996	1,947	5,478	1,326	1,002
2001	1,698	5,121	1,956	1,209
Rural Areas				
1996	2,379	4,899	1,494	1,092
2001	1,923	4,614	2,028	1,311
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic				
1996	-	3	-	3
2001	-	-	-	3
Total, New Zealand				
1996	13,545	36,720	9,474	12,240
2001	11,745	36,738	12,663	13,329

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually  
Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			Total People
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	
Hawera				
1996	45	24	60	1,059
2001	60	15	78	1,068
Feilding				
1996	42	33	75	1,155
2001	72	21	84	1,101
Levin				
1996	81	27	90	1,959
2001	126	27	117	2,028
Masterton				
1996	69	36	144	2,040
2001	117	24	132	1,878
Blenheim				
1996	57	24	63	1,428
2001	69	33	63	1,491
Greymouth				
1996	21	6	24	444
2001	18	6	21	393
Ashburton				
1996	18	9	27	495
2001	15	12	27	489
Timaru				
1996	42	15	45	933
2001	48	21	57	870
Oamaru				
1996	9	3	12	369
2001	15	3	24	345
Gore				
1996	21	12	27	663
2001	27	6	36	612
Total, Secondary Urban Areas				
1996	858	360	1,281	21,504
2001	1,200	339	1,431	21,324
Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas				
1996	8,547	4,002	12,603	221,829
2001	12,180	4,323	15,195	224,430
Minor Urban Areas				
1996	1,743	645	2,796	42,081
2001	2,784	705	2,817	40,884
Rural Areas				
1996	2,130	741	3,531	52,671
2001	3,558	783	3,795	50,010
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic				
1996	3	-	-	54
2001	3	-	-	51
Total, New Zealand				
1996	12,423	5,388	18,930	316,632
2001	18,522	5,808	21,810	315,375

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**

for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually

Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer	Self-employment or Business	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
Statistical Areas				
Northland				
1996	10,656	2,319	1,296	831
2001	11,097	1,902	1,338	465
Central Auckland				
1996	49,428	7,944	6,678	2,061
2001	48,408	6,738	5,808	1,173
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty				
1996	42,954	6,753	6,210	2,955
2001	44,445	5,679	5,847	1,689
East Coast				
1996	6,519	918	912	435
2001	6,651	813	915	240
Hawke's Bay				
1996	11,712	1,350	1,374	717
2001	11,604	1,077	1,263	390
Taranaki				
1996	4,998	828	777	291
2001	4,641	669	648	177
Wellington				
1996	31,608	4,656	5,112	2,049
2001	32,019	3,999	4,629	1,158
Marlborough				
1996	1,743	399	330	102
2001	1,800	318	303	75
Nelson				
1996	2,559	525	438	168
2001	2,634	405	381	108
Westland				
1996	708	180	117	54
2001	609	138	102	36
Canterbury				
1996	12,624	2,130	1,971	864
2001	12,489	1,758	1,863	462
Otago				
1996	4,698	852	912	249
2001	4,593	690	756	168
Southland				
1996	3,948	729	678	228
2001	3,882	582	549	183
Total, New Zealand				
1996	184,146	29,583	26,799	11,001
2001	184,881	24,768	24,402	6,327

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually**Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)		
	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension	Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)	Community Wage - Job Seeker
<b>Statistical Areas</b>			
<b>Northland</b>			
1996	2,193	651	6,066
2001	2,091	384	4,101
<b>Central Auckland</b>			
1996	3,453	1,248	10,599
2001	2,994	732	8,955
<b>South Auckland/Bay of Plenty</b>			
1996	5,214	1,800	16,893
2001	5,046	1,011	13,299
<b>East Coast</b>			
1996	1,062	372	3,192
2001	1,008	216	2,121
<b>Hawke's Bay</b>			
1996	1,218	417	4,449
2001	1,191	231	3,219
<b>Taranaki</b>			
1996	612	177	1,941
2001	555	96	1,569
<b>Wellington</b>			
1996	2,550	930	8,949
2001	2,394	633	7,224
<b>Marlborough</b>			
1996	165	48	456
2001	165	39	288
<b>Nelson</b>			
1996	216	87	726
2001	174	51	612
<b>Westland</b>			
1996	69	21	192
2001	60	15	141
<b>Canterbury</b>			
1996	1,050	294	2,943
2001	885	195	2,493
<b>Otago</b>			
1996	366	111	1,320
2001	282	60	990
<b>Southland</b>			
1996	381	90	1,176
2001	339	66	882
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>			
1996	18,549	6,240	58,905
2001	17,184	3,726	45,897

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>***for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually**Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Community Wage - Sickness Benefit	Domestic Purposes Benefit	Invalids Benefit	Student Allowance
<b>Statistical Areas</b>				
Northland				
1996	1,284	3,138	972	570
2001	1,134	2,985	1,305	747
Central Auckland				
1996	3,126	9,000	2,316	2,913
2001	2,775	8,910	2,838	2,994
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty				
1996	3,495	10,110	2,397	3,105
2001	3,156	10,233	3,372	3,615
East Coast				
1996	624	1,446	318	462
2001	531	1,593	534	501
Hawke's Bay				
1996	891	2,799	570	570
2001	768	2,748	729	690
Taranaki				
1996	369	1,026	255	354
2001	318	1,053	420	339
Wellington				
1996	1,965	5,649	1,410	2,394
2001	1,587	5,670	1,902	2,514
Marlborough				
1996	90	234	75	72
2001	87	246	96	63
Nelson				
1996	225	396	147	153
2001	144	414	225	132
Westland				
1996	51	108	36	42
2001	39	93	57	24
Canterbury				
1996	987	1,671	540	939
2001	798	1,782	735	930
Otago				
1996	240	489	204	483
2001	246	459	240	567
Southland				
1996	201	657	231	189
2001	165	549	216	207
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>				
1996	13,545	36,723	9,477	12,240
2001	11,745	36,738	12,663	13,329

Table 11a  
continued**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually  
Resident Population Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 1996 and 2001

Area and Year	Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)			
	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households	No Source of Income	Total People
<b>Statistical Areas</b>				
<b>Northland</b>				
1996	1,167	354	1,560	24,087
2001	2,091	390	1,767	23,871
<b>Central Auckland</b>				
1996	2,643	1,215	4,542	78,861
2001	3,756	1,413	5,448	78,648
<b>South Auckland/Bay of Plenty</b>				
1996	3,477	1,335	5,190	80,502
2001	5,307	1,500	6,009	81,393
<b>East Coast</b>				
1996	501	201	693	12,360
2001	861	177	681	12,186
<b>Hawke's Bay</b>				
1996	771	276	1,083	19,641
2001	1,230	297	1,317	19,587
<b>Taranaki</b>				
1996	366	156	591	8,997
2001	579	144	657	8,691
<b>Wellington</b>				
1996	1,890	1,038	3,126	51,651
2001	2,682	1,041	3,411	51,495
<b>Marlborough</b>				
1996	102	39	123	2,682
2001	129	45	117	2,643
<b>Nelson</b>				
1996	162	72	174	3,924
2001	201	66	216	3,945
<b>Westland</b>				
1996	39	27	69	1,155
2001	54	21	54	1,029
<b>Canterbury</b>				
1996	804	399	1,026	19,452
2001	1,035	411	1,338	19,263
<b>Otago</b>				
1996	282	174	381	7,020
2001	285	201	390	6,678
<b>Southland</b>				
1996	213	99	375	6,294
2001	309	102	405	5,949
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>				
1996	12,423	5,388	18,930	316,632
2001	18,522	5,808	21,810	315,375

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each source of personal income, whether as their only source of personal income or as one of several sources of personal income. Where a person reported more than one source of personal income, they have been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 12

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
<b>North Island</b>						
<b>Northland Region</b>						
Male	399	1,476	2,958	6,474	6,699	4,170
Female	339	2,409	4,770	8,262	10,188	5,496
Total	738	3,885	7,731	14,736	16,884	9,663
<b>Auckland Region</b>						
Male	3,528	17,580	27,984	36,288	36,288	25,548
Female	2,955	30,645	44,100	51,273	60,168	38,016
Total	6,486	48,225	72,084	87,558	96,459	63,564
<b>Waikato Region</b>						
Male	939	3,978	8,124	13,560	14,352	9,792
Female	732	6,951	14,292	19,452	23,733	14,196
Total	1,674	10,929	22,416	33,012	38,085	23,985
<b>Bay of Plenty Region</b>						
Male	606	2,208	4,971	9,615	10,656	6,696
Female	477	4,164	8,937	13,761	18,045	10,137
Total	1,086	6,375	13,908	23,373	28,701	16,833
<b>Gisborne Region</b>						
Male	111	369	1,200	1,857	1,893	1,377
Female	84	720	1,812	2,478	3,198	1,794
Total	195	1,092	3,012	4,335	5,088	3,171
<b>Hawke's Bay Region</b>						
Male	369	1,308	3,375	5,475	6,144	4,143
Female	264	2,364	5,706	8,226	10,890	6,381
Total	633	3,672	9,078	13,701	17,034	10,527
<b>Taranaki Region</b>						
Male	174	1,056	2,112	4,092	4,587	2,844
Female	147	1,920	3,990	5,796	7,767	4,317
Total	321	2,976	6,102	9,888	12,354	7,161
<b>Manawatu-Wanganui Region</b>						
Male	447	2,238	5,565	9,273	10,116	6,528
Female	324	3,873	9,360	13,185	17,118	9,663
Total	771	6,108	14,928	22,458	27,234	16,194
<b>Wellington Region</b>						
Male	864	4,398	9,843	13,869	14,955	10,206
Female	651	8,196	16,317	19,593	24,846	15,669
Total	1,515	12,594	26,160	33,462	39,801	25,878
<b>Total, North Island</b>						
Male	7,443	34,611	66,135	100,500	105,693	71,304
Female	5,979	61,242	109,284	142,023	175,947	105,672
Total	13,419	95,853	175,419	242,523	281,637	176,976
<b>South Island</b>						
<b>Tasman Region</b>						
Male	141	237	918	1,608	2,136	1,446
Female	105	660	1,881	2,535	3,345	1,800
Total	243	900	2,799	4,143	5,484	3,249
<b>Nelson Region</b>						
Male	72	282	1,017	1,638	2,028	1,320
Female	57	717	1,776	2,451	3,513	1,965
Total	129	999	2,790	4,086	5,541	3,285
<b>Marlborough Region</b>						
Male	117	213	795	1,557	2,037	1,461
Female	105	558	1,638	2,502	3,342	1,938
Total	222	768	2,430	4,059	5,379	3,402

Table 12  
continued

**Area and Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
<b>North Island</b>						
<b>Northland Region</b>						
Male	3,687	4,068	5,343	3,132	2,763	1,113
Female	3,426	2,940	3,639	1,770	1,302	372
Total	7,116	7,008	8,979	4,899	4,065	1,488
<b>Auckland Region</b>						
Male	26,127	31,752	51,837	37,752	39,900	20,139
Female	31,815	32,037	50,550	27,087	19,992	6,552
Total	57,942	63,789	102,387	64,836	59,889	26,688
<b>Waikato Region</b>						
Male	9,657	11,385	16,968	11,145	10,353	4,338
Female	10,164	9,060	11,694	5,727	4,263	1,326
Total	19,821	20,445	28,662	16,875	14,619	5,661
<b>Bay of Plenty Region</b>						
Male	6,315	7,311	10,599	6,558	6,357	2,592
Female	7,026	5,817	7,029	3,243	2,457	705
Total	13,338	13,128	17,628	9,801	8,814	3,300
<b>Gisborne Region</b>						
Male	1,218	1,401	1,671	984	774	306
Female	1,128	954	1,089	531	366	99
Total	2,343	2,355	2,760	1,512	1,137	402
<b>Hawke's Bay Region</b>						
Male	3,957	4,821	6,960	3,894	3,390	1,236
Female	4,344	3,579	4,059	1,818	1,254	285
Total	8,301	8,397	11,019	5,709	4,644	1,521
<b>Taranaki Region</b>						
Male	2,736	3,288	4,809	3,066	2,895	1,365
Female	3,015	2,502	2,886	1,383	1,179	384
Total	5,751	5,793	7,692	4,449	4,074	1,749
<b>Manawatu-Wanganui Region</b>						
Male	6,591	7,563	10,428	6,060	5,103	1,980
Female	6,522	5,526	6,402	2,973	2,154	513
Total	13,119	13,092	16,827	9,033	7,260	2,493
<b>Wellington Region</b>						
Male	10,554	12,087	19,833	13,839	16,056	9,393
Female	12,507	12,540	19,704	11,025	8,934	3,384
Total	23,061	24,624	39,534	24,864	24,987	12,780
<b>Total, North Island</b>						
Male	70,845	83,679	128,445	86,427	87,594	42,456
Female	79,950	74,952	107,046	55,554	41,895	13,617
Total	150,795	158,634	235,494	141,984	129,489	56,076
<b>South Island</b>						
<b>Tasman Region</b>						
Male	1,374	1,470	1,992	1,182	993	381
Female	1,266	951	918	444	306	90
Total	2,643	2,421	2,907	1,626	1,296	471
<b>Nelson Region</b>						
Male	1,311	1,329	2,103	1,260	1,158	408
Female	1,518	1,152	1,239	579	408	120
Total	2,829	2,478	3,342	1,839	1,566	531
<b>Marlborough Region</b>						
Male	1,458	1,482	2,190	1,194	900	321
Female	1,305	993	1,005	417	315	96
Total	2,763	2,478	3,195	1,614	1,218	417



Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
<b>Regional Councils</b>				
<b>North Island</b>				
Northland Region				
Male	1,074	7,461	50,820	\$19,400
Female	399	8,832	54,135	\$13,400
Total	1,473	16,293	104,955	\$15,200
Auckland Region				
Male	20,283	51,954	426,957	\$27,200
Female	4,419	66,507	466,107	\$16,400
Total	24,702	118,461	893,067	\$21,100
Waikato Region				
Male	3,993	12,933	131,520	\$24,400
Female	1,365	16,194	139,152	\$14,200
Total	5,358	29,130	270,672	\$18,100
Bay of Plenty Region				
Male	2,112	9,684	86,277	\$22,800
Female	600	12,396	94,800	\$13,800
Total	2,712	22,080	181,077	\$16,800
Gisborne Region				
Male	321	1,776	15,261	\$19,800
Female	69	2,310	16,626	\$13,200
Total	390	4,086	31,884	\$15,300
Hawke's Bay Region				
Male	1,131	5,628	51,825	\$22,900
Female	228	7,044	56,436	\$13,700
Total	1,359	12,669	108,261	\$16,700
Taranaki Region				
Male	1,206	3,696	37,926	\$24,100
Female	441	4,842	40,575	\$13,900
Total	1,647	8,538	78,498	\$17,300
Manawatu-Wanganui Region				
Male	1,764	7,401	81,063	\$22,000
Female	411	9,774	87,801	\$13,600
Total	2,178	17,172	168,864	\$16,300
Wellington Region				
Male	9,414	13,101	158,412	\$28,300
Female	2,010	17,181	172,560	\$17,600
Total	11,427	30,285	330,972	\$22,400
<b>Total, North Island</b>				
Male	41,301	113,634	1,040,067	\$25,400
Female	9,948	145,080	1,128,192	\$14,900
Total	51,246	258,711	2,168,256	\$19,100
<b>South Island</b>				
Tasman Region				
Male	360	1,470	15,708	\$22,300
Female	84	1,752	16,143	\$13,000
Total	444	3,222	31,848	\$16,100
Nelson Region				
Male	384	1,359	15,672	\$23,100
Female	57	1,686	17,226	\$13,900
Total	438	3,045	32,898	\$17,100
Marlborough Region				
Male	342	1,245	15,306	\$22,900
Female	96	1,644	15,960	\$13,500
Total	435	2,889	31,269	\$17,000

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
West Coast Region						
Male	87	237	624	1,698	1,812	897
Female	45	507	1,173	2,112	2,499	1,167
Total	129	744	1,797	3,810	4,311	2,064
Canterbury Region						
Male	1,101	4,833	11,592	19,566	21,675	14,016
Female	900	9,603	21,633	29,436	36,873	20,781
Total	2,004	14,439	33,225	49,002	58,548	34,797
Otago Region						
Male	381	1,698	5,904	8,712	8,655	5,406
Female	243	3,237	10,074	12,150	14,385	7,737
Total	624	4,932	15,978	20,862	23,040	13,143
Southland Region						
Male	150	648	1,857	3,480	3,939	2,739
Female	126	1,587	4,071	5,475	7,167	4,002
Total	276	2,238	5,925	8,955	11,106	6,741
Total, South Island						
Male	2,058	8,145	22,701	38,256	42,282	27,294
Female	1,578	16,875	42,243	56,658	71,127	39,390
Total	3,633	25,020	64,944	94,914	113,409	66,681
Total, Regional Councils						
Male	9,498	42,756	88,836	138,756	147,972	98,598
Female	7,557	78,114	151,527	198,681	247,077	145,059
Total	17,055	120,873	240,363	337,437	395,046	243,657
Area Outside Region						
Male	3	9	24	21	21	24
Female	-	12	33	36	36	21
Total	-	18	57	57	60	48
Total, New Zealand						
Male	9,501	42,765	88,860	138,777	147,993	98,625
Female	7,557	78,126	151,560	198,717	247,113	145,080
Total	17,055	120,891	240,420	337,494	395,106	243,705
Territorial Authorities						
Far North District						
Male	195	630	1,170	2,847	2,727	1,605
Female	141	873	1,653	3,282	3,729	2,001
Total	336	1,503	2,826	6,132	6,453	3,606
Whangarei District						
Male	156	687	1,425	2,820	3,096	1,956
Female	153	1,224	2,457	3,981	5,220	2,790
Total	309	1,908	3,882	6,798	8,313	4,746
Kaipara District						
Male	48	159	360	807	879	606
Female	45	312	660	999	1,239	705
Total	93	474	1,023	1,806	2,118	1,311
Rodney District						
Male	252	651	1,470	2,457	3,108	2,187
Female	195	1,614	2,796	3,867	4,944	2,994
Total	450	2,265	4,263	6,321	8,052	5,184
North Shore City						
Male	477	2,685	4,830	4,941	5,421	3,990
Female	393	5,184	8,067	7,992	10,041	6,513
Total	870	7,869	12,894	12,936	15,459	10,503

Table 12  
continued

**Area and Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
West Coast Region						
Male	906	1,053	1,368	903	675	201
Female	798	606	642	327	201	60
Total	1,704	1,656	2,013	1,230	876	261
Canterbury Region						
Male	14,694	16,818	26,019	15,762	13,965	5,808
Female	15,951	13,446	16,221	7,335	5,109	1,413
Total	30,642	30,264	42,237	23,097	19,071	7,224
Otago Region						
Male	5,643	6,522	9,210	5,106	4,383	1,761
Female	5,745	5,043	5,613	2,499	1,938	483
Total	11,385	11,568	14,823	7,605	6,321	2,244
Southland Region						
Male	2,916	3,399	5,049	3,084	2,733	1,023
Female	2,742	2,088	2,499	1,143	921	261
Total	5,658	5,487	7,545	4,230	3,657	1,281
Total, South Island						
Male	28,299	32,073	47,934	28,494	24,810	9,906
Female	29,328	24,276	28,134	12,741	9,201	2,526
Total	57,630	56,352	76,068	41,235	34,011	12,432
Total, Regional Councils						
Male	99,144	115,755	176,379	114,921	112,404	52,365
Female	109,278	99,231	135,183	68,298	51,096	16,146
Total	208,422	214,983	311,562	183,219	163,503	68,508
Area Outside Region						
Male	21	27	27	18	15	15
Female	18	6	9	9	9	3
Total	39	33	36	27	24	18
Total, New Zealand						
Male	99,165	115,779	176,406	114,942	112,419	52,380
Female	109,299	99,237	135,192	68,304	51,108	16,149
Total	208,461	215,016	311,598	183,246	163,527	68,526
Territorial Authorities						
Far North District						
Male	1,338	1,392	1,674	879	780	303
Female	1,182	972	1,110	549	432	126
Total	2,517	2,364	2,784	1,428	1,212	429
Whangarei District						
Male	1,818	2,016	2,943	1,851	1,707	684
Female	1,824	1,611	2,097	1,011	702	198
Total	3,645	3,627	5,040	2,862	2,409	882
Kaipara District						
Male	534	660	723	399	279	123
Female	420	357	429	207	165	48
Total	954	1,020	1,155	606	444	171
Rodney District						
Male	1,947	2,229	3,762	2,661	2,577	1,131
Female	2,250	1,977	2,850	1,425	1,068	300
Total	4,197	4,206	6,615	4,086	3,648	1,431
North Shore City						
Male	4,041	5,049	8,646	7,044	8,082	4,557
Female	5,304	5,427	9,195	5,241	3,948	1,218
Total	9,342	10,476	17,841	12,285	12,030	5,775

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
West Coast Region				
Male	201	1,143	11,805	\$19,900
Female	81	1,461	11,685	\$12,500
Total	282	2,607	23,487	\$14,600
Canterbury Region				
Male	5,022	13,713	184,587	\$24,300
Female	1,071	19,518	199,287	\$13,800
Total	6,093	33,228	383,874	\$17,600
Otago Region				
Male	1,680	5,289	70,350	\$21,600
Female	444	6,975	76,563	\$13,200
Total	2,121	12,264	146,913	\$15,700
Southland Region				
Male	1,008	2,490	34,524	\$25,400
Female	309	3,522	35,916	\$13,400
Total	1,317	6,015	70,437	\$17,800
Total, South Island				
Male	8,994	26,709	347,952	\$23,500
Female	2,142	36,561	372,780	\$13,600
Total	11,136	63,270	720,729	\$17,000
Total, Regional Councils				
Male	50,295	140,340	1,388,016	\$24,900
Female	12,087	181,641	1,500,969	\$14,500
Total	62,382	321,981	2,888,988	\$18,500
Area Outside Region				
Male	21	54	300	\$25,400
Female	6	48	249	\$12,500
Total	27	99	549	\$18,200
Total, New Zealand				
Male	50,316	140,391	1,388,319	\$24,900
Female	12,093	181,686	1,501,221	\$14,500
Total	62,412	322,080	2,889,537	\$18,500
Territorial Authorities				
Far North District				
Male	354	3,831	19,725	\$16,200
Female	138	4,293	20,481	\$12,900
Total	492	8,124	40,206	\$14,100
Whangarei District				
Male	543	2,853	24,558	\$22,000
Female	165	3,642	27,072	\$13,700
Total	705	6,495	51,630	\$16,400
Kaipara District				
Male	180	774	6,534	\$20,200
Female	93	894	6,582	\$13,300
Total	273	1,671	13,116	\$15,800
Rodney District				
Male	1,146	2,934	28,518	\$26,600
Female	258	3,825	30,360	\$14,900
Total	1,404	6,759	58,878	\$19,500
North Shore City				
Male	4,470	5,466	69,696	\$30,800
Female	819	7,602	76,938	\$17,300
Total	5,292	13,068	146,634	\$23,300

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Waitakere City						
Male	519	2,307	3,648	5,256	5,346	3,801
Female	390	4,248	5,961	7,488	8,865	5,574
Total	906	6,555	9,609	12,741	14,208	9,375
Auckland City						
Male	1,125	6,225	9,507	12,591	12,093	7,818
Female	903	9,801	13,869	16,101	18,273	11,352
Total	2,025	16,026	23,379	28,695	30,366	19,170
Manukau City						
Male	906	4,857	7,074	8,823	7,944	5,979
Female	906	7,980	10,659	12,447	13,596	8,898
Total	1,812	12,837	17,730	21,273	21,543	14,877
Papakura District						
Male	126	486	783	1,230	1,224	864
Female	90	990	1,398	1,740	2,412	1,377
Total	213	1,479	2,181	2,970	3,636	2,241
Franklin District						
Male	171	528	942	1,374	1,590	1,284
Female	135	1,161	1,857	2,277	2,715	1,806
Total	309	1,689	2,796	3,651	4,305	3,093
Thames-Coromandel District						
Male	69	168	450	1,398	1,686	891
Female	63	375	897	1,818	2,292	1,170
Total	132	540	1,350	3,216	3,978	2,061
Hauraki District						
Male	48	165	345	819	849	534
Female	36	267	624	1,083	1,344	687
Total	84	429	969	1,902	2,196	1,218
Waikato District						
Male	147	477	867	1,470	1,479	1,032
Female	123	825	1,422	2,028	2,346	1,437
Total	270	1,305	2,286	3,498	3,825	2,469
Matamata-Piako District						
Male	57	258	558	927	1,104	840
Female	57	540	1,053	1,455	1,935	1,182
Total	111	795	1,611	2,385	3,039	2,022
Hamilton City						
Male	252	1,506	3,216	4,581	4,398	2,802
Female	186	2,466	5,376	6,399	7,689	4,602
Total	438	3,969	8,589	10,977	12,084	7,404
Waipa District						
Male	105	387	840	1,212	1,512	1,140
Female	72	792	1,530	1,944	2,691	1,779
Total	177	1,179	2,370	3,156	4,206	2,922
Otorohanga District						
Male	54	234	276	360	357	279
Female	18	171	303	414	495	318
Total	72	405	582	774	852	597
South Waikato District						
Male	42	225	426	882	771	591
Female	51	528	912	1,305	1,398	771
Total	96	750	1,335	2,187	2,169	1,365
Waitomo District						
Male	21	78	219	339	387	312
Female	21	147	402	498	624	378
Total	42	225	621	840	1,011	687

Table 12  
continued

**Area and Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Waitakere City						
Male	4,137	5,058	8,613	5,982	5,454	2,013
Female	4,959	4,860	7,416	3,498	2,172	567
Total	9,096	9,918	16,032	9,480	7,626	2,577
Auckland City						
Male	7,683	9,228	15,096	11,025	12,921	7,701
Female	9,372	10,083	17,178	10,458	8,895	3,462
Total	17,055	19,311	32,268	21,483	21,819	11,166
Manukau City						
Male	6,516	7,911	11,934	8,283	7,941	3,432
Female	7,641	7,632	10,794	4,980	2,958	762
Total	14,157	15,543	22,728	13,260	10,896	4,194
Papakura District						
Male	942	1,209	2,013	1,464	1,365	546
Female	1,263	1,080	1,725	759	438	114
Total	2,205	2,286	3,738	2,223	1,806	657
Franklin District						
Male	1,203	1,512	2,466	1,791	2,037	978
Female	1,383	1,314	1,878	993	693	189
Total	2,586	2,823	4,344	2,784	2,730	1,164
Thames-Coromandel District						
Male	798	792	1,065	594	507	180
Female	744	564	561	276	198	72
Total	1,545	1,356	1,626	870	702	249
Hauraki District						
Male	501	573	702	408	348	144
Female	435	336	378	183	153	63
Total	933	909	1,077	597	498	207
Waikato District						
Male	1,029	1,251	1,821	1,104	1,041	462
Female	1,041	945	1,191	630	501	159
Total	2,070	2,193	3,012	1,734	1,542	624
Matamata-Piako District						
Male	846	1,053	1,611	1,038	861	339
Female	894	786	894	474	354	189
Total	1,746	1,839	2,505	1,512	1,218	528
Hamilton City						
Male	2,835	3,321	5,262	3,747	3,687	1,575
Female	3,426	3,243	4,716	2,223	1,575	354
Total	6,261	6,564	9,978	5,970	5,256	1,929
Waipa District						
Male	1,116	1,368	2,037	1,446	1,296	534
Female	1,257	1,125	1,431	750	537	180
Total	2,373	2,496	3,465	2,199	1,830	714
Otorohanga District						
Male	324	339	441	222	198	84
Female	207	198	219	117	114	36
Total	531	534	660	339	315	123
South Waikato District						
Male	558	681	1,101	738	777	372
Female	537	459	576	264	204	63
Total	1,095	1,137	1,680	1,002	984	435
Waitomo District						
Male	330	348	480	252	189	69
Female	264	210	237	99	84	30
Total	591	558	717	351	276	99

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Waitakere City				
Male	1,266	7,635	61,035	\$26,700
Female	255	9,720	65,967	\$16,100
Total	1,521	17,352	127,002	\$20,800
Auckland City				
Male	9,915	17,832	140,763	\$27,400
Female	2,454	22,353	154,551	\$18,200
Total	12,366	40,182	295,311	\$22,300
Manukau City				
Male	2,658	14,379	98,637	\$25,000
Female	456	18,432	108,141	\$14,700
Total	3,114	32,811	206,778	\$19,000
Papakura District				
Male	363	1,836	14,442	\$27,700
Female	78	2,412	15,876	\$15,400
Total	438	4,248	30,315	\$20,700
Franklin District				
Male	612	2,526	19,017	\$28,800
Female	156	2,925	19,479	\$15,400
Total	765	5,451	38,496	\$21,300
Thames-Coromandel District				
Male	198	1,053	9,849	\$18,500
Female	51	1,362	10,443	\$13,000
Total	252	2,415	20,295	\$14,700
Hauraki District				
Male	174	546	6,150	\$20,400
Female	87	681	6,357	\$13,100
Total	261	1,224	12,507	\$15,200
Waikato District				
Male	579	1,638	14,397	\$24,400
Female	183	1,911	14,745	\$14,300
Total	765	3,549	29,139	\$18,300
Matamata-Piako District				
Male	462	906	10,866	\$26,800
Female	222	1,215	11,253	\$14,900
Total	684	2,118	22,119	\$20,100
Hamilton City				
Male	1,152	3,507	41,835	\$24,300
Female	237	4,626	47,112	\$14,400
Total	1,392	8,133	88,950	\$17,900
Waipa District				
Male	489	1,170	14,658	\$26,600
Female	192	1,545	15,828	\$15,300
Total	684	2,718	30,483	\$19,800
Otorohanga District				
Male	150	459	3,780	\$21,500
Female	78	408	3,099	\$14,400
Total	228	870	6,876	\$17,700
South Waikato District				
Male	189	963	8,325	\$26,300
Female	87	1,242	8,391	\$12,800
Total	276	2,205	16,716	\$17,600
Waitomo District				
Male	96	357	3,474	\$23,100
Female	36	453	3,486	\$13,600
Total	135	810	6,960	\$17,500

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Taupo District						
Male	84	315	597	1,119	1,299	897
Female	45	450	1,149	1,773	2,127	1,293
Total	129	765	1,749	2,895	3,426	2,190
Western Bay of Plenty District						
Male	153	315	786	1,518	1,866	1,314
Female	114	693	1,413	2,055	2,676	1,680
Total	267	1,005	2,202	3,573	4,542	2,991
Tauranga District						
Male	210	708	1,860	3,546	4,431	2,694
Female	156	1,566	3,543	5,571	7,767	4,251
Total	369	2,274	5,403	9,117	12,195	6,945
Rotorua District						
Male	132	657	1,287	2,184	2,316	1,557
Female	132	1,104	2,253	3,261	4,248	2,559
Total	261	1,761	3,537	5,445	6,564	4,116
Whakatane District						
Male	69	336	747	1,443	1,335	831
Female	54	579	1,296	1,863	2,268	1,197
Total	120	915	2,046	3,306	3,603	2,028
Kawerau District						
Male	21	93	129	369	276	135
Female	9	156	237	456	477	225
Total	27	252	372	825	753	360
Opotiki District						
Male	36	117	222	600	504	240
Female	27	126	309	648	711	318
Total	63	243	531	1,245	1,218	555
Gisborne District						
Male	111	369	1,203	1,857	1,890	1,377
Female	84	720	1,812	2,478	3,198	1,791
Total	195	1,089	3,012	4,335	5,088	3,171
Wairoa District						
Male	27	84	207	411	402	279
Female	18	144	336	525	630	321
Total	42	228	543	936	1,032	600
Hastings District						
Male	213	672	1,710	2,457	2,823	1,872
Female	153	1,062	2,682	3,768	4,863	2,883
Total	366	1,737	4,392	6,222	7,689	4,755
Napier City						
Male	105	459	1,131	2,184	2,406	1,584
Female	75	927	2,160	3,228	4,545	2,613
Total	180	1,386	3,291	5,412	6,951	4,200
Central Hawke's Bay District						
Male	24	93	324	414	510	402
Female	21	228	525	699	846	564
Total	45	321	849	1,116	1,356	963
New Plymouth District						
Male	90	774	1,440	2,805	3,048	1,842
Female	84	1,323	2,673	3,948	5,412	2,895
Total	174	2,100	4,110	6,750	8,460	4,734
Stratford District						
Male	21	81	180	318	426	252
Female	18	153	318	465	645	354
Total	39	234	501	780	1,071	606



Table 12  
continued

**Area and Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Taupo District						
Male	858	1,059	1,581	969	858	318
Female	909	765	885	372	315	93
Total	1,767	1,824	2,466	1,344	1,176	405
Western Bay of Plenty District						
Male	1,113	1,293	1,743	1,011	927	387
Female	1,083	891	1,074	579	468	168
Total	2,199	2,184	2,817	1,593	1,398	555
Tauranga District						
Male	2,577	2,850	4,398	2,739	2,319	924
Female	2,979	2,457	2,862	1,218	915	255
Total	5,559	5,307	7,260	3,957	3,234	1,179
Rotorua District						
Male	1,743	2,094	3,000	1,872	1,659	702
Female	1,938	1,668	2,070	966	645	180
Total	3,681	3,762	5,073	2,841	2,304	882
Whakatane District						
Male	699	870	1,221	807	1,089	441
Female	792	672	852	411	345	93
Total	1,494	1,539	2,073	1,218	1,434	534
Kawerau District						
Male	87	120	183	129	342	120
Female	129	96	90	66	36	3
Total	216	213	276	192	378	126
Opotiki District						
Male	192	225	222	120	126	57
Female	198	126	186	69	90	30
Total	390	351	408	189	216	87
Gisborne District						
Male	1,218	1,404	1,674	984	771	303
Female	1,125	951	1,089	528	366	99
Total	2,346	2,355	2,760	1,512	1,137	402
Wairoa District						
Male	258	342	396	162	108	39
Female	165	180	186	78	57	9
Total	423	519	582	240	165	48
Hastings District						
Male	1,797	2,229	3,084	1,755	1,452	582
Female	1,953	1,554	1,866	876	612	153
Total	3,750	3,783	4,950	2,628	2,064	738
Napier City						
Male	1,485	1,632	2,697	1,635	1,530	513
Female	1,791	1,449	1,647	711	474	105
Total	3,276	3,081	4,344	2,346	2,004	615
Central Hawke's Bay District						
Male	414	618	777	339	294	99
Female	429	393	360	156	114	18
Total	843	1,011	1,137	492	408	120
New Plymouth District						
Male	1,668	1,986	3,051	1,944	1,839	894
Female	1,959	1,650	1,869	888	714	183
Total	3,627	3,636	4,917	2,832	2,553	1,080
Stratford District						
Male	264	342	456	249	210	102
Female	270	228	243	129	105	48
Total	534	570	693	375	315	150

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Taupo District				
Male	249	1,551	11,757	\$24,600
Female	72	1,815	12,060	\$14,000
Total	321	3,369	23,820	\$17,900
Western Bay of Plenty District				
Male	426	1,413	14,268	\$22,100
Female	174	1,656	14,721	\$14,200
Total	600	3,069	28,989	\$17,300
Tauranga District				
Male	795	3,159	33,210	\$23,100
Female	198	4,266	38,001	\$13,900
Total	993	7,425	71,211	\$16,800
Rotorua District				
Male	597	3,006	22,803	\$25,100
Female	171	3,867	25,065	\$14,500
Total	768	6,873	47,871	\$18,600
Whakatane District				
Male	312	1,374	11,574	\$22,400
Female	99	1,785	12,312	\$13,200
Total	414	3,159	23,883	\$15,900
Kawerau District				
Male	21	351	2,376	\$19,600
Female	3	429	2,415	\$11,400
Total	27	780	4,794	\$13,500
Opotiki District				
Male	57	474	3,186	\$13,800
Female	24	531	3,390	\$12,300
Total	78	1,008	6,579	\$12,900
Gisborne District				
Male	321	1,776	15,261	\$19,800
Female	69	2,310	16,623	\$13,200
Total	390	4,086	31,884	\$15,300
Wairoa District				
Male	36	459	3,210	\$19,400
Female	9	552	3,204	\$12,400
Total	45	1,011	6,417	\$14,600
Hastings District				
Male	564	2,976	24,186	\$22,400
Female	120	3,600	26,145	\$13,700
Total	684	6,576	50,331	\$16,600
Napier City				
Male	405	1,764	19,527	\$23,400
Female	60	2,403	22,188	\$13,900
Total	465	4,167	41,712	\$16,900
Central Hawke's Bay District				
Male	126	405	4,842	\$25,300
Female	36	480	4,866	\$14,200
Total	162	882	9,705	\$18,800
New Plymouth District				
Male	699	2,367	24,447	\$23,100
Female	177	3,189	26,961	\$13,600
Total	876	5,556	51,408	\$16,400
Stratford District				
Male	111	297	3,309	\$24,300
Female	48	390	3,405	\$14,300
Total	156	687	6,714	\$18,200

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
South Taranaki District						
Male	63	201	498	987	1,125	762
Female	45	444	1,005	1,395	1,725	1,077
Total	111	645	1,500	2,379	2,847	1,839
Ruapehu District						
Male	33	120	264	591	675	441
Female	24	243	510	753	903	540
Total	60	360	774	1,347	1,581	981
Wanganui District						
Male	81	453	1,056	1,935	2,145	1,314
Female	48	759	1,665	2,763	3,933	1,962
Total	129	1,212	2,718	4,698	6,081	3,279
Rangitikei District						
Male	39	129	309	627	726	477
Female	15	279	618	945	1,137	675
Total	57	408	927	1,569	1,863	1,149
Manawatu District						
Male	54	234	582	924	1,098	843
Female	45	510	1,056	1,404	1,902	1,254
Total	102	741	1,638	2,328	3,000	2,097
Palmerston North City						
Male	114	915	2,124	2,967	2,859	1,887
Female	108	1,377	3,642	4,257	5,217	3,039
Total	222	2,292	5,766	7,224	8,079	4,923
Tararua District						
Male	33	156	372	657	807	576
Female	36	288	714	1,005	1,242	714
Total	72	444	1,086	1,659	2,052	1,290
Horowhenua District						
Male	81	228	852	1,557	1,794	981
Female	48	414	1,152	2,052	2,766	1,470
Total	132	645	2,004	3,606	4,560	2,451
Kapiti Coast District						
Male	81	327	714	1,476	2,112	1,326
Female	75	765	1,473	2,415	3,849	2,145
Total	156	1,092	2,190	3,891	5,961	3,471
Porirua City						
Male	132	561	1,188	1,581	1,440	1,005
Female	99	1,014	1,662	2,037	2,433	1,551
Total	231	1,578	2,853	3,618	3,873	2,556
Upper Hutt City						
Male	66	465	837	1,158	1,299	906
Female	42	762	1,413	1,770	2,277	1,395
Total	108	1,230	2,247	2,928	3,573	2,298
Lower Hutt City						
Male	207	1,020	2,109	3,006	3,150	2,259
Female	153	1,935	3,549	4,161	5,493	3,558
Total	360	2,952	5,658	7,167	8,646	5,817
Wellington City						
Male	297	1,677	4,158	5,124	5,169	3,429
Female	213	3,111	6,672	6,876	7,728	5,274
Total	507	4,791	10,830	12,000	12,897	8,706
Masterton District						
Male	45	222	507	894	1,086	759
Female	33	363	972	1,332	1,899	1,068
Total	78	585	1,479	2,229	2,985	1,827

Table 12  
continued

**Area and Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
South Taranaki District						
Male	807	966	1,308	879	852	372
Female	792	630	777	372	360	153
Total	1,599	1,596	2,088	1,251	1,212	525
Ruapehu District						
Male	480	507	681	399	291	105
Female	360	297	312	135	111	21
Total	837	804	996	531	402	129
Wanganui District						
Male	1,173	1,350	1,878	1,050	858	288
Female	1,218	1,008	1,107	495	327	84
Total	2,391	2,358	2,985	1,548	1,185	372
Rangitikei District						
Male	528	570	804	381	312	105
Female	417	321	363	153	129	27
Total	945	894	1,161	534	438	132
Manawatu District						
Male	861	1,056	1,440	906	714	291
Female	828	756	849	414	276	75
Total	1,689	1,812	2,289	1,320	993	366
Palmerston North City						
Male	1,962	2,271	3,492	2,223	2,091	888
Female	2,301	2,106	2,586	1,263	915	192
Total	4,263	4,380	6,075	3,486	3,009	1,083
Tararua District						
Male	591	792	936	477	396	153
Female	513	420	498	225	183	57
Total	1,104	1,212	1,434	702	579	210
Horowhenua District						
Male	987	1,002	1,200	618	435	147
Female	888	615	687	285	210	57
Total	1,875	1,617	1,884	903	645	204
Kapiti Coast District						
Male	1,218	1,215	1,917	1,215	1,365	687
Female	1,416	1,173	1,491	750	549	156
Total	2,637	2,388	3,408	1,962	1,914	846
Porirua City						
Male	1,104	1,341	1,896	1,221	1,392	861
Female	1,278	1,335	1,899	999	705	228
Total	2,382	2,676	3,795	2,220	2,097	1,089
Upper Hutt City						
Male	948	1,098	1,953	1,437	1,491	615
Female	1,155	1,143	1,584	738	450	108
Total	2,103	2,241	3,537	2,172	1,944	723
Lower Hutt City						
Male	2,574	2,973	4,782	3,201	3,294	1,758
Female	3,021	3,024	4,476	2,115	1,533	462
Total	5,592	5,994	9,261	5,316	4,824	2,223
Wellington City						
Male	3,378	4,020	7,314	5,754	7,602	5,124
Female	4,443	4,944	9,186	5,934	5,289	2,307
Total	7,818	8,967	16,500	11,691	12,891	7,431
Masterton District						
Male	759	843	1,107	570	516	195
Female	711	537	606	291	192	57
Total	1,470	1,380	1,713	858	711	252

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
South Taranaki District				
Male	399	1,032	10,242	\$25,900
Female	219	1,269	10,266	\$14,700
Total	615	2,298	20,508	\$19,400
Ruapehu District				
Male	90	660	5,340	\$22,300
Female	27	807	5,043	\$13,200
Total	120	1,467	10,383	\$16,700
Wanganui District				
Male	279	1,719	15,582	\$19,800
Female	51	2,175	17,598	\$13,200
Total	330	3,897	33,177	\$14,800
Rangitikei District				
Male	120	435	5,562	\$22,400
Female	24	621	5,721	\$13,100
Total	147	1,056	11,286	\$16,300
Manawatu District				
Male	273	879	10,164	\$25,200
Female	81	1,149	10,593	\$14,500
Total	357	2,028	20,760	\$18,700
Palmerston North City				
Male	687	2,226	26,712	\$23,500
Female	96	2,949	30,048	\$14,000
Total	783	5,175	56,760	\$17,200
Tararua District				
Male	174	504	6,618	\$23,900
Female	81	687	6,666	\$13,800
Total	252	1,191	13,284	\$17,900
Horowhenua District				
Male	138	969	10,989	\$17,500
Female	48	1,371	12,063	\$13,000
Total	186	2,343	23,052	\$14,400
Kapiti Coast District				
Male	579	1,161	15,396	\$24,400
Female	120	1,776	18,153	\$14,500
Total	702	2,934	33,552	\$17,900
Porirua City				
Male	828	1,854	16,404	\$26,000
Female	114	2,322	17,676	\$16,400
Total	939	4,176	34,080	\$20,500
Upper Hutt City				
Male	414	1,047	13,731	\$28,000
Female	63	1,248	14,148	\$15,700
Total	480	2,292	27,876	\$21,000
Lower Hutt City				
Male	1,530	2,973	34,836	\$27,700
Female	249	3,975	37,701	\$17,200
Total	1,776	6,948	72,537	\$22,000
Wellington City				
Male	5,712	5,004	63,765	\$32,900
Female	1,395	6,327	69,699	\$22,000
Total	7,107	11,331	133,464	\$27,000
Masterton District				
Male	198	612	8,313	\$22,200
Female	24	924	9,015	\$13,500
Total	222	1,536	17,328	\$16,500

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Carterton District						
Male	18	57	162	288	306	231
Female	12	108	258	459	522	306
Total	33	165	420	750	828	534
South Wairarapa District						
Male	18	66	168	339	396	294
Female	27	138	318	537	639	369
Total	45	204	486	879	1,038	663
Tasman District						
Male	141	237	918	1,608	2,139	1,449
Female	105	660	1,881	2,535	3,345	1,800
Total	243	897	2,799	4,143	5,484	3,249
Nelson City						
Male	72	282	1,014	1,635	2,028	1,320
Female	57	717	1,776	2,451	3,513	1,965
Total	129	999	2,790	4,086	5,541	3,285
Marlborough District						
Male	117	213	792	1,554	2,034	1,464
Female	105	558	1,638	2,502	3,342	1,938
Total	225	771	2,430	4,056	5,379	3,399
Kaikoura District						
Male	15	21	75	165	210	153
Female	9	45	138	228	267	129
Total	27	66	216	393	477	279
Buller District						
Male	24	99	210	678	600	288
Female	12	159	363	786	864	351
Total	36	261	573	1,464	1,467	639
Grey District						
Male	36	90	261	669	786	363
Female	12	243	525	867	1,095	492
Total	48	336	786	1,536	1,881	855
Westland District						
Male	30	45	150	348	426	246
Female	18	108	285	459	540	321
Total	45	150	438	807	966	570
Hurunui District						
Male	42	72	195	372	510	384
Female	30	183	456	621	708	417
Total	72	252	651	993	1,218	804
Waimakariri District						
Male	93	267	672	1,260	1,524	1,029
Female	78	822	1,638	2,208	2,667	1,545
Total	171	1,089	2,310	3,468	4,191	2,574
Christchurch City						
Male	648	3,612	8,253	13,323	14,145	8,724
Female	528	6,378	14,094	19,209	24,306	13,821
Total	1,176	9,993	22,350	32,535	38,454	22,545
Banks Peninsula District						
Male	33	69	156	288	420	270
Female	24	153	318	435	594	309
Total	57	222	474	720	1,014	579
Selwyn District						
Male	108	303	693	837	864	825
Female	78	594	1,329	1,362	1,428	909
Total	186	897	2,022	2,199	2,292	1,731

Table 12  
continued

**Area and Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Carterton District						
Male	252	267	342	210	177	48
Female	216	159	198	66	69	24
Total	471	429	543	276	246	72
South Wairarapa District						
Male	312	321	504	231	216	99
Female	267	222	267	132	141	45
Total	582	546	771	363	357	141
Tasman District						
Male	1,374	1,470	1,989	1,182	990	381
Female	1,269	951	918	444	306	93
Total	2,640	2,421	2,910	1,626	1,296	471
Nelson City						
Male	1,311	1,329	2,103	1,260	1,161	408
Female	1,518	1,152	1,239	576	408	120
Total	2,829	2,478	3,342	1,839	1,566	531
Marlborough District						
Male	1,458	1,482	2,190	1,194	903	321
Female	1,305	996	1,005	420	318	99
Total	2,763	2,478	3,195	1,614	1,218	417
Kaikoura District						
Male	111	150	126	69	63	33
Female	126	72	72	39	30	18
Total	234	222	201	105	93	51
Buller District						
Male	273	300	327	273	216	57
Female	231	141	132	75	75	15
Total	504	444	459	345	291	72
Grey District						
Male	387	459	669	396	294	84
Female	336	279	315	138	72	21
Total	720	735	978	534	366	105
Westland District						
Male	246	291	375	234	162	60
Female	234	186	198	111	57	24
Total	480	477	573	345	219	87
Hurunui District						
Male	357	432	528	267	225	69
Female	264	237	222	114	99	21
Total	624	669	750	384	324	90
Waimakariri District						
Male	1,107	1,320	2,223	1,401	1,146	426
Female	1,176	942	1,143	483	327	84
Total	2,283	2,262	3,363	1,881	1,473	510
Christchurch City						
Male	9,366	10,266	16,191	10,212	9,432	4,059
Female	10,785	9,342	11,622	5,241	3,570	984
Total	20,151	19,608	27,810	15,450	13,002	5,043
Banks Peninsula District						
Male	216	246	375	258	330	123
Female	225	213	285	174	120	36
Total	444	462	660	435	450	159
Selwyn District						
Male	906	1,119	1,617	1,056	972	441
Female	867	756	954	426	348	108
Total	1,773	1,875	2,571	1,482	1,323	546

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Carterton District				
Male	66	177	2,601	\$23,000
Female	21	264	2,685	\$13,600
Total	87	441	5,286	\$17,200
South Wairarapa District				
Male	87	258	3,312	\$23,900
Female	24	342	3,471	\$14,300
Total	111	600	6,783	\$18,300
Tasman District				
Male	360	1,470	15,708	\$22,300
Female	84	1,755	16,143	\$13,000
Total	444	3,222	31,851	\$16,100
Nelson City				
Male	384	1,359	15,672	\$23,100
Female	54	1,686	17,229	\$13,900
Total	441	3,045	32,898	\$17,100
Marlborough District				
Male	339	1,242	15,303	\$22,900
Female	93	1,644	15,960	\$13,500
Total	435	2,889	31,263	\$17,000
Kaikoura District				
Male	39	162	1,395	\$19,200
Female	18	201	1,392	\$13,200
Total	54	363	2,787	\$15,600
Buller District				
Male	51	381	3,780	\$16,500
Female	21	456	3,681	\$11,700
Total	69	837	7,458	\$13,300
Grey District				
Male	84	378	4,950	\$21,000
Female	21	537	4,953	\$12,600
Total	102	915	9,903	\$14,800
Westland District				
Male	72	381	3,072	\$22,000
Female	42	468	3,045	\$13,900
Total	114	849	6,117	\$17,000
Hurunui District				
Male	102	291	3,843	\$22,800
Female	33	330	3,738	\$12,900
Total	135	621	7,581	\$16,800
Waimakariri District				
Male	345	912	13,728	\$26,700
Female	60	1,290	14,460	\$13,400
Total	402	2,202	28,188	\$18,400
Christchurch City				
Male	3,375	9,369	120,981	\$23,800
Female	633	13,599	134,112	\$14,100
Total	4,008	22,968	255,093	\$17,600
Banks Peninsula District				
Male	108	231	3,126	\$24,900
Female	24	276	3,189	\$14,500
Total	132	507	6,315	\$18,600
Selwyn District				
Male	363	705	10,800	\$27,300
Female	90	819	10,068	\$14,400
Total	450	1,521	20,868	\$21,000



Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Ashburton District						
Male	57	126	489	840	1,155	867
Female	42	405	1,140	1,584	2,085	1,245
Total	99	531	1,629	2,424	3,240	2,112
Timaru District						
Male	60	297	798	1,857	2,142	1,296
Female	69	819	1,959	2,937	3,837	1,875
Total	129	1,116	2,757	4,797	5,979	3,171
Mackenzie District						
Male	15	18	87	165	189	156
Female	12	54	180	228	267	144
Total	30	72	267	393	456	300
Waimate District						
Male	27	36	150	402	417	249
Female	21	126	318	507	594	309
Total	48	165	465	909	1,008	558
Chatham Islands District						
Male	3	9	24	21	21	27
Female	-	12	33	36	36	21
Total	-	21	57	57	57	48
Waitaki District						
Male	36	120	459	951	1,125	723
Female	30	375	954	1,443	1,872	942
Total	69	495	1,410	2,394	3,000	1,662
Central Otago District						
Male	27	48	363	648	879	564
Female	21	186	684	1,044	1,257	693
Total	48	237	1,044	1,695	2,139	1,257
Queenstown-Lakes District						
Male	42	69	318	423	624	609
Female	33	174	606	735	891	804
Total	75	243	921	1,158	1,515	1,410
Dunedin City						
Male	243	1,356	4,407	6,114	5,400	2,994
Female	138	2,244	7,158	8,019	9,312	4,734
Total	381	3,600	11,562	14,133	14,712	7,728
Clutha District						
Male	36	108	384	639	717	585
Female	24	285	744	1,020	1,179	642
Total	63	393	1,128	1,656	1,893	1,227
Southland District						
Male	72	168	579	936	1,137	933
Female	57	438	1,278	1,503	1,713	1,107
Total	129	606	1,860	2,439	2,850	2,040
Gore District						
Male	24	81	249	402	561	396
Female	9	192	573	717	1,017	591
Total	33	270	822	1,119	1,578	990
Invercargill City						
Male	57	399	1,029	2,139	2,241	1,410
Female	60	960	2,217	3,252	4,437	2,304
Total	117	1,359	3,246	5,394	6,678	3,714
Total, Territorial Authorities						
Male	9,498	42,762	88,851	138,756	147,975	98,604
Female	7,554	78,123	151,554	198,705	247,104	145,074
Total	17,052	120,885	240,405	337,461	395,079	243,681

Table 12  
continued

**Area and Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Ashburton District						
Male	918	1,203	1,830	813	609	240
Female	867	642	657	279	219	75
Total	1,782	1,845	2,487	1,092	828	315
Timaru District						
Male	1,266	1,569	2,502	1,380	930	315
Female	1,311	999	1,014	450	288	60
Total	2,577	2,565	3,516	1,830	1,218	372
Mackenzie District						
Male	141	138	189	108	87	33
Female	90	78	90	51	33	12
Total	234	216	279	159	120	45
Waimate District						
Male	249	303	372	156	129	42
Female	201	132	135	60	60	15
Total	453	438	507	216	189	57
Chatham Islands District						
Male	21	27	24	18	15	15
Female	18	6	9	9	9	3
Total	39	33	36	27	27	18
Waitaki District						
Male	696	843	1,059	522	357	150
Female	609	465	411	174	120	36
Total	1,305	1,305	1,470	699	477	186
Central Otago District						
Male	534	540	786	405	342	138
Female	405	330	306	156	120	24
Total	939	873	1,089	561	459	162
Queenstown-Lakes District						
Male	633	774	1,101	603	504	237
Female	732	741	735	270	216	75
Total	1,365	1,515	1,836	873	720	312
Dunedin City						
Male	3,156	3,621	5,181	3,099	2,862	1,119
Female	3,492	3,132	3,750	1,740	1,317	303
Total	6,645	6,753	8,931	4,839	4,182	1,419
Clutha District						
Male	675	813	1,155	516	357	141
Female	549	405	438	177	180	48
Total	1,227	1,221	1,593	690	537	189
Southland District						
Male	1,017	1,236	1,752	1,092	834	378
Female	798	678	807	393	393	132
Total	1,815	1,917	2,559	1,485	1,224	513
Gore District						
Male	456	612	789	405	303	99
Female	462	300	294	126	102	27
Total	918	912	1,083	531	405	126
Invercargill City						
Male	1,443	1,548	2,508	1,590	1,599	543
Female	1,485	1,110	1,395	624	429	99
Total	2,925	2,661	3,903	2,214	2,025	645
Total, Territorial Authorities						
Male	99,135	115,749	176,379	114,921	112,407	52,371
Female	109,293	99,231	135,183	68,301	51,105	16,146
Total	208,428	214,980	311,565	183,222	163,509	68,520

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Ashburton District				
Male	276	552	9,978	\$26,100
Female	90	813	10,140	\$13,600
Total	366	1,365	20,118	\$18,400
Timaru District				
Male	294	1,107	15,819	\$23,600
Female	69	1,674	17,355	\$12,700
Total	363	2,781	33,174	\$15,700
Mackenzie District				
Male	24	153	1,503	\$21,600
Female	12	192	1,446	\$12,800
Total	36	345	2,952	\$16,400
Waimate District				
Male	69	174	2,778	\$20,400
Female	33	261	2,772	\$12,400
Total	102	438	5,553	\$14,800
Chatham Islands District				
Male	24	51	294	\$25,300
Female	6	48	249	\$12,500
Total	27	96	543	\$18,000
Waitaki District				
Male	153	567	7,761	\$21,300
Female	57	834	8,319	\$12,500
Total	207	1,401	16,083	\$15,000
Central Otago District				
Male	114	411	5,802	\$21,500
Female	27	537	5,793	\$12,800
Total	141	951	11,592	\$15,600
Queenstown-Lakes District				
Male	261	786	6,984	\$27,400
Female	84	879	6,966	\$18,800
Total	345	1,662	13,953	\$23,000
Dunedin City				
Male	987	3,096	43,638	\$19,600
Female	207	4,170	49,704	\$12,800
Total	1,191	7,266	93,342	\$14,500
Clutha District				
Male	192	483	6,801	\$25,100
Female	81	618	6,393	\$13,500
Total	276	1,104	13,194	\$18,700
Southland District				
Male	486	834	11,460	\$26,900
Female	219	1,050	10,569	\$14,300
Total	708	1,887	22,032	\$20,400
Gore District				
Male	99	288	4,767	\$25,600
Female	30	435	4,875	\$13,600
Total	129	723	9,642	\$18,200
Invercargill City				
Male	420	1,368	18,294	\$24,100
Female	60	2,037	20,472	\$13,100
Total	477	3,408	38,766	\$16,200
Total, Territorial Authorities				
Male	50,313	140,286	1,388,019	\$24,900
Female	12,093	181,629	1,501,092	\$14,500
Total	62,406	321,918	2,889,114	\$18,500

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
<b>Area Outside Territorial Authority</b>						
Male	3	3	6	18	15	18
Female	-	6	6	12	9	6
Total	3	6	12	30	27	24
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>						
Male	9,501	42,765	88,860	138,777	147,993	98,622
Female	7,554	78,129	151,560	198,717	247,113	145,083
Total	17,055	120,894	240,420	337,494	395,106	243,705
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Whangarei</b>						
Male	84	462	972	1,908	2,190	1,248
Female	93	822	1,674	2,823	3,942	2,022
Total	174	1,284	2,646	4,731	6,132	3,270
<b>Auckland</b>						
Male	3,219	16,779	26,406	33,477	33,039	23,274
Female	2,727	28,842	41,037	47,265	55,227	34,905
Total	5,949	45,621	67,446	80,742	88,266	58,179
<b>Northern Auckland Zone</b>						
Male	573	2,958	5,481	6,069	6,936	5,010
Female	462	5,904	9,324	9,855	12,615	7,992
Total	1,038	8,862	14,802	15,924	19,551	13,002
<b>Western Auckland Zone</b>						
Male	537	2,358	3,759	5,343	5,457	3,900
Female	399	4,365	6,150	7,692	9,093	5,715
Total	936	6,723	9,912	13,035	14,547	9,615
<b>Central Auckland Zone</b>						
Male	1,089	6,141	9,345	12,069	11,562	7,572
Female	876	9,660	13,590	15,624	17,628	10,986
Total	1,965	15,801	22,932	27,696	29,190	18,558
<b>Southern Auckland Zone</b>						
Male	1,020	5,322	7,821	9,996	9,081	6,789
Female	990	8,910	11,976	14,091	15,894	10,212
Total	2,010	14,229	19,797	24,087	24,975	17,001
<b>Hamilton</b>						
Male	387	2,049	4,317	6,228	6,276	4,188
Female	288	3,492	7,359	8,916	11,085	6,744
Total	678	5,538	11,673	15,144	17,358	10,932
<b>Hamilton Zone</b>						
Male	324	1,812	3,759	5,322	5,124	3,417
Female	255	2,973	6,276	7,482	8,958	5,427
Total	582	4,782	10,035	12,804	14,079	8,841
<b>Cambridge Zone</b>						
Male	36	129	276	429	591	375
Female	15	288	549	729	1,062	630
Total	48	420	825	1,158	1,656	1,008
<b>Te Awamutu Zone</b>						
Male	27	105	282	477	561	396
Female	21	228	534	708	1,065	690
Total	48	336	816	1,185	1,623	1,083
<b>Tauranga</b>						
Male	225	744	1,965	3,735	4,713	2,865
Female	168	1,641	3,702	5,826	8,172	4,500
Total	390	2,388	5,670	9,561	12,882	7,365

Table 12  
continued

**Area and Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Area Outside Territorial Authority						
Male	27	30	24	21	12	6
Female	6	6	9	3	3	-
Total	33	36	33	24	15	6
Total, New Zealand						
Male	99,165	115,779	176,406	114,942	112,419	52,380
Female	109,296	99,237	135,192	68,307	51,105	16,146
Total	208,461	215,016	311,598	183,246	163,524	68,526
Urban Areas						
Main Urban Areas						
Whangarei						
Male	1,242	1,350	2,004	1,221	1,038	408
Female	1,287	1,113	1,413	612	405	99
Total	2,529	2,460	3,417	1,833	1,443	507
Auckland						
Male	24,015	29,322	47,895	35,028	36,930	18,744
Female	29,460	29,961	47,583	25,506	18,810	6,186
Total	53,478	59,280	95,478	60,537	55,737	24,930
Northern Auckland Zone						
Male	4,887	6,045	10,365	8,346	9,351	5,055
Female	6,366	6,414	10,587	5,883	4,416	1,338
Total	11,259	12,459	20,955	14,232	13,767	6,393
Western Auckland Zone						
Male	4,257	5,208	8,871	6,198	5,622	2,115
Female	5,082	5,010	7,638	3,624	2,253	585
Total	9,339	10,215	16,506	9,819	7,875	2,700
Central Auckland Zone						
Male	7,464	9,024	14,802	10,830	12,753	7,623
Female	9,165	9,897	16,929	10,326	8,775	3,417
Total	16,632	18,924	31,734	21,159	21,531	11,040
Southern Auckland Zone						
Male	7,404	9,042	13,854	9,654	9,204	3,948
Female	8,844	8,640	12,432	5,676	3,360	849
Total	16,251	17,682	26,286	15,327	12,567	4,800
Hamilton						
Male	4,209	4,965	7,776	5,499	5,265	2,250
Female	5,028	4,611	6,489	3,171	2,265	588
Total	9,234	9,576	14,268	8,670	7,527	2,838
Hamilton Zone						
Male	3,462	4,068	6,414	4,506	4,473	1,953
Female	4,119	3,858	5,550	2,703	1,962	501
Total	7,581	7,923	11,967	7,209	6,432	2,451
Cambridge Zone						
Male	342	447	684	477	465	207
Female	468	405	519	273	180	57
Total	810	855	1,203	750	648	264
Te Awamutu Zone						
Male	405	450	675	516	327	90
Female	438	348	423	198	123	30
Total	846	798	1,098	714	447	123
Tauranga						
Male	2,706	3,000	4,611	2,868	2,457	987
Female	3,135	2,592	3,030	1,308	984	288
Total	5,841	5,592	7,641	4,176	3,438	1,275

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Area Outside Territorial Authority				
Male	3	105	297	\$25,300
Female	-	57	129	\$16,800
Total	6	159	423	\$23,600
Total, New Zealand				
Male	50,316	140,394	1,388,316	\$24,900
Female	12,093	181,686	1,501,221	\$14,500
Total	62,412	322,080	2,889,534	\$18,500
Urban Areas				
Main Urban Areas				
Whangarei				
Male	273	1,842	16,230	\$21,400
Female	66	2,409	18,783	\$13,500
Total	339	4,251	35,016	\$15,600
Auckland				
Male	19,134	48,099	395,358	\$27,300
Female	4,125	61,887	433,524	\$16,500
Total	23,259	109,986	828,882	\$21,200
Northern Auckland Zone				
Male	4,959	6,747	82,791	\$30,100
Female	906	9,348	91,413	\$16,800
Total	5,868	16,095	174,204	\$22,600
Western Auckland Zone				
Male	1,386	7,821	62,829	\$26,800
Female	282	9,951	67,836	\$16,100
Total	1,665	17,772	130,665	\$20,900
Central Auckland Zone				
Male	9,831	17,421	137,535	\$27,700
Female	2,421	21,900	151,194	\$18,300
Total	12,249	39,321	288,726	\$22,600
Southern Auckland Zone				
Male	2,961	16,107	112,203	\$25,300
Female	516	20,691	123,084	\$14,800
Total	3,474	36,801	235,290	\$19,200
Hamilton				
Male	1,860	5,088	60,351	\$25,000
Female	450	6,672	67,155	\$14,600
Total	2,307	11,760	127,509	\$18,400
Hamilton Zone				
Male	1,626	4,272	50,535	\$24,900
Female	378	5,532	55,968	\$14,600
Total	2,007	9,804	106,503	\$18,400
Cambridge Zone				
Male	144	378	4,983	\$26,400
Female	33	555	5,760	\$14,800
Total	174	933	10,740	\$19,000
Te Awamutu Zone				
Male	90	435	4,833	\$24,300
Female	39	588	5,433	\$14,400
Total	129	1,023	10,266	\$17,800
Tauranga				
Male	870	3,249	34,995	\$23,000
Female	216	4,404	39,966	\$13,900
Total	1,089	7,653	74,958	\$16,900

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Rotorua						
Male	99	546	1,071	1,860	1,965	1,284
Female	105	894	1,845	2,769	3,723	2,226
Total	201	1,440	2,913	4,629	5,685	3,510
Gisborne						
Male	57	249	867	1,251	1,389	975
Female	57	510	1,305	1,803	2,511	1,380
Total	111	759	2,172	3,057	3,897	2,358
Napier-Hastings						
Male	282	1,083	2,682	4,455	4,968	3,270
Female	195	1,848	4,539	6,660	9,039	5,241
Total	474	2,931	7,218	11,115	14,010	8,514
Napier Zone						
Male	108	462	1,158	2,205	2,454	1,617
Female	78	942	2,187	3,282	4,599	2,652
Total	186	1,404	3,345	5,484	7,053	4,269
Hastings Zone						
Male	174	621	1,521	2,250	2,517	1,656
Female	117	906	2,352	3,378	4,440	2,589
Total	291	1,527	3,873	5,631	6,957	4,245
New Plymouth						
Male	57	573	1,044	1,968	2,214	1,263
Female	57	954	1,977	2,889	4,056	2,139
Total	117	1,524	3,021	4,857	6,267	3,399
Wanganui						
Male	63	351	924	1,815	2,016	1,212
Female	45	693	1,524	2,586	3,726	1,833
Total	105	1,044	2,448	4,404	5,742	3,045
Palmerston North						
Male	114	918	2,127	2,994	2,892	1,920
Female	108	1,380	3,675	4,284	5,268	3,075
Total	222	2,298	5,802	7,278	8,163	4,995
Kapiti						
Male	57	252	570	1,053	1,617	1,035
Female	48	624	1,194	1,845	3,066	1,743
Total	105	876	1,764	2,898	4,683	2,781
Wellington						
Male	690	3,684	8,232	10,791	10,983	7,527
Female	501	6,735	13,170	14,712	17,826	11,691
Total	1,191	10,422	21,399	25,503	28,809	19,218
Upper Hutt Zone						
Male	60	447	801	1,113	1,266	879
Female	39	714	1,350	1,704	2,217	1,350
Total	99	1,158	2,151	2,814	3,483	2,226
Lower Hutt Zone						
Male	207	1,011	2,103	2,997	3,135	2,247
Female	150	1,923	3,522	4,143	5,478	3,546
Total	357	2,934	5,625	7,140	8,613	5,790
Porirua Zone						
Male	132	561	1,185	1,578	1,437	999
Female	99	1,011	1,656	2,034	2,427	1,548
Total	228	1,572	2,841	3,612	3,864	2,547
Wellington Zone						
Male	294	1,668	4,140	5,106	5,148	3,402
Female	210	3,087	6,642	6,831	7,704	5,253
Total	504	4,755	10,782	11,937	12,849	8,652

Table 12  
continued

**Area and Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Rotorua						
Male	1,449	1,725	2,421	1,437	1,251	522
Female	1,641	1,350	1,674	738	465	108
Total	3,087	3,075	4,092	2,172	1,719	630
Gisborne						
Male	852	1,002	1,182	735	576	213
Female	864	732	825	396	267	54
Total	1,716	1,737	2,007	1,128	843	267
Napier-Hastings						
Male	3,054	3,537	5,328	3,129	2,769	996
Female	3,561	2,814	3,282	1,452	990	216
Total	6,618	6,354	8,610	4,581	3,759	1,212
Napier Zone						
Male	1,509	1,656	2,736	1,671	1,560	528
Female	1,818	1,482	1,668	729	486	108
Total	3,327	3,138	4,401	2,397	2,049	636
Hastings Zone						
Male	1,548	1,884	2,595	1,458	1,209	471
Female	1,743	1,335	1,611	726	504	108
Total	3,288	3,216	4,209	2,184	1,713	579
New Plymouth						
Male	1,188	1,353	2,181	1,434	1,410	708
Female	1,452	1,230	1,443	681	516	117
Total	2,640	2,583	3,627	2,115	1,926	828
Wanganui						
Male	1,065	1,227	1,683	942	756	240
Female	1,128	930	1,005	450	291	69
Total	2,193	2,157	2,691	1,389	1,044	312
Palmerston North						
Male	1,974	2,292	3,519	2,244	2,097	882
Female	2,322	2,118	2,604	1,275	903	192
Total	4,296	4,413	6,123	3,519	3,003	1,074
Kapiti						
Male	951	990	1,572	1,005	1,182	591
Female	1,149	972	1,251	606	447	117
Total	2,100	1,962	2,823	1,614	1,629	705
Wellington						
Male	7,929	9,351	15,795	11,493	13,611	8,244
Female	9,813	10,359	17,004	9,720	7,893	3,057
Total	17,739	19,710	32,799	21,213	21,507	11,301
Upper Hutt Zone						
Male	903	1,053	1,872	1,371	1,398	543
Female	1,107	1,098	1,500	705	417	93
Total	2,007	2,151	3,375	2,076	1,815	633
Lower Hutt Zone						
Male	2,556	2,964	4,758	3,186	3,267	1,743
Female	3,009	3,012	4,455	2,100	1,518	456
Total	5,568	5,973	9,213	5,289	4,785	2,202
Porirua Zone						
Male	1,101	1,332	1,887	1,212	1,383	855
Female	1,278	1,329	1,890	993	705	225
Total	2,376	2,658	3,777	2,205	2,085	1,080
Wellington Zone						
Male	3,366	4,002	7,278	5,721	7,569	5,100
Female	4,419	4,926	9,156	5,919	5,256	2,283
Total	7,788	8,928	16,434	11,640	12,825	7,383



Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Rotorua				
Male	372	2,454	18,453	\$24,100
Female	66	3,186	20,790	\$14,300
Total	438	5,640	39,243	\$17,700
Gisborne				
Male	219	1,251	10,815	\$20,000
Female	33	1,713	12,444	\$13,400
Total	255	2,964	23,262	\$15,300
Napier-Hastings				
Male	861	4,518	40,932	\$22,400
Female	150	5,742	45,729	\$13,700
Total	1,011	10,260	86,661	\$16,400
Napier Zone				
Male	423	1,794	19,869	\$23,400
Female	63	2,439	22,533	\$13,900
Total	483	4,233	42,402	\$16,900
Hastings Zone				
Male	441	2,724	21,063	\$21,400
Female	87	3,303	23,199	\$13,600
Total	528	6,027	44,262	\$16,000
New Plymouth				
Male	501	1,605	17,499	\$23,500
Female	93	2,244	19,851	\$13,600
Total	594	3,852	37,350	\$16,400
Wanganui				
Male	231	1,428	13,956	\$19,500
Female	42	1,977	16,293	\$13,100
Total	273	3,405	30,252	\$14,700
Palmerston North				
Male	702	2,268	26,949	\$23,500
Female	111	2,979	30,297	\$14,000
Total	816	5,244	57,249	\$17,200
Kapiti				
Male	480	852	12,204	\$25,700
Female	96	1,401	14,556	\$14,700
Total	576	2,250	26,757	\$18,500
Wellington				
Male	8,376	10,797	127,509	\$29,600
Female	1,794	13,770	138,045	\$18,900
Total	10,170	24,567	265,554	\$23,900
Upper Hutt Zone				
Male	363	999	13,062	\$27,700
Female	51	1,185	13,521	\$15,600
Total	414	2,184	26,583	\$20,700
Lower Hutt Zone				
Male	1,521	2,961	34,659	\$27,700
Female	246	3,960	37,524	\$17,200
Total	1,767	6,921	72,183	\$21,900
Porirua Zone				
Male	822	1,851	16,335	\$25,900
Female	114	2,319	17,625	\$16,400
Total	936	4,170	33,960	\$20,500
Wellington Zone				
Male	5,670	4,986	63,450	\$32,900
Female	1,383	6,306	69,375	\$22,000
Total	7,056	11,292	132,825	\$27,000

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Nelson						
Male	93	354	1,263	2,022	2,556	1,680
Female	78	945	2,379	3,198	4,587	2,511
Total	171	1,299	3,642	5,220	7,149	4,194
Christchurch						
Male	690	3,768	8,574	13,977	14,895	9,222
Female	561	6,759	14,889	20,304	25,581	14,520
Total	1,251	10,527	23,463	34,281	40,476	23,739
Dunedin						
Male	213	1,278	4,236	5,790	5,082	2,778
Female	126	2,106	6,834	7,593	8,859	4,461
Total	339	3,381	11,070	13,383	13,944	7,236
Invercargill						
Male	48	375	954	1,971	2,076	1,314
Female	57	888	2,052	3,030	4,194	2,169
Total	105	1,260	3,009	5,004	6,270	3,483
Total, Main Urban Areas						
Male	6,375	33,462	66,201	95,307	98,874	65,049
Female	5,211	59,133	109,155	136,503	170,859	101,166
Total	11,583	92,595	175,356	231,813	269,733	166,212
Secondary Urban Areas						
Pukekohe						
Male	45	180	372	531	618	474
Female	27	408	660	918	1,236	729
Total	72	588	1,032	1,449	1,857	1,200
Tokoroa						
Male	24	147	252	564	474	339
Female	36	351	588	873	897	438
Total	60	498	840	1,437	1,371	777
Taupo						
Male	45	117	363	576	810	588
Female	21	282	753	1,080	1,446	945
Total	66	396	1,116	1,659	2,259	1,533
Whakatane						
Male	27	153	411	798	792	474
Female	24	282	708	1,056	1,461	753
Total	51	438	1,119	1,854	2,253	1,230
Hawera						
Male	27	60	198	354	429	288
Female	15	201	447	606	759	489
Total	42	261	642	960	1,188	774
Feilding						
Male	21	111	303	477	576	399
Female	12	237	531	783	1,194	708
Total	33	351	834	1,260	1,770	1,104
Levin						
Male	54	144	648	972	1,104	654
Female	33	249	798	1,320	1,839	1,032
Total	84	393	1,449	2,289	2,943	1,689
Masterton						
Male	33	198	429	804	984	648
Female	24	318	840	1,185	1,722	936
Total	60	516	1,272	1,986	2,706	1,587

Table 12  
continued

**Area and Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Nelson						
Male	1,674	1,773	2,778	1,695	1,548	567
Female	1,929	1,491	1,560	717	516	138
Total	3,600	3,261	4,338	2,412	2,061	705
Christchurch						
Male	9,912	10,887	17,268	10,878	10,065	4,284
Female	11,337	9,807	12,222	5,535	3,744	1,029
Total	21,252	20,694	29,490	16,413	13,809	5,313
Dunedin						
Male	2,958	3,369	4,782	2,874	2,643	1,026
Female	3,315	2,943	3,498	1,620	1,227	273
Total	6,276	6,312	8,277	4,497	3,873	1,302
Invercargill						
Male	1,320	1,431	2,334	1,479	1,497	501
Female	1,368	1,044	1,305	591	402	90
Total	2,691	2,475	3,636	2,067	1,899	594
Total, Main Urban Areas						
Male	66,504	77,574	123,126	83,961	85,095	41,166
Female	78,786	74,064	106,188	54,378	40,122	12,621
Total	145,290	151,641	229,314	138,339	125,223	53,787
Secondary Urban Areas						
Pukekohe						
Male	465	579	936	603	564	237
Female	534	492	660	300	171	39
Total	999	1,071	1,593	903	732	279
Tokoroa						
Male	291	363	618	435	504	252
Female	285	243	333	132	99	18
Total	576	609	948	567	603	273
Taupo						
Male	546	690	1,086	660	603	234
Female	648	555	606	249	225	60
Total	1,197	1,245	1,695	909	828	294
Whakatane						
Male	393	495	687	489	636	249
Female	498	408	516	267	183	39
Total	891	903	1,206	756	819	288
Hawera						
Male	288	393	540	450	429	147
Female	345	276	315	168	102	39
Total	633	669	858	618	528	189
Feilding						
Male	399	501	693	441	285	117
Female	429	363	366	147	81	21
Total	828	867	1,062	588	369	135
Levin						
Male	654	606	741	378	267	93
Female	600	405	444	171	114	30
Total	1,257	1,011	1,182	549	381	120
Masterton						
Male	654	708	906	489	423	159
Female	633	453	504	243	156	36
Total	1,287	1,161	1,407	732	579	195

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Nelson				
Male	501	1,581	20,085	\$23,800
Female	72	2,085	22,206	\$13,800
Total	570	3,666	42,288	\$17,200
Christchurch				
Male	3,534	9,861	127,815	\$24,000
Female	675	14,286	141,252	\$14,100
Total	4,209	24,147	269,067	\$17,600
Dunedin				
Male	909	2,835	40,776	\$19,300
Female	177	3,882	46,920	\$12,700
Total	1,086	6,720	87,693	\$14,400
Invercargill				
Male	387	1,233	16,923	\$24,200
Female	57	1,869	19,116	\$13,100
Total	444	3,102	36,036	\$16,200
Total, Main Urban Areas				
Male	39,210	98,955	980,853	\$25,600
Female	8,229	130,509	1,086,927	\$14,900
Total	47,442	229,461	2,067,783	\$19,200
Secondary Urban Areas				
Pukekohe				
Male	123	900	6,621	\$26,600
Female	27	1,164	7,362	\$14,400
Total	153	2,058	13,983	\$19,000
Tokoroa				
Male	69	618	4,950	\$26,100
Female	9	834	5,136	\$11,700
Total	81	1,452	10,086	\$15,700
Taupo				
Male	165	915	7,404	\$26,400
Female	42	1,197	8,112	\$14,600
Total	207	2,115	15,513	\$18,900
Whakatane				
Male	165	597	6,372	\$22,900
Female	42	846	7,083	\$13,600
Total	207	1,446	13,455	\$16,200
Hawera				
Male	84	354	4,041	\$27,600
Female	21	561	4,344	\$14,100
Total	108	912	8,382	\$19,100
Feilding				
Male	69	384	4,782	\$23,900
Female	12	621	5,502	\$13,700
Total	81	1,005	10,284	\$16,800
Levin				
Male	66	594	6,975	\$17,100
Female	24	852	7,914	\$13,100
Total	90	1,446	14,886	\$14,300
Masterton				
Male	153	522	7,110	\$21,500
Female	18	819	7,887	\$13,400
Total	171	1,338	15,000	\$15,900

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
<b>Blenheim</b>						
Male	54	129	537	975	1,311	969
Female	45	387	1,128	1,668	2,373	1,350
Total	96	516	1,665	2,643	3,687	2,322
<b>Greymouth</b>						
Male	15	66	192	501	561	255
Female	9	162	402	660	885	387
Total	24	228	594	1,161	1,446	645
<b>Ashburton</b>						
Male	15	69	285	585	798	510
Female	21	258	726	1,110	1,557	885
Total	36	324	1,011	1,695	2,352	1,395
<b>Timaru</b>						
Male	30	195	477	1,194	1,353	822
Female	36	516	1,206	1,890	2,655	1,284
Total	63	708	1,683	3,087	4,005	2,106
<b>Oamaru</b>						
Male	12	78	306	597	732	441
Female	12	246	627	939	1,329	642
Total	27	324	933	1,533	2,061	1,083
<b>Gore</b>						
Male	15	69	183	348	468	297
Female	3	159	450	624	903	510
Total	21	225	636	975	1,371	807
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Male	408	1,713	4,959	9,273	11,007	7,158
Female	318	4,053	9,870	14,718	20,256	11,094
Total	729	5,766	14,826	23,991	31,263	18,249
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Male	6,783	35,175	71,160	104,580	109,884	72,204
Female	5,532	63,186	119,025	151,224	191,112	112,257
Total	12,312	98,361	190,185	255,801	300,996	184,461
<b>Minor Urban Areas</b>						
Male	657	2,535	6,258	14,424	16,542	9,714
Female	579	5,277	12,354	20,736	26,829	14,004
Total	1,233	7,815	18,615	35,160	43,371	23,718
<b>Rural Areas</b>						
Male	2,058	5,046	11,421	19,728	21,528	16,680
Female	1,446	9,654	20,169	26,727	29,148	18,807
Total	3,504	14,700	31,587	46,455	50,679	35,484
<b>Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic</b>						
Male	6	6	21	48	39	30
Female	3	9	12	30	21	12
Total	6	18	33	78	60	42
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>						
Male	9,498	42,765	88,860	138,777	147,993	98,622
Female	7,557	78,129	151,560	198,717	247,113	145,080
Total	17,055	120,894	240,417	337,494	395,106	243,705

Table 12  
continued

**Area and Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Blenheim						
Male	972	1,020	1,497	858	603	189
Female	915	705	696	255	195	45
Total	1,887	1,725	2,193	1,113	795	234
Greymouth						
Male	279	330	516	321	228	66
Female	258	219	255	102	54	18
Total	537	549	774	426	282	81
Ashburton						
Male	531	690	1,155	522	354	120
Female	582	372	378	156	102	27
Total	1,113	1,062	1,530	681	459	147
Timaru						
Male	774	921	1,572	858	576	195
Female	873	669	672	264	162	30
Total	1,647	1,587	2,244	1,125	738	225
Oamaru						
Male	417	555	693	321	198	63
Female	411	312	252	93	60	12
Total	825	867	945	411	258	72
Gore						
Male	363	489	642	315	231	63
Female	378	240	219	84	66	18
Total	735	726	858	399	297	78
Total, Secondary Urban Areas						
Male	7,026	8,340	12,288	7,152	5,901	2,181
Female	7,383	5,709	6,213	2,625	1,764	426
Total	14,409	14,046	18,498	9,777	7,665	2,607
Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas						
Male	73,530	85,914	135,414	91,110	90,999	43,344
Female	86,166	79,773	112,398	57,006	41,889	13,047
Total	159,699	165,687	247,812	148,119	132,888	56,394
Minor Urban Areas						
Male	9,108	10,485	14,499	8,232	6,558	2,229
Female	9,216	7,176	7,230	3,090	2,160	534
Total	18,324	17,664	21,732	11,325	8,721	2,763
Rural Areas						
Male	16,488	19,332	26,448	15,564	14,826	6,789
Female	13,905	12,270	15,546	8,202	7,053	2,559
Total	30,393	31,602	41,994	23,766	21,879	9,351
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic						
Male	39	48	45	33	33	12
Female	12	18	18	9	6	3
Total	51	66	60	39	39	18
Total, New Zealand						
Male	99,162	115,782	176,406	114,942	112,419	52,377
Female	109,296	99,237	135,192	68,304	51,105	16,146
Total	208,461	215,019	311,598	183,249	163,527	68,526

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Blenheim				
Male	198	714	10,029	\$23,500
Female	42	1,059	10,869	\$13,500
Total	240	1,776	20,898	\$17,000
Greymouth				
Male	60	285	3,678	\$21,900
Female	9	369	3,786	\$12,700
Total	69	654	7,467	\$14,800
Ashburton				
Male	105	330	6,063	\$25,600
Female	21	537	6,726	\$13,200
Total	126	867	12,792	\$17,000
Timaru				
Male	162	675	9,804	\$23,200
Female	36	1,110	11,400	\$12,800
Total	198	1,785	21,204	\$15,400
Oamaru				
Male	42	333	4,782	\$20,800
Female	9	543	5,484	\$12,400
Total	51	876	10,269	\$14,600
Gore				
Male	54	237	3,771	\$25,200
Female	12	375	4,032	\$13,300
Total	66	609	7,806	\$17,300
Total, Secondary Urban Areas				
Male	1,518	7,455	86,379	\$23,500
Female	327	10,884	95,640	\$13,300
Total	1,848	18,342	182,016	\$16,400
Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas				
Male	40,731	106,410	1,067,235	\$25,400
Female	8,556	141,393	1,182,564	\$14,800
Total	49,287	247,803	2,249,799	\$18,900
Minor Urban Areas				
Male	1,566	11,976	114,786	\$20,700
Female	405	15,987	125,586	\$13,000
Total	1,971	27,963	240,372	\$15,000
Rural Areas				
Male	8,007	21,735	205,650	\$24,700
Female	3,132	24,180	192,801	\$14,500
Total	11,139	45,915	398,448	\$19,100
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic				
Male	12	270	645	\$24,700
Female	-	126	267	\$15,600
Total	12	396	915	\$22,700
Total, New Zealand				
Male	50,316	140,394	1,388,316	\$24,900
Female	12,093	181,686	1,501,218	\$14,500
Total	62,412	322,080	2,889,534	\$18,500

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Statistical Areas						
Northland						
Male	399	1,476	2,961	6,474	6,699	4,170
Female	339	2,409	4,773	8,259	10,185	5,496
Total	735	3,885	7,731	14,736	16,884	9,663
Central Auckland						
Male	3,561	17,688	28,191	36,567	36,603	25,830
Female	2,991	30,894	44,490	51,768	60,684	38,388
Total	6,552	48,585	72,681	88,332	97,284	64,221
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty						
Male	1,515	6,126	13,002	23,166	25,029	16,395
Female	1,188	10,959	23,043	33,069	41,706	24,216
Total	2,703	17,085	36,045	56,235	66,738	40,614
East Coast						
Male	114	381	1,233	1,911	1,977	1,428
Female	87	756	1,878	2,556	3,291	1,857
Total	204	1,137	3,111	4,467	5,268	3,285
Hawke's Bay						
Male	390	1,395	3,573	5,835	6,564	4,437
Female	282	2,511	6,078	8,793	11,601	6,774
Total	669	3,906	9,651	14,628	18,165	11,211
Taranaki						
Male	183	1,071	2,127	4,155	4,599	2,868
Female	147	1,941	4,002	5,814	7,782	4,329
Total	333	3,012	6,135	9,966	12,378	7,194
Wellington						
Male	1,278	6,471	15,048	22,389	24,216	16,176
Female	945	11,775	25,026	31,767	40,701	24,609
Total	2,223	18,246	40,071	54,153	64,917	40,785
Marlborough						
Male	135	231	867	1,722	2,247	1,614
Female	114	603	1,776	2,730	3,609	2,064
Total	252	837	2,643	4,449	5,856	3,678
Nelson						
Male	237	618	2,142	3,921	4,764	3,057
Female	171	1,536	4,020	5,769	7,725	4,116
Total	411	2,157	6,165	9,693	12,489	7,176
Westland						
Male	63	138	411	1,020	1,212	609
Female	30	351	810	1,326	1,635	816
Total	93	486	1,224	2,346	2,847	1,425
Canterbury						
Male	1,080	4,815	11,514	19,362	21,393	13,827
Female	885	9,546	21,459	29,133	36,522	20,595
Total	1,968	14,358	32,973	48,492	57,912	34,422
Otago						
Male	390	1,704	5,931	8,787	8,748	5,475
Female	246	3,261	10,140	12,270	14,523	7,821
Total	636	4,968	16,071	21,057	23,271	13,299
Southland						
Male	150	648	1,854	3,471	3,936	2,736
Female	126	1,590	4,071	5,463	7,158	3,990
Total	279	2,238	5,922	8,934	11,094	6,729



Table 12  
continued

**Area and Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Statistical Areas						
Northland						
Male	3,690	4,071	5,343	3,129	2,766	1,110
Female	3,426	2,940	3,639	1,770	1,299	375
Total	7,113	7,008	8,979	4,899	4,068	1,485
Central Auckland						
Male	26,388	32,103	52,395	38,160	40,290	20,328
Female	32,079	32,310	50,952	27,300	20,133	6,594
Total	58,470	64,416	103,347	65,460	60,420	26,925
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty						
Male	15,849	18,525	27,207	17,397	16,416	6,756
Female	17,067	14,715	18,438	8,802	6,624	1,986
Total	32,916	33,243	45,645	26,199	23,037	8,742
East Coast						
Male	1,284	1,470	1,755	1,020	801	315
Female	1,146	984	1,134	540	378	99
Total	2,430	2,454	2,886	1,560	1,182	414
Hawke's Bay						
Male	4,287	5,256	7,485	4,140	3,591	1,305
Female	4,683	3,828	4,350	1,935	1,335	312
Total	8,970	9,081	11,835	6,078	4,926	1,617
Taranaki						
Male	2,769	3,303	4,857	3,087	2,907	1,371
Female	3,030	2,523	2,892	1,398	1,191	393
Total	5,799	5,826	7,749	4,485	4,095	1,761
Wellington						
Male	16,578	18,945	29,406	19,491	20,826	11,271
Female	18,519	17,658	25,641	13,809	10,935	3,861
Total	35,100	36,603	55,050	33,300	31,761	15,132
Marlborough						
Male	1,569	1,632	2,316	1,263	966	354
Female	1,431	1,068	1,077	456	345	117
Total	3,000	2,700	3,396	1,716	1,311	468
Nelson						
Male	2,958	3,099	4,425	2,715	2,370	846
Female	3,015	2,244	2,289	1,095	786	225
Total	5,976	5,343	6,711	3,810	3,156	1,074
Westland						
Male	633	750	1,041	630	456	147
Female	570	462	510	252	129	45
Total	1,203	1,215	1,554	882	585	192
Canterbury						
Male	14,550	16,623	25,848	15,675	13,875	5,763
Female	15,804	13,350	16,131	7,290	5,073	1,395
Total	30,354	29,976	41,979	22,962	18,951	7,158
Otago						
Male	5,703	6,600	9,282	5,151	4,425	1,785
Female	5,790	5,079	5,640	2,517	1,953	486
Total	11,496	11,679	14,925	7,671	6,378	2,274
Southland						
Male	2,907	3,390	5,046	3,078	2,730	1,026
Female	2,739	2,082	2,493	1,143	921	261
Total	5,643	5,475	7,539	4,221	3,651	1,284

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
<b>Statistical Areas</b>				
Northland				
Male	1,074	7,461	50,820	\$19,400
Female	399	8,832	54,135	\$13,400
Total	1,473	16,293	104,955	\$15,200
Central Auckland				
Male	20,397	52,521	431,025	\$27,200
Female	4,458	67,158	470,202	\$16,400
Total	24,855	119,679	901,227	\$21,100
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty				
Male	5,997	22,200	215,595	\$23,600
Female	1,929	28,311	232,050	\$14,000
Total	7,929	50,511	447,642	\$17,400
East Coast				
Male	333	1,860	15,885	\$19,900
Female	72	2,397	17,175	\$13,200
Total	408	4,257	33,060	\$15,300
Hawke's Bay				
Male	1,212	5,865	55,341	\$23,000
Female	258	7,413	60,150	\$13,800
Total	1,473	13,281	115,488	\$16,800
Taranaki				
Male	1,227	3,723	38,250	\$24,100
Female	453	4,863	40,749	\$13,900
Total	1,677	8,586	78,999	\$17,400
Wellington				
Male	11,058	20,001	233,154	\$26,200
Female	2,382	26,109	253,731	\$15,700
Total	13,437	46,110	486,885	\$20,000
Marlborough				
Male	378	1,401	16,695	\$22,600
Female	114	1,848	17,349	\$13,500
Total	489	3,249	34,044	\$16,900
Nelson				
Male	795	3,210	35,166	\$22,100
Female	159	3,894	37,050	\$13,300
Total	954	7,107	72,213	\$16,100
Westland				
Male	153	762	8,025	\$21,400
Female	60	1,005	8,001	\$13,000
Total	216	1,767	16,029	\$15,500
Canterbury				
Male	4,980	13,548	182,853	\$24,400
Female	1,050	19,299	197,532	\$13,800
Total	6,030	32,850	380,388	\$17,600
Otago				
Male	1,707	5,361	71,058	\$21,600
Female	453	7,053	77,244	\$13,200
Total	2,160	12,417	148,299	\$15,700
Southland				
Male	1,005	2,475	34,452	\$25,400
Female	312	3,507	35,850	\$13,400
Total	1,317	5,979	70,302	\$17,700

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Total, New Zealand						
Male	9,498	42,765	88,860	138,777	147,996	98,625
Female	7,557	78,129	151,560	198,717	247,113	145,080
Total	17,055	120,894	240,417	337,494	395,109	243,705

Table 12  
continued

**Area and Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Total, New Zealand						
Male	99,165	115,779	176,403	114,942	112,419	52,377
Female	109,296	99,237	135,195	68,304	51,108	16,146
Total	208,461	215,016	311,598	183,246	163,527	68,526

Table 12  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Total, New Zealand				
Male	50,319	140,391	1,388,319	\$24,900
Female	12,093	181,689	1,501,221	\$14,500
Total	62,409	322,080	2,889,537	\$18,500

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 12a

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Regional Councils						
North Island						
Northland Region						
Male	123	606	1,059	2,058	1,584	963
Female	117	789	1,362	2,493	2,685	1,413
Total	237	1,392	2,418	4,551	4,269	2,373
Auckland Region						
Male	345	1,788	2,928	3,966	3,330	2,646
Female	324	2,346	4,101	5,061	6,006	4,242
Total	669	4,134	7,029	9,027	9,339	6,891
Waikato Region						
Male	207	1,155	1,947	3,072	2,463	1,695
Female	195	1,398	2,853	3,927	4,245	2,511
Total	405	2,553	4,800	6,999	6,708	4,206
Bay of Plenty Region						
Male	162	924	1,677	2,907	2,268	1,404
Female	144	1,107	2,343	3,564	4,053	2,313
Total	309	2,031	4,023	6,471	6,321	3,720
Gisborne Region						
Male	57	198	615	1,008	789	624
Female	48	318	750	1,179	1,320	720
Total	108	516	1,362	2,187	2,106	1,347
Hawke's Bay Region						
Male	96	471	960	1,275	1,074	792
Female	81	513	1,215	1,752	1,995	1,179
Total	177	987	2,178	3,027	3,072	1,971
Taranaki Region						
Male	33	231	360	693	465	333
Female	24	294	507	726	840	477
Total	57	528	870	1,416	1,302	810
Manawatu-Wanganui Region						
Male	87	543	1,047	1,665	1,344	963
Female	69	699	1,458	1,983	2,352	1,434
Total	153	1,242	2,511	3,651	3,699	2,397
Wellington Region						
Male	135	711	1,314	1,767	1,485	1,182
Female	90	834	1,707	1,959	2,346	1,767
Total	225	1,545	3,021	3,723	3,831	2,949
Total, North Island						
Male	1,248	6,633	11,907	18,408	14,802	10,608
Female	1,095	8,298	16,302	22,644	25,842	16,050
Total	2,343	14,931	28,209	41,049	40,647	26,658
South Island						
Tasman Region						
Male	3	18	75	111	117	78
Female	9	33	117	138	156	96
Total	12	54	195	249	279	174
Nelson Region						
Male	6	33	90	123	111	60
Female	-	60	135	162	204	120
Total	9	93	225	285	318	183

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Regional Councils						
North Island						
Northland Region						
Male	813	900	1,065	477	276	96
Female	759	585	654	276	162	39
Total	1,569	1,485	1,719	756	438	135
Auckland Region						
Male	3,024	3,861	5,250	2,976	2,196	708
Female	3,543	3,699	4,380	1,815	1,026	264
Total	6,564	7,563	9,633	4,791	3,225	969
Waikato Region						
Male	1,704	1,977	2,367	1,230	822	234
Female	1,656	1,233	1,374	510	327	60
Total	3,357	3,213	3,744	1,740	1,149	291
Bay of Plenty Region						
Male	1,380	1,599	1,917	912	915	246
Female	1,395	1,005	1,092	450	291	72
Total	2,775	2,604	3,012	1,365	1,203	321
Gisborne Region						
Male	468	486	429	210	123	45
Female	411	315	318	150	75	24
Total	879	804	747	360	201	69
Hawke's Bay Region						
Male	714	876	990	471	222	51
Female	807	615	558	177	105	12
Total	1,521	1,491	1,545	651	324	63
Taranaki Region						
Male	327	357	486	261	168	60
Female	321	261	204	99	57	9
Total	645	615	690	360	225	69
Manawatu-Wanganui Region						
Male	1,020	1,164	1,371	591	330	78
Female	867	720	726	246	162	27
Total	1,887	1,884	2,097	840	492	108
Wellington Region						
Male	1,341	1,509	1,914	1,083	909	351
Female	1,455	1,443	1,842	786	543	162
Total	2,799	2,952	3,759	1,869	1,452	516
Total, North Island						
Male	10,788	12,732	15,792	8,214	5,964	1,875
Female	11,211	9,873	11,151	4,515	2,748	669
Total	21,999	22,605	26,943	12,729	8,712	2,544
South Island						
Tasman Region						
Male	66	72	81	54	30	15
Female	87	42	30	21	9	-
Total	156	114	111	75	45	12
Nelson Region						
Male	90	87	105	63	45	12
Female	90	69	57	24	12	3
Total	180	156	162	87	60	15

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
<b>Regional Councils</b>				
<b>North Island</b>				
Northland Region				
Male	72	1,584	11,676	\$13,800
Female	36	2,109	13,476	\$11,700
Total	111	3,696	25,155	\$12,500
Auckland Region				
Male	528	4,317	37,869	\$22,900
Female	150	6,006	42,966	\$15,800
Total	678	10,320	80,835	\$18,700
Waikato Region				
Male	159	2,595	21,630	\$17,000
Female	60	3,426	23,775	\$12,100
Total	219	6,024	45,405	\$13,700
Bay of Plenty Region				
Male	138	2,229	18,684	\$16,000
Female	48	3,087	20,967	\$12,200
Total	180	5,316	39,648	\$13,400
Gisborne Region				
Male	30	687	5,766	\$14,200
Female	9	972	6,612	\$12,000
Total	36	1,659	12,375	\$12,800
Hawke's Bay Region				
Male	51	1,242	9,285	\$15,900
Female	15	1,614	10,635	\$12,400
Total	63	2,856	19,923	\$13,500
Taranaki Region				
Male	42	570	4,383	\$16,900
Female	9	705	4,530	\$12,100
Total	48	1,275	8,910	\$13,600
Manawatu-Wanganui Region				
Male	66	1,311	11,592	\$17,300
Female	9	1,824	12,582	\$12,500
Total	78	3,138	24,171	\$14,000
Wellington Region				
Male	300	1,470	15,480	\$21,500
Female	84	1,998	17,010	\$16,600
Total	384	3,468	32,490	\$18,700
<b>Total, North Island</b>				
Male	1,383	16,008	136,362	\$18,400
Female	414	21,744	152,556	\$13,300
Total	1,797	37,752	288,915	\$14,800
<b>South Island</b>				
Tasman Region				
Male	15	60	807	\$17,700
Female	3	96	840	\$12,500
Total	18	156	1,647	\$14,300
Nelson Region				
Male	15	84	927	\$19,800
Female	-	108	1,050	\$12,800
Total	12	192	1,977	\$14,500



Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Marlborough Region						
Male	6	24	99	138	120	147
Female	9	42	159	189	240	165
Total	12	66	258	327	363	315
West Coast Region						
Male	12	39	63	114	102	60
Female	9	42	93	156	144	81
Total	18	78	153	270	249	138
Canterbury Region						
Male	84	471	840	1,251	1,089	843
Female	54	519	1,242	1,539	1,626	1,092
Total	138	990	2,085	2,793	2,715	1,938
Otago Region						
Male	24	135	441	492	309	309
Female	15	183	618	552	501	384
Total	42	318	1,056	1,047	807	693
Southland Region						
Male	21	120	267	363	324	246
Female	24	189	423	504	561	357
Total	45	309	690	870	885	600
Total, South Island						
Male	159	840	1,875	2,598	2,175	1,740
Female	117	1,071	2,787	3,243	3,432	2,298
Total	276	1,908	4,659	5,838	5,610	4,041
Total, Regional Councils						
Male	1,407	7,470	13,779	21,003	16,980	12,351
Female	1,212	9,369	19,086	25,884	29,277	18,351
Total	2,619	16,839	32,868	46,887	46,257	30,699
Area Outside Region						
Male	-	3	15	12	12	15
Female	-	6	18	21	21	9
Total	-	9	33	33	36	27
Total, New Zealand						
Male	1,407	7,473	13,794	21,015	16,992	12,363
Female	1,212	9,372	19,107	25,905	29,298	18,360
Total	2,619	16,848	32,901	46,920	46,290	30,726
Territorial Authorities						
Far North District						
Male	69	360	579	1,221	945	540
Female	63	411	675	1,404	1,506	762
Total	135	768	1,251	2,628	2,451	1,299
Whangarei District						
Male	42	204	390	648	522	315
Female	42	300	525	882	957	519
Total	84	507	915	1,530	1,479	831
Kaipara District						
Male	9	42	90	186	117	111
Female	12	75	162	204	222	129
Total	24	120	252	393	336	240

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Marlborough Region						
Male	114	120	180	72	45	12
Female	87	72	72	15	18	6
Total	201	195	252	90	63	21
West Coast Region						
Male	48	69	72	57	24	12
Female	48	42	39	21	6	-
Total	96	108	114	78	33	9
Canterbury Region						
Male	924	1,047	1,329	684	432	135
Female	834	702	702	225	144	36
Total	1,758	1,749	2,031	909	573	171
Otago Region						
Male	303	363	420	180	114	42
Female	234	219	207	81	63	12
Total	537	582	624	261	177	57
Southland Region						
Male	291	312	393	255	156	39
Female	195	156	168	51	36	9
Total	486	468	561	306	189	51
Total, South Island						
Male	1,836	2,076	2,583	1,365	849	270
Female	1,578	1,299	1,275	444	294	69
Total	3,414	3,378	3,858	1,806	1,140	339
Total, Regional Councils						
Male	12,621	14,811	18,375	9,579	6,813	2,142
Female	12,789	11,172	12,426	4,956	3,042	738
Total	25,413	25,983	30,801	14,538	9,852	2,880
Area Outside Region						
Male	9	12	12	12	6	12
Female	12	6	6	3	6	3
Total	18	18	15	12	9	12
Total, New Zealand						
Male	12,633	14,823	18,387	9,588	6,819	2,154
Female	12,801	11,178	12,429	4,962	3,045	738
Total	25,431	26,001	30,816	14,550	9,864	2,895
Territorial Authorities						
Far North District						
Male	411	399	477	186	108	36
Female	375	303	330	147	87	18
Total	786	702	807	336	192	54
Whangarei District						
Male	333	387	483	234	150	45
Female	318	231	273	111	69	18
Total	648	615	756	342	216	66
Kaipara District						
Male	69	114	105	57	21	15
Female	63	51	51	21	12	-
Total	135	168	156	75	30	15

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Marlborough Region				
Male	15	93	1,185	\$20,500
Female	3	168	1,254	\$13,000
Total	18	261	2,439	\$16,000
West Coast Region				
Male	3	57	732	\$15,700
Female	3	99	786	\$11,500
Total	9	156	1,515	\$13,200
Canterbury Region				
Male	108	861	10,095	\$20,200
Female	30	1,095	9,849	\$13,100
Total	138	1,956	19,941	\$15,700
Otago Region				
Male	36	282	3,450	\$18,000
Female	6	345	3,417	\$11,700
Total	42	624	6,867	\$14,100
Southland Region				
Male	36	300	3,126	\$21,200
Female	12	405	3,084	\$11,800
Total	48	705	6,210	\$14,800
Total, South Island				
Male	222	1,737	20,322	\$19,700
Female	60	2,313	20,277	\$12,600
Total	282	4,050	40,599	\$15,000
Total, Regional Councils				
Male	1,608	17,745	156,684	\$18,600
Female	477	24,057	172,833	\$13,200
Total	2,082	41,802	329,520	\$14,800
Area Outside Region				
Male	12	18	147	\$24,200
Female	6	21	135	\$12,300
Total	15	39	279	\$17,000
Total, New Zealand				
Male	1,620	17,766	156,831	\$18,600
Female	480	24,075	172,968	\$13,200
Total	2,097	41,841	329,799	\$14,800
Territorial Authorities				
Far North District				
Male	42	900	6,270	\$12,400
Female	21	1,179	7,284	\$11,700
Total	63	2,076	13,551	\$11,900
Whangarei District				
Male	27	564	4,347	\$16,300
Female	9	750	5,001	\$12,000
Total	39	1,317	9,348	\$13,300
Kaipara District				
Male	6	120	1,062	\$16,000
Female	3	180	1,194	\$11,100
Total	9	303	2,256	\$12,800

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Rodney District						
Male	6	63	159	219	171	150
Female	18	117	252	258	270	204
Total	24	180	411	480	441	354
North Shore City						
Male	36	168	306	321	291	231
Female	24	201	414	453	510	390
Total	63	369	720	771	798	621
Waitakere City						
Male	60	291	471	558	576	459
Female	39	402	642	768	975	705
Total	99	693	1,113	1,326	1,551	1,161
Auckland City						
Male	84	411	723	1,137	900	636
Female	72	477	1,017	1,281	1,473	972
Total	156	885	1,743	2,418	2,376	1,605
Manukau City						
Male	117	654	978	1,257	1,050	855
Female	129	849	1,305	1,755	2,052	1,440
Total	246	1,503	2,286	3,012	3,102	2,295
Papakura District						
Male	24	123	195	330	213	183
Female	24	204	291	363	474	333
Total	51	327	483	693	687	516
Franklin District						
Male	24	123	165	216	210	195
Female	30	153	279	321	378	288
Total	54	279	447	540	591	486
Thames-Coromandel District						
Male	9	39	72	183	168	87
Female	6	63	153	228	222	126
Total	15	102	228	414	390	213
Hauraki District						
Male	6	48	78	132	99	81
Female	9	54	108	168	192	108
Total	15	102	186	300	291	189
Waikato District						
Male	36	192	261	429	372	216
Female	45	219	342	549	603	342
Total	78	408	603	981	972	561
Matamata-Piako District						
Male	9	42	111	135	120	84
Female	6	69	150	177	219	126
Total	18	114	261	312	339	210
Hamilton City						
Male	48	318	624	1,011	735	483
Female	48	387	882	1,149	1,278	804
Total	96	708	1,506	2,157	2,013	1,287
Waipa District						
Male	18	84	159	195	162	153
Female	9	126	228	279	342	207
Total	27	207	387	477	507	360

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Rodney District						
Male	165	216	282	135	114	39
Female	141	147	162	75	39	12
Total	309	363	444	210	153	54
North Shore City						
Male	282	429	597	417	303	120
Female	345	351	483	234	138	39
Total	630	780	1,080	651	444	159
Waitakere City						
Male	507	645	903	525	390	105
Female	615	627	753	291	141	39
Total	1,122	1,269	1,653	816	531	144
Auckland City						
Male	684	888	1,200	708	567	225
Female	798	906	1,206	627	423	114
Total	1,482	1,794	2,406	1,335	990	336
Manukau City						
Male	1,038	1,263	1,722	888	609	141
Female	1,245	1,338	1,407	453	219	42
Total	2,286	2,601	3,126	1,344	828	183
Papakura District						
Male	234	276	363	201	105	42
Female	270	210	273	87	39	9
Total	504	486	633	288	147	48
Franklin District						
Male	171	210	288	147	150	48
Female	183	162	156	66	42	9
Total	354	372	441	216	192	57
Thames-Coromandel District						
Male	81	114	117	54	30	9
Female	60	57	54	18	9	-
Total	144	168	171	72	39	9
Hauraki District						
Male	63	96	84	42	15	12
Female	63	48	45	9	9	6
Total	129	141	126	48	24	15
Waikato District						
Male	219	255	276	150	87	21
Female	225	171	174	60	54	9
Total	444	426	447	210	141	30
Matamata-Piako District						
Male	102	105	135	63	27	6
Female	87	60	54	21	18	3
Total	189	165	189	78	42	12
Hamilton City						
Male	516	561	666	369	255	63
Female	543	405	522	198	123	15
Total	1,062	966	1,191	567	378	78
Waipa District						
Male	156	168	195	111	96	21
Female	162	90	129	63	24	9
Total	318	258	321	171	120	30

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Rodney District				
Male	24	174	1,917	\$23,200
Female	9	270	1,974	\$13,800
Total	33	441	3,891	\$17,700
North Shore City				
Male	96	357	3,954	\$26,900
Female	24	351	3,957	\$17,600
Total	120	708	7,911	\$22,100
Waitakere City				
Male	57	639	6,183	\$23,500
Female	12	933	6,942	\$16,300
Total	66	1,575	13,125	\$19,300
Auckland City				
Male	216	999	9,378	\$22,200
Female	66	1,296	10,725	\$17,000
Total	282	2,292	20,103	\$19,100
Manukau City				
Male	93	1,596	12,258	\$22,000
Female	27	2,373	14,637	\$15,100
Total	120	3,969	26,895	\$17,900
Papakura District				
Male	24	342	2,658	\$21,800
Female	3	510	3,084	\$14,300
Total	30	852	5,742	\$17,000
Franklin District				
Male	21	318	2,295	\$21,500
Female	6	423	2,502	\$13,400
Total	30	741	4,797	\$16,300
Thames-Coromandel District				
Male	15	117	1,098	\$15,900
Female	3	171	1,173	\$11,100
Total	18	288	2,271	\$13,000
Hauraki District				
Male	3	114	873	\$16,000
Female	3	159	975	\$11,800
Total	6	273	1,848	\$13,100
Waikato District				
Male	24	423	2,958	\$14,700
Female	9	567	3,363	\$12,000
Total	33	990	6,321	\$13,100
Matamata-Piako District				
Male	9	123	1,071	\$18,400
Female	6	186	1,185	\$12,100
Total	15	309	2,256	\$14,000
Hamilton City				
Male	48	621	6,321	\$16,200
Female	15	870	7,242	\$12,800
Total	63	1,488	13,563	\$13,900
Waipa District				
Male	15	171	1,701	\$19,800
Female	9	252	1,929	\$12,800
Total	24	423	3,630	\$15,000

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Otorohanga District						
Male	30	132	117	147	102	75
Female	6	51	84	123	132	69
Total	33	183	201	267	234	141
South Waikato District						
Male	9	90	132	216	159	144
Female	21	171	267	366	348	219
Total	27	261	399	585	504	366
Waitomo District						
Male	12	42	90	150	135	87
Female	12	66	168	216	231	117
Total	24	111	261	366	366	207
Taupo District						
Male	30	129	222	387	315	204
Female	12	126	342	519	531	291
Total	42	255	564	903	843	492
Western Bay of Plenty District						
Male	21	87	156	297	252	144
Female	12	117	246	357	402	261
Total	30	207	399	654	654	405
Tauranga District						
Male	39	204	387	534	486	369
Female	42	240	525	768	876	507
Total	78	444	912	1,305	1,362	876
Rotorua District						
Male	39	294	534	843	711	486
Female	54	342	762	1,095	1,353	903
Total	93	636	1,296	1,938	2,064	1,386
Whakatane District						
Male	36	192	384	711	477	261
Female	27	234	528	804	831	384
Total	60	423	912	1,515	1,308	645
Kawerau District						
Male	15	75	90	180	114	63
Female	6	102	129	198	249	123
Total	21	174	219	378	366	183
Opotiki District						
Male	15	78	138	345	252	102
Female	9	78	183	360	360	150
Total	27	159	321	705	612	252
Gisborne District						
Male	60	198	615	1,008	786	624
Female	51	318	750	1,179	1,320	720
Total	108	516	1,365	2,187	2,106	1,344
Wairoa District						
Male	12	63	138	240	183	141
Female	9	81	192	315	342	162
Total	24	144	330	555	528	303
Hastings District						
Male	51	249	492	585	531	381
Female	45	243	552	828	918	567
Total	96	492	1,044	1,413	1,449	948

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Otorohanga District						
Male	54	84	78	27	12	6
Female	51	24	27	9	15	-
Total	105	111	105	36	30	6
South Waikato District						
Male	138	183	267	156	117	54
Female	126	117	111	33	18	6
Total	267	300	378	186	135	57
Waitomo District						
Male	111	93	117	42	33	6
Female	81	63	57	21	9	3
Total	189	156	174	60	42	9
Taupo District						
Male	183	243	306	156	96	18
Female	183	141	144	60	33	6
Total	369	384	447	216	126	24
Western Bay of Plenty District						
Male	156	174	213	87	57	15
Female	123	90	105	39	24	12
Total	282	264	318	126	81	24
Tauranga District						
Male	336	381	465	225	156	45
Female	357	252	243	90	69	18
Total	690	630	708	315	225	66
Rotorua District						
Male	570	678	780	354	267	60
Female	558	408	444	189	99	24
Total	1,128	1,083	1,224	543	366	84
Whakatane District						
Male	207	240	324	171	246	60
Female	237	180	198	90	54	9
Total	444	417	519	261	300	69
Kawerau District						
Male	42	57	78	60	168	57
Female	60	45	54	33	24	3
Total	99	102	129	90	192	57
Opotiki District						
Male	78	93	81	36	33	12
Female	81	45	66	27	27	9
Total	156	141	144	63	54	21
Gisborne District						
Male	468	486	429	210	123	45
Female	411	315	318	150	75	24
Total	879	801	747	360	198	69
Wairoa District						
Male	129	159	174	48	15	3
Female	84	90	75	27	21	-
Total	213	249	249	78	36	3
Hastings District						
Male	324	375	399	234	108	24
Female	372	273	294	87	51	9
Total	699	648	693	321	159	30



Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Otorohanga District				
Male	3	138	1,008	\$10,500
Female	-	96	684	\$11,300
Total	3	231	1,689	\$11,000
South Waikato District				
Male	9	234	1,911	\$23,100
Female	3	330	2,130	\$11,100
Total	12	564	4,044	\$14,600
Waitomo District				
Male	6	159	1,080	\$16,700
Female	6	177	1,227	\$11,300
Total	12	333	2,307	\$13,100
Taupo District				
Male	15	375	2,676	\$16,700
Female	6	453	2,838	\$11,800
Total	21	828	5,514	\$13,400
Western Bay of Plenty District				
Male	12	231	1,899	\$15,900
Female	9	297	2,094	\$12,100
Total	21	531	3,996	\$13,400
Tauranga District				
Male	33	420	4,080	\$17,400
Female	12	609	4,605	\$12,400
Total	45	1,032	8,688	\$14,000
Rotorua District				
Male	42	711	6,369	\$19,200
Female	12	999	7,242	\$13,200
Total	54	1,713	13,614	\$14,800
Whakatane District				
Male	36	534	3,876	\$13,700
Female	12	717	4,293	\$11,200
Total	48	1,248	8,172	\$12,100
Kawerau District				
Male	6	141	1,143	\$17,300
Female	-	216	1,233	\$11,500
Total	6	354	2,376	\$13,000
Opotiki District				
Male	9	210	1,476	\$11,200
Female	6	279	1,677	\$10,900
Total	18	486	3,153	\$11,000
Gisborne District				
Male	30	687	5,766	\$14,200
Female	9	972	6,612	\$12,000
Total	36	1,662	12,378	\$12,800
Wairoa District				
Male	3	198	1,512	\$15,700
Female	3	294	1,692	\$11,500
Total	6	489	3,201	\$12,900
Hastings District				
Male	21	645	4,416	\$14,800
Female	9	801	5,052	\$12,500
Total	27	1,446	9,468	\$13,300

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Napier City						
Male	24	123	249	375	300	195
Female	21	147	369	495	603	363
Total	48	270	618	870	900	558
Central Hawke's Bay District						
Male	9	36	84	72	60	75
Female	3	45	102	111	132	87
Total	9	84	183	180	192	162
New Plymouth District						
Male	12	147	222	441	276	192
Female	12	186	288	429	507	288
Total	27	330	510	867	780	480
Stratford District						
Male	-	12	21	30	30	15
Female	-	18	33	33	57	27
Total	3	33	54	60	87	45
South Taranaki District						
Male	18	75	117	228	165	126
Female	12	93	189	264	276	162
Total	30	168	306	495	444	288
Ruapehu District						
Male	12	51	114	258	201	135
Female	9	96	210	306	291	186
Total	21	150	324	561	492	324
Wanganui District						
Male	21	123	258	369	309	198
Female	15	144	279	462	594	324
Total	33	270	537	828	900	522
Rangitikei District						
Male	6	48	84	156	123	96
Female	3	78	138	210	246	117
Total	9	123	222	363	369	213
Manawatu District						
Male	6	63	75	132	102	75
Female	6	69	120	126	180	138
Total	12	132	192	255	282	216
Palmerston North City						
Male	21	141	279	414	297	222
Female	15	156	384	453	537	321
Total	39	297	663	867	834	543
Tararua District						
Male	6	33	84	96	90	69
Female	12	69	120	141	156	90
Total	18	102	201	237	243	159
Horowhenua District						
Male	12	72	150	243	222	168
Female	6	87	210	294	348	255
Total	21	162	360	534	570	423
Kapiti Coast District						
Male	6	54	96	162	165	126
Female	6	93	162	207	285	186
Total	15	147	258	372	444	312

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Napier City						
Male	198	213	306	165	78	21
Female	261	168	141	54	27	3
Total	459	381	450	219	105	24
Central Hawke's Bay District						
Male	63	129	114	24	21	3
Female	87	84	45	9	9	-
Total	150	213	156	33	30	3
New Plymouth District						
Male	177	201	279	135	105	42
Female	201	147	123	60	30	-
Total	378	348	402	195	132	45
Stratford District						
Male	24	33	30	12	6	-
Female	12	18	6	9	3	-
Total	36	51	39	21	9	3
South Taranaki District						
Male	123	123	174	114	57	18
Female	105	93	72	33	27	6
Total	231	219	249	147	81	24
Ruapehu District						
Male	141	150	177	84	54	15
Female	99	87	78	21	15	-
Total	237	234	258	102	66	15
Wanganui District						
Male	198	210	276	108	54	9
Female	186	156	141	45	30	9
Total	384	363	414	153	81	15
Rangitikei District						
Male	84	111	123	39	39	9
Female	60	45	60	18	15	3
Total	141	156	183	57	54	9
Manawatu District						
Male	90	93	123	66	39	9
Female	72	57	63	33	9	3
Total	165	147	183	96	48	15
Palmerston North City						
Male	252	318	396	180	93	21
Female	243	219	216	75	63	12
Total	495	540	615	255	159	33
Tararua District						
Male	87	123	114	48	21	6
Female	66	66	63	24	9	3
Total	150	189	177	69	30	6
Horowhenua District						
Male	165	162	165	72	36	9
Female	141	90	105	39	21	3
Total	306	252	267	111	57	12
Kapiti Coast District						
Male	120	108	141	87	63	24
Female	159	96	117	60	39	9
Total	279	204	258	147	102	36

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Napier City				
Male	18	285	2,547	\$16,600
Female	6	396	3,051	\$12,400
Total	24	681	5,598	\$13,600
Central Hawke's Bay District				
Male	6	114	804	\$20,900
Female	-	120	834	\$13,600
Total	6	237	1,638	\$16,500
New Plymouth District				
Male	18	312	2,559	\$15,700
Female	3	399	2,667	\$12,200
Total	24	708	5,226	\$13,400
Stratford District				
Male	3	30	252	\$20,200
Female	3	30	249	\$12,300
Total	3	60	501	\$14,100
South Taranaki District				
Male	18	225	1,581	\$18,000
Female	3	279	1,623	\$12,000
Total	21	507	3,204	\$14,000
Ruapehu District				
Male	12	210	1,608	\$17,400
Female	-	288	1,686	\$11,300
Total	12	498	3,294	\$13,500
Wanganui District				
Male	9	354	2,490	\$14,800
Female	3	438	2,820	\$12,400
Total	12	795	5,310	\$13,300
Rangitikei District				
Male	3	102	1,017	\$17,300
Female	-	156	1,149	\$11,400
Total	6	258	2,163	\$13,200
Manawatu District				
Male	12	81	969	\$19,100
Female	-	141	1,014	\$13,300
Total	12	225	1,983	\$15,100
Palmerston North City				
Male	18	270	2,925	\$18,900
Female	-	321	3,012	\$13,200
Total	18	588	5,937	\$14,900
Taranua District				
Male	6	114	894	\$20,700
Female	6	189	1,005	\$12,200
Total	12	303	1,896	\$14,900
Horowhenua District				
Male	6	177	1,665	\$16,300
Female	3	288	1,881	\$12,900
Total	9	465	3,549	\$14,100
Kapiti Coast District				
Male	24	105	1,284	\$19,100
Female	6	150	1,572	\$14,300
Total	30	255	2,856	\$16,000

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Porirua City						
Male	24	123	261	324	261	201
Female	21	165	300	360	450	339
Total	42	288	561	684	708	540
Upper Hutt City						
Male	18	93	129	153	129	105
Female	9	66	147	153	171	162
Total	24	159	276	303	300	264
Lower Hutt City						
Male	39	207	378	495	405	318
Female	33	240	471	510	651	504
Total	72	444	852	1,011	1,059	822
Wellington City						
Male	36	159	318	444	363	291
Female	15	174	423	462	486	369
Total	51	336	741	906	846	660
Masterton District						
Male	9	57	84	126	108	93
Female	3	63	135	150	222	141
Total	12	120	216	276	327	234
Carterton District						
Male	3	6	18	18	21	21
Female	-	12	18	36	27	24
Total	6	18	36	51	45	48
South Wairarapa District						
Male	3	9	33	39	36	30
Female	6	18	48	81	60	39
Total	9	30	78	123	96	66
Tasman District						
Male	6	18	75	114	117	78
Female	9	36	117	138	156	99
Total	12	54	192	249	276	177
Nelson City						
Male	6	33	90	123	114	60
Female	3	60	135	159	204	123
Total	9	93	222	285	315	183
Marlborough District						
Male	6	24	99	138	123	147
Female	9	42	159	189	240	168
Total	15	66	258	327	363	312
Kaikoura District						
Male	-	6	15	18	15	12
Female	-	9	21	24	30	15
Total	-	15	33	42	48	27
Buller District						
Male	-	15	15	42	33	18
Female	3	18	24	60	45	27
Total	3	36	42	102	75	45
Grey District						
Male	3	12	27	39	39	18
Female	3	12	33	48	51	24
Total	6	21	60	90	90	42

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Porirua City						
Male	195	249	306	141	123	54
Female	246	252	300	129	84	21
Total	441	498	606	270	207	72
Upper Hutt City						
Male	120	159	189	162	108	27
Female	141	144	150	63	33	6
Total	261	303	339	225	147	33
Lower Hutt City						
Male	420	462	579	297	213	69
Female	447	435	543	192	132	18
Total	870	897	1,125	486	345	90
Wellington City						
Male	312	369	531	327	354	165
Female	345	429	654	303	240	105
Total	657	798	1,182	633	594	273
Masterton District						
Male	120	102	111	42	24	6
Female	78	51	39	27	6	-
Total	198	150	150	69	30	6
Carterton District						
Male	21	18	24	15	9	-
Female	18	15	18	6	3	-
Total	39	33	42	21	12	3
South Wairarapa District						
Male	30	42	33	12	15	6
Female	24	18	24	6	6	-
Total	54	60	54	21	21	3
Tasman District						
Male	66	72	81	54	33	15
Female	90	42	30	21	9	-
Total	156	114	114	75	42	15
Nelson City						
Male	90	87	105	63	45	15
Female	90	69	60	24	15	3
Total	180	156	162	87	60	15
Marlborough District						
Male	117	123	177	72	45	12
Female	87	72	72	18	18	6
Total	204	195	252	87	66	21
Kaikoura District						
Male	9	15	12	9	6	-
Female	18	6	6	6	-	-
Total	27	21	18	15	3	-
Buller District						
Male	12	15	18	15	9	3
Female	15	6	6	3	3	-
Total	24	24	24	18	12	3
Grey District						
Male	15	24	24	21	9	3
Female	15	18	21	9	6	-
Total	30	39	45	27	15	3

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Porirua City				
Male	33	279	2,565	\$18,900
Female	6	393	3,060	\$15,600
Total	39	672	5,628	\$16,800
Upper Hutt City				
Male	18	192	1,602	\$23,500
Female	-	165	1,416	\$17,400
Total	24	357	3,015	\$20,000
Lower Hutt City				
Male	63	501	4,449	\$21,500
Female	18	672	4,872	\$16,900
Total	81	1,176	9,324	\$18,900
Wellington City				
Male	150	213	4,032	\$24,800
Female	48	357	4,413	\$21,400
Total	198	570	8,445	\$23,000
Masterton District				
Male	9	132	1,020	\$18,300
Female	-	189	1,098	\$12,400
Total	9	318	2,118	\$14,200
Carterton District				
Male	-	15	195	\$20,100
Female	-	30	204	\$14,600
Total	3	45	402	\$17,000
South Wairarapa District				
Male	-	36	324	\$18,800
Female	-	42	366	\$10,900
Total	3	78	693	\$13,700
Tasman District				
Male	15	63	807	\$17,700
Female	3	96	840	\$12,500
Total	18	156	1,647	\$14,300
Nelson City				
Male	15	84	927	\$19,800
Female	-	108	1,050	\$12,800
Total	12	189	1,977	\$14,500
Marlborough District				
Male	12	93	1,188	\$20,500
Female	3	171	1,254	\$13,000
Total	15	261	2,442	\$16,000
Kaikoura District				
Male	3	18	135	\$16,500
Female	3	27	165	\$12,700
Total	3	48	300	\$13,900
Buller District				
Male	-	18	216	\$13,800
Female	3	24	237	\$9,800
Total	3	45	453	\$11,500
Grey District				
Male	3	21	267	\$14,900
Female	-	36	267	\$12,000
Total	3	54	534	\$13,300

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Westland District						
Male	6	9	21	30	30	21
Female	6	12	33	48	51	33
Total	9	21	51	78	81	54
Hurunui District						
Male	-	9	12	24	24	15
Female	3	9	21	33	21	15
Total	3	15	33	54	42	30
Waimakariri District						
Male	3	27	45	75	69	69
Female	6	54	93	135	123	78
Total	9	84	141	210	195	144
Christchurch City						
Male	60	348	606	933	795	585
Female	36	333	828	1,044	1,107	813
Total	96	681	1,431	1,974	1,899	1,398
Banks Peninsula District						
Male	3	9	21	12	24	18
Female	-	15	24	30	48	18
Total	-	21	45	42	72	33
Selwyn District						
Male	9	30	54	42	30	45
Female	-	24	60	60	60	36
Total	9	51	111	105	87	81
Ashburton District						
Male	3	9	21	36	36	30
Female	6	18	54	60	69	36
Total	6	30	75	96	102	66
Timaru District						
Male	6	33	54	90	78	54
Female	6	45	111	120	147	60
Total	12	78	165	210	225	117
Mackenzie District						
Male	-	3	3	6	12	9
Female	-	3	12	6	9	12
Total	-	6	15	15	18	21
Waimate District						
Male	-	3	9	15	6	6
Female	-	6	12	24	15	6
Total	3	9	21	36	21	12
Chatham Islands District						
Male	-	3	12	12	12	15
Female	-	6	18	24	21	9
Total	-	9	36	36	36	24
Waitaki District						
Male	-	3	33	33	27	21
Female	-	21	51	42	42	33
Total	-	27	84	78	69	57
Central Otago District						
Male	3	6	39	27	24	30
Female	-	9	36	48	51	33
Total	3	15	75	75	75	63



Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Westland District						
Male	21	27	30	21	3	3
Female	21	18	15	9	-	-
Total	42	45	45	30	6	3
Hurunui District						
Male	12	12	15	12	3	-
Female	9	9	6	3	3	-
Total	18	21	21	12	6	-
Waimakariri District						
Male	60	66	111	66	48	12
Female	60	36	45	15	15	6
Total	117	102	156	81	66	18
Christchurch City						
Male	666	735	900	441	288	90
Female	606	528	528	165	102	24
Total	1,272	1,260	1,428	609	393	117
Banks Peninsula District						
Male	15	15	18	15	15	6
Female	12	18	18	3	3	-
Total	27	33	36	18	18	6
Selwyn District						
Male	54	63	90	45	24	9
Female	42	39	39	18	6	3
Total	93	105	129	66	30	12
Ashburton District						
Male	39	57	60	36	15	3
Female	33	12	18	9	3	3
Total	72	69	78	45	18	3
Timaru District						
Male	57	69	108	48	24	9
Female	48	48	36	9	3	-
Total	102	120	144	54	27	9
Mackenzie District						
Male	3	3	6	-	6	-
Female	6	-	6	-	-	-
Total	12	9	9	3	6	3
Waimate District						
Male	9	6	6	3	3	-
Female	6	3	3	-	3	-
Total	12	9	9	6	6	-
Chatham Islands District						
Male	9	12	12	9	6	12
Female	12	6	6	3	3	3
Total	21	18	15	15	12	12
Waitaki District						
Male	30	27	42	21	9	6
Female	15	15	15	3	3	-
Total	45	45	60	24	12	3
Central Otago District						
Male	30	30	36	18	12	6
Female	21	15	12	3	-	-
Total	48	45	45	21	15	6

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Westland District				
Male	3	18	246	\$18,900
Female	3	39	282	\$12,600
Total	3	57	528	\$14,600
Hurunui District				
Male	6	9	150	\$16,500
Female	-	30	153	\$9,800
Total	3	39	303	\$13,100
Waimakariri District				
Male	6	54	717	\$23,400
Female	3	63	732	\$11,800
Total	6	117	1,449	\$16,000
Christchurch City				
Male	69	648	7,158	\$19,400
Female	21	774	6,912	\$13,700
Total	90	1,425	14,073	\$15,900
Banks Peninsula District				
Male	3	9	180	\$20,400
Female	-	12	198	\$12,700
Total	3	21	375	\$14,700
Selwyn District				
Male	9	24	531	\$24,200
Female	-	27	411	\$14,100
Total	12	51	942	\$19,900
Ashburton District				
Male	3	27	378	\$25,100
Female	-	39	354	\$11,600
Total	6	69	732	\$16,900
Timaru District				
Male	6	51	687	\$20,100
Female	3	102	741	\$11,200
Total	9	150	1,425	\$13,800
Mackenzie District				
Male	-	6	60	\$18,600
Female	-	6	63	\$13,500
Total	-	9	123	\$15,800
Waimate District				
Male	3	15	81	\$17,500
Female	-	12	93	\$9,500
Total	3	24	174	\$12,000
Chatham Islands District				
Male	12	18	144	\$23,600
Female	6	21	135	\$12,300
Total	15	42	279	\$16,800
Waitaki District				
Male	3	18	282	\$20,900
Female	-	33	279	\$10,900
Total	6	51	561	\$14,600
Central Otago District				
Male	3	27	288	\$20,200
Female	-	21	249	\$12,000
Total	3	48	537	\$15,000

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Queenstown-Lakes District						
Male	3	9	12	30	24	39
Female	-	6	36	39	45	42
Total	9	15	48	69	69	81
Dunedin City						
Male	15	102	318	363	198	168
Female	12	132	447	384	303	222
Total	27	234	765	747	501	390
Clutha District						
Male	3	12	45	39	33	51
Female	3	15	54	51	57	60
Total	3	24	99	93	93	108
Southland District						
Male	6	21	63	78	78	54
Female	9	36	117	120	132	90
Total	18	57	180	195	210	144
Gore District						
Male	3	15	33	30	36	39
Female	-	15	45	51	51	48
Total	3	27	81	81	87	84
Invercargill City						
Male	12	87	171	258	210	153
Female	12	138	261	333	378	219
Total	27	225	429	591	588	372
Total, Territorial Authorities						
Male	1,407	7,473	13,794	21,009	16,992	12,363
Female	1,212	9,372	19,107	25,902	29,298	18,360
Total	2,619	16,848	32,901	46,911	46,290	30,723
Area Outside Territorial Authority						
Male	-	-	3	6	-	3
Female	-	-	-	3	3	3
Total	-	-	3	12	3	3
Total, New Zealand						
Male	1,407	7,473	13,794	21,015	16,992	12,363
Female	1,212	9,372	19,107	25,908	29,298	18,360
Total	2,619	16,845	32,901	46,923	46,290	30,726
Urban Areas						
Main Urban Areas						
Whangarei						
Male	30	159	297	480	417	231
Female	36	234	411	693	792	423
Total	66	393	708	1,173	1,212	657
Auckland						
Male	321	1,650	2,718	3,627	3,057	2,394
Female	291	2,148	3,726	4,635	5,514	3,888
Total	609	3,798	6,444	8,265	8,571	6,282
Northern Auckland Zone						
Male	39	189	357	399	351	291
Female	27	237	489	531	606	468
Total	69	423	849	930	957	759

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Queenstown-Lakes District						
Male	36	42	54	18	6	6
Female	36	39	39	6	6	-
Total	72	81	93	30	12	6
Dunedin City						
Male	168	192	222	108	72	21
Female	132	129	129	60	51	12
Total	300	321	351	168	123	33
Clutha District						
Male	39	72	66	21	12	6
Female	36	21	12	6	6	-
Total	72	93	75	24	15	6
Southland District						
Male	81	93	99	69	30	9
Female	48	33	24	12	9	3
Total	126	123	126	81	39	12
Gore District						
Male	36	57	57	21	9	-
Female	36	24	15	3	3	-
Total	72	81	75	27	12	3
Invercargill City						
Male	174	165	237	162	117	27
Female	111	99	126	36	24	9
Total	285	264	363	198	141	36
Total, Territorial Authorities						
Male	12,630	14,817	18,384	9,591	6,819	2,151
Female	12,801	11,178	12,429	4,959	3,045	741
Total	25,428	25,992	30,813	14,550	9,864	2,892
Area Outside Territorial Authority						
Male	3	6	3	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3	9	3	-	-	-
Total, New Zealand						
Male	12,633	14,820	18,384	9,588	6,819	2,154
Female	12,801	11,178	12,432	4,962	3,045	741
Total	25,434	26,001	30,816	14,550	9,864	2,892
Urban Areas						
Main Urban Areas						
Whangarei						
Male	267	297	366	180	102	30
Female	270	183	207	87	51	12
Total	537	480	576	264	156	42
Auckland						
Male	2,802	3,555	4,851	2,772	2,019	645
Female	3,303	3,477	4,167	1,710	969	246
Total	6,102	7,029	9,018	4,482	2,991	891
Northern Auckland Zone						
Male	348	498	687	480	363	135
Female	399	411	543	261	162	45
Total	744	912	1,230	741	525	180

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Queenstown-Lakes District				
Male	3	27	312	\$23,900
Female	-	27	321	\$17,100
Total	3	51	636	\$20,300
Dunedin City				
Male	21	162	2,133	\$14,700
Female	3	216	2,229	\$10,600
Total	24	378	4,362	\$12,200
Clutha District				
Male	9	48	450	\$22,400
Female	3	45	363	\$13,100
Total	9	93	816	\$17,200
Southland District				
Male	15	57	756	\$23,000
Female	9	72	717	\$11,500
Total	24	132	1,470	\$15,300
Gore District				
Male	-	45	381	\$22,000
Female	-	60	351	\$13,300
Total	-	105	732	\$17,100
Invercargill City				
Male	18	195	1,992	\$20,200
Female	-	273	2,016	\$11,700
Total	21	465	4,008	\$14,300
Total, Territorial Authorities				
Male	1,620	17,763	156,804	\$18,600
Female	480	24,075	172,962	\$13,200
Total	2,100	41,838	329,766	\$14,800
Area Outside Territorial Authority				
Male	-	3	27	\$23,300
Female	-	-	6	\$9,400
Total	-	3	33	\$18,100
Total, New Zealand				
Male	1,617	17,763	156,828	\$18,600
Female	480	24,078	172,968	\$13,200
Total	2,100	41,841	329,799	\$14,800
Urban Areas				
Main Urban Areas				
Whangarei				
Male	15	447	3,321	\$16,200
Female	6	585	3,993	\$12,100
Total	21	1,029	7,311	\$13,300
Auckland				
Male	495	3,951	34,854	\$23,000
Female	135	5,487	39,696	\$16,000
Total	630	9,438	74,550	\$18,900
Northern Auckland Zone				
Male	111	402	4,644	\$26,500
Female	27	429	4,638	\$17,300
Total	138	834	9,285	\$21,600

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Western Auckland Zone						
Male	57	291	489	564	582	462
Female	42	405	660	786	978	714
Total	102	699	1,146	1,347	1,557	1,179
Central Auckland Zone						
Male	81	396	705	1,083	870	615
Female	66	456	984	1,218	1,422	936
Total	147	852	1,689	2,301	2,292	1,551
Southern Auckland Zone						
Male	141	774	1,167	1,581	1,254	1,029
Female	153	1,050	1,593	2,103	2,508	1,767
Total	294	1,827	2,760	3,684	3,762	2,793
Hamilton						
Male	75	480	888	1,383	1,020	714
Female	78	606	1,227	1,635	1,833	1,134
Total	153	1,086	2,118	3,021	2,853	1,845
Hamilton Zone						
Male	63	429	783	1,239	900	606
Female	72	525	1,062	1,431	1,563	981
Total	132	954	1,845	2,670	2,463	1,587
Cambridge Zone						
Male	3	18	42	39	39	30
Female	-	33	45	69	81	51
Total	6	51	87	111	117	81
Te Awamutu Zone						
Male	9	33	63	105	87	75
Female	3	45	120	138	189	102
Total	12	75	183	240	273	177
Tauranga						
Male	39	213	402	564	516	381
Female	39	249	549	798	927	543
Total	81	462	954	1,362	1,443	924
Rotorua						
Male	33	255	477	741	609	423
Female	48	300	648	951	1,194	810
Total	84	555	1,122	1,692	1,806	1,230
Gisborne						
Male	33	126	405	570	462	390
Female	33	198	489	762	888	489
Total	69	327	894	1,332	1,350	879
Napier-Hastings						
Male	72	363	705	933	771	546
Female	63	375	888	1,272	1,452	891
Total	138	738	1,590	2,205	2,226	1,434
Napier Zone						
Male	27	120	252	378	309	201
Female	24	150	369	507	615	366
Total	51	270	624	885	921	570
Hastings Zone						
Male	48	240	453	552	465	345
Female	42	225	516	768	840	522
Total	90	468	969	1,320	1,305	867

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Western Auckland Zone						
Male	519	663	912	528	393	108
Female	621	633	765	288	141	39
Total	1,143	1,296	1,680	822	534	150
Central Auckland Zone						
Male	663	864	1,182	690	555	219
Female	771	891	1,185	621	414	111
Total	1,434	1,758	2,370	1,314	966	330
Southern Auckland Zone						
Male	1,269	1,527	2,070	1,074	708	180
Female	1,509	1,539	1,671	534	255	48
Total	2,778	3,069	3,741	1,608	966	228
Hamilton						
Male	747	816	966	549	375	87
Female	795	564	720	279	168	27
Total	1,545	1,383	1,689	828	543	117
Hamilton Zone						
Male	633	702	828	465	318	75
Female	675	501	642	240	153	21
Total	1,308	1,203	1,467	708	474	96
Cambridge Zone						
Male	36	42	63	27	24	12
Female	36	27	30	18	6	-
Total	72	69	93	45	30	12
Te Awamutu Zone						
Male	78	72	78	57	30	3
Female	87	36	51	18	6	3
Total	162	111	126	75	39	9
Tauranga						
Male	348	396	489	240	162	48
Female	366	264	255	96	75	21
Total	717	660	744	336	237	69
Rotorua						
Male	495	591	660	285	213	45
Female	501	339	384	153	84	18
Total	996	927	1,044	441	297	63
Gisborne						
Male	294	306	270	150	78	30
Female	291	222	216	102	45	12
Total	585	525	486	252	126	42
Napier-Hastings						
Male	501	552	672	381	174	42
Female	618	420	414	129	69	6
Total	1,116	972	1,083	513	246	48
Napier Zone						
Male	198	216	309	171	78	21
Female	264	177	144	54	30	3
Total	465	390	450	225	105	21
Hastings Zone						
Male	303	336	363	210	96	21
Female	348	243	270	75	42	9
Total	651	579	633	288	138	27

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Western Auckland Zone				
Male	54	651	6,279	\$23,500
Female	12	942	7,032	\$16,200
Total	66	1,593	13,311	\$19,300
Central Auckland Zone				
Male	213	966	9,099	\$22,400
Female	66	1,245	10,389	\$17,300
Total	279	2,211	19,488	\$19,400
Southern Auckland Zone				
Male	117	1,932	14,829	\$22,000
Female	30	2,871	17,637	\$14,900
Total	150	4,800	32,466	\$17,700
Hamilton				
Male	69	933	9,108	\$16,700
Female	24	1,320	10,419	\$12,700
Total	93	2,253	19,524	\$14,000
Hamilton Zone				
Male	60	807	7,914	\$16,200
Female	21	1,134	9,024	\$12,700
Total	81	1,941	16,938	\$13,800
Cambridge Zone				
Male	-	36	408	\$22,000
Female	-	57	462	\$13,100
Total	-	93	873	\$15,900
Te Awamutu Zone				
Male	9	90	786	\$18,600
Female	3	129	930	\$12,500
Total	12	219	1,716	\$14,300
Tauranga				
Male	36	438	4,278	\$17,400
Female	12	633	4,830	\$12,500
Total	48	1,074	9,108	\$14,000
Rotorua				
Male	27	621	5,475	\$18,700
Female	6	861	6,294	\$13,200
Total	33	1,482	11,772	\$14,700
Gisborne				
Male	18	429	3,561	\$14,700
Female	3	651	4,404	\$12,200
Total	21	1,083	7,968	\$13,100
Napier-Hastings				
Male	36	903	6,645	\$15,300
Female	12	1,149	7,764	\$12,400
Total	45	2,052	14,409	\$13,400
Napier Zone				
Male	21	288	2,589	\$16,600
Female	6	399	3,105	\$12,500
Total	27	687	5,694	\$13,700
Hastings Zone				
Male	15	615	4,056	\$14,600
Female	6	750	4,659	\$12,400
Total	21	1,365	8,715	\$13,200



Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
New Plymouth						
Male	12	96	153	264	177	117
Female	6	117	183	258	300	174
Total	18	213	336	525	477	288
Wanganui						
Male	15	90	213	324	279	183
Female	15	138	252	429	561	309
Total	30	228	465	753	837	495
Palmerston North						
Male	21	141	282	417	300	225
Female	15	159	387	453	540	324
Total	36	300	669	870	840	549
Kapiti						
Male	6	30	60	78	84	81
Female	6	57	99	105	162	114
Total	9	90	159	180	249	192
Wellington						
Male	114	576	1,077	1,410	1,155	909
Female	75	645	1,329	1,479	1,755	1,371
Total	189	1,224	2,409	2,889	2,910	2,280
Upper Hutt Zone						
Male	15	90	126	144	126	102
Female	6	66	138	147	171	159
Total	21	156	264	294	297	264
Lower Hutt Zone						
Male	39	204	378	498	405	318
Female	33	240	471	513	654	504
Total	72	444	846	1,008	1,056	822
Porirua Zone						
Male	21	123	258	324	261	198
Female	21	165	300	360	447	339
Total	42	291	558	681	708	540
Wellington Zone						
Male	36	159	318	444	360	288
Female	15	174	423	462	483	369
Total	48	333	741	909	846	657
Nelson						
Male	6	36	105	144	120	75
Female	3	66	165	192	234	141
Total	9	99	270	333	354	210
Christchurch						
Male	63	372	636	975	834	624
Female	36	369	888	1,128	1,197	858
Total	99	741	1,524	2,106	2,034	1,485
Dunedin						
Male	15	93	303	345	186	162
Female	9	120	420	363	288	210
Total	24	216	723	708	474	375
Invercargill						
Male	9	81	144	210	177	135
Female	12	117	225	288	327	183
Total	24	198	366	498	504	315

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
New Plymouth						
Male	120	132	186	93	81	33
Female	132	81	84	39	18	-
Total	255	213	267	132	99	36
Wanganui						
Male	180	195	264	99	45	6
Female	177	147	132	42	27	6
Total	357	342	393	141	72	12
Palmerston North						
Male	252	318	402	183	96	24
Female	246	222	222	78	63	9
Total	498	540	621	261	159	33
Kapiti						
Male	75	72	99	57	51	21
Female	96	54	63	33	21	6
Total	171	126	165	87	75	27
Wellington						
Male	1,047	1,233	1,593	921	789	312
Female	1,179	1,260	1,635	681	486	147
Total	2,223	2,490	3,228	1,605	1,275	459
Upper Hutt Zone						
Male	117	159	186	159	105	27
Female	144	144	144	63	33	6
Total	261	300	330	222	141	33
Lower Hutt Zone						
Male	420	462	576	294	210	69
Female	447	438	543	192	129	15
Total	867	897	1,119	486	339	87
Porirua Zone						
Male	195	249	303	141	123	51
Female	246	252	303	126	84	21
Total	441	498	606	270	204	72
Wellington Zone						
Male	312	366	528	330	351	165
Female	342	429	648	300	240	105
Total	654	795	1,173	630	591	270
Nelson						
Male	99	105	123	96	60	18
Female	108	78	60	27	18	3
Total	210	183	186	120	75	21
Christchurch						
Male	702	771	957	483	315	99
Female	645	561	555	177	111	27
Total	1,350	1,329	1,512	660	429	123
Dunedin						
Male	159	180	210	99	66	18
Female	126	120	117	60	45	12
Total	285	300	327	159	114	30
Invercargill						
Male	141	138	213	138	102	24
Female	87	84	102	30	18	3
Total	231	225	312	165	120	27

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
New Plymouth				
Male	15	189	1,671	\$16,700
Female	3	255	1,653	\$12,200
Total	18	444	3,324	\$13,700
Wanganui				
Male	9	282	2,184	\$15,800
Female	3	411	2,643	\$12,500
Total	12	696	4,827	\$13,500
Palmerston North				
Male	18	273	2,952	\$18,900
Female	3	324	3,045	\$13,200
Total	21	594	5,997	\$14,900
Kapiti				
Male	15	51	780	\$21,600
Female	6	87	912	\$14,500
Total	21	138	1,692	\$17,200
Wellington				
Male	261	1,179	12,582	\$22,200
Female	72	1,581	13,692	\$17,800
Total	333	2,763	26,271	\$19,700
Upper Hutt Zone				
Male	18	189	1,569	\$23,400
Female	-	162	1,380	\$17,600
Total	21	351	2,949	\$20,100
Lower Hutt Zone				
Male	63	498	4,440	\$21,500
Female	18	672	4,860	\$16,900
Total	81	1,173	9,303	\$18,900
Porirua Zone				
Male	33	279	2,559	\$18,800
Female	6	393	3,057	\$15,600
Total	39	672	5,616	\$16,800
Wellington Zone				
Male	147	213	4,014	\$24,700
Female	48	354	4,392	\$21,400
Total	192	567	8,406	\$23,000
Nelson				
Male	18	99	1,098	\$20,900
Female	-	120	1,209	\$12,700
Total	21	216	2,307	\$14,700
Christchurch				
Male	75	684	7,593	\$19,600
Female	21	810	7,389	\$13,600
Total	96	1,494	14,982	\$15,800
Dunedin				
Male	18	141	1,992	\$14,500
Female	3	201	2,097	\$10,600
Total	21	345	4,089	\$12,100
Invercargill				
Male	15	165	1,692	\$20,200
Female	3	216	1,689	\$11,500
Total	15	381	3,378	\$14,100

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>						
Male	870	4,764	8,859	12,462	10,173	7,584
Female	768	5,901	11,886	15,441	17,958	11,856
Total	1,641	10,665	20,745	27,903	28,131	19,443
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Pukekohe</b>						
Male	12	57	99	114	99	99
Female	12	75	138	174	216	180
Total	27	132	237	288	315	282
<b>Tokoroa</b>						
Male	6	69	87	147	114	102
Female	15	132	186	264	261	153
Total	21	201	276	414	378	255
<b>Taupo</b>						
Male	15	30	108	147	141	111
Female	-	57	177	216	255	162
Total	15	87	282	363	396	270
<b>Whakatane</b>						
Male	12	72	174	303	201	108
Female	12	90	222	327	384	192
Total	24	159	396	630	588	300
<b>Hawera</b>						
Male	9	24	33	72	51	42
Female	6	39	69	99	90	54
Total	15	63	105	171	141	96
<b>Feilding</b>						
Male	3	36	45	75	51	42
Female	3	33	72	78	111	84
Total	6	69	117	156	162	126
<b>Levin</b>						
Male	9	42	102	135	129	102
Female	3	51	141	156	183	159
Total	15	93	243	291	312	264
<b>Masterton</b>						
Male	6	57	75	120	102	87
Female	3	60	126	138	201	135
Total	9	117	201	261	303	222
<b>Blenheim</b>						
Male	6	15	60	72	75	93
Female	6	33	99	117	144	99
Total	12	48	159	192	222	195
<b>Greymouth</b>						
Male	3	9	18	30	30	12
Female	-	6	30	39	42	18
Total	3	15	45	69	72	30
<b>Ashburton</b>						
Male	3	6	15	27	21	24
Female	6	12	39	36	39	18
Total	3	21	51	63	63	42
<b>Timaru</b>						
Male	3	21	33	60	51	33
Female	3	27	72	69	99	42
Total	9	48	105	129	153	78

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>						
Male	8,235	9,651	12,321	6,726	4,731	1,479
Female	8,937	8,076	9,339	3,723	2,280	555
Total	17,175	17,730	21,657	10,449	7,008	2,037
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Pukekohe</b>						
Male	90	114	150	63	39	12
Female	93	87	66	21	12	-
Total	186	201	219	81	57	12
<b>Tokoroa</b>						
Male	90	126	183	123	96	45
Female	72	72	87	21	12	3
Total	165	198	270	144	108	48
<b>Taupo</b>						
Male	105	138	192	78	60	9
Female	108	90	69	30	18	3
Total	213	225	261	108	75	12
<b>Whakatane</b>						
Male	105	114	135	93	120	30
Female	123	90	96	48	21	3
Total	231	201	231	141	138	33
<b>Hawera</b>						
Male	45	51	78	48	30	9
Female	36	27	27	18	6	3
Total	81	75	105	63	33	12
<b>Feilding</b>						
Male	51	57	75	42	18	6
Female	45	33	33	15	3	-
Total	99	90	108	57	18	9
<b>Levin</b>						
Male	111	99	99	42	24	6
Female	96	66	69	21	12	3
Total	201	159	168	63	39	9
<b>Masterton</b>						
Male	111	96	102	39	24	6
Female	75	45	36	24	6	-
Total	186	141	138	66	27	6
<b>Blenheim</b>						
Male	69	75	123	54	30	6
Female	51	54	51	9	12	-
Total	123	126	174	63	42	6
<b>Greymouth</b>						
Male	15	18	21	21	6	3
Female	9	12	18	9	-	-
Total	24	30	36	27	9	6
<b>Ashburton</b>						
Male	27	39	45	27	12	-
Female	21	9	12	9	3	-
Total	51	51	57	36	15	-
<b>Timaru</b>						
Male	36	45	66	33	12	6
Female	27	27	21	6	3	-
Total	63	72	87	36	15	6

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>				
Male	1,143	10,782	99,780	\$19,900
Female	312	14,694	111,732	\$14,000
Total	1,452	25,479	211,509	\$16,000
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>				
<b>Pukekohe</b>				
Male	6	174	1,131	\$19,800
Female	3	252	1,332	\$13,200
Total	6	426	2,463	\$15,300
<b>Tokoroa</b>				
Male	6	168	1,365	\$23,800
Female	3	240	1,527	\$10,800
Total	9	408	2,892	\$14,400
<b>Taupo</b>				
Male	6	138	1,278	\$21,000
Female	3	222	1,404	\$12,800
Total	12	360	2,682	\$15,300
<b>Whakatane</b>				
Male	15	198	1,680	\$14,500
Female	6	288	1,899	\$12,000
Total	21	486	3,579	\$12,900
<b>Hawera</b>				
Male	3	60	552	\$21,800
Female	-	81	555	\$11,300
Total	6	138	1,104	\$14,700
<b>Feilding</b>				
Male	3	57	567	\$20,000
Female	-	87	597	\$13,000
Total	3	144	1,161	\$15,000
<b>Levin</b>				
Male	6	114	1,017	\$16,700
Female	-	165	1,119	\$13,500
Total	6	279	2,136	\$14,700
<b>Masterton</b>				
Male	6	123	957	\$18,200
Female	3	180	1,029	\$12,400
Total	6	303	1,983	\$14,200
<b>Blenheim</b>				
Male	6	63	747	\$21,400
Female	3	108	792	\$13,000
Total	9	171	1,536	\$16,400
<b>Greymouth</b>				
Male	3	12	204	\$17,100
Female	3	24	204	\$12,000
Total	3	36	408	\$13,600
<b>Ashburton</b>				
Male	3	21	276	\$25,400
Female	-	30	231	\$11,300
Total	6	51	507	\$18,000
<b>Timaru</b>				
Male	3	33	435	\$19,600
Female	-	63	462	\$11,200
Total	3	93	897	\$13,500

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Oamaru						
Male	-	3	21	24	21	15
Female	-	12	30	21	27	18
Total	-	18	48	45	51	33
Gore						
Male	3	15	30	27	30	27
Female	-	12	42	48	45	42
Total	-	27	69	78	72	69
Total, Secondary Urban Areas						
Male	90	459	897	1,353	1,122	897
Female	72	639	1,440	1,794	2,103	1,359
Total	159	1,095	2,337	3,147	3,222	2,259
Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas						
Male	957	5,223	9,759	13,815	11,295	8,484
Female	840	6,537	13,323	17,238	20,061	13,218
Total	1,797	11,760	23,082	31,050	31,356	21,702
Minor Urban Areas						
Male	177	903	1,710	2,964	2,448	1,656
Female	162	1,281	2,667	3,978	4,422	2,472
Total	339	2,184	4,377	6,945	6,870	4,128
Rural Areas						
Male	273	1,350	2,325	4,230	3,249	2,220
Female	207	1,551	3,114	4,689	4,809	2,670
Total	483	2,901	5,442	8,922	8,058	4,893
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic						
Male	-	-	3	3	3	3
Female	-	-	3	3	3	3
Total	-	-	3	6	9	3
Total, New Zealand						
Male	1,407	7,473	13,794	21,015	16,992	12,366
Female	1,212	9,372	19,107	25,905	29,298	18,360
Total	2,619	16,848	32,901	46,920	46,290	30,726
Statistical Areas						
Northland						
Male	123	606	1,059	2,058	1,584	963
Female	117	786	1,362	2,493	2,685	1,410
Total	237	1,395	2,421	4,551	4,269	2,373
Central Auckland						
Male	351	1,815	2,979	4,008	3,378	2,688
Female	333	2,382	4,173	5,160	6,102	4,308
Total	684	4,197	7,152	9,171	9,477	6,996
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty						
Male	366	2,073	3,630	6,060	4,791	3,135
Female	339	2,511	5,208	7,533	8,328	4,851
Total	705	4,581	8,835	13,593	13,119	7,986
East Coast						
Male	60	207	633	1,044	822	651
Female	51	336	780	1,218	1,368	753
Total	108	540	1,413	2,259	2,190	1,404

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Oamaru						
Male	24	21	27	12	6	3
Female	9	12	12	3	-	-
Total	33	36	39	15	6	6
Gore						
Male	33	54	54	21	9	-
Female	33	24	12	-	-	-
Total	66	75	63	21	6	-
Total, Secondary Urban Areas						
Male	918	1,044	1,353	684	483	144
Female	798	639	606	237	102	18
Total	1,716	1,680	1,962	921	588	162
Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas						
Male	9,156	10,698	13,674	7,413	5,214	1,623
Female	9,738	8,715	9,945	3,957	2,382	573
Total	18,891	19,410	23,619	11,370	7,596	2,199
Minor Urban Areas						
Male	1,581	1,851	2,178	1,014	690	204
Female	1,518	1,197	1,053	381	225	39
Total	3,096	3,045	3,231	1,392	915	240
Rural Areas						
Male	1,896	2,268	2,526	1,164	912	327
Female	1,548	1,266	1,428	621	438	126
Total	3,441	3,534	3,957	1,785	1,350	450
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic						
Male	3	9	6	-	3	3
Female	-	-	3	-	-	-
Total	3	9	12	3	3	3
Total, New Zealand						
Male	12,630	14,823	18,387	9,588	6,819	2,151
Female	12,801	11,178	12,429	4,959	3,045	741
Total	25,434	26,001	30,816	14,550	9,864	2,892
Statistical Areas						
Northland						
Male	810	900	1,065	477	279	99
Female	759	585	654	276	162	39
Total	1,572	1,485	1,722	756	441	135
Central Auckland						
Male	3,069	3,909	5,328	3,012	2,229	717
Female	3,582	3,735	4,416	1,833	1,035	264
Total	6,654	7,644	9,747	4,842	3,264	981
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty						
Male	3,078	3,582	4,254	2,121	1,719	474
Female	3,057	2,232	2,460	954	615	132
Total	6,138	5,814	6,711	3,078	2,331	606
East Coast						
Male	495	510	453	216	129	45
Female	414	324	330	153	81	24
Total	912	834	780	369	210	69



Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Oamaru				
Male	-	3	183	\$21,300
Female	-	21	171	\$11,900
Total	-	27	357	\$15,600
Gore				
Male	-	42	336	\$23,000
Female	-	57	315	\$13,000
Total	-	99	651	\$17,100
Total, Secondary Urban Areas				
Male	69	1,209	10,725	\$19,700
Female	15	1,812	11,634	\$12,300
Total	87	3,024	22,356	\$14,500
Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas				
Male	1,212	11,991	110,505	\$19,800
Female	330	16,509	123,363	\$13,900
Total	1,539	28,500	233,868	\$15,800
Minor Urban Areas				
Male	93	2,511	19,977	\$16,600
Female	24	3,681	23,100	\$11,800
Total	117	6,195	43,077	\$13,300
Rural Areas				
Male	312	3,258	26,310	\$15,200
Female	129	3,888	26,490	\$11,800
Total	441	7,146	52,800	\$13,200
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic				
Male	-	-	36	\$27,500
Female	-	3	15	\$14,000
Total	-	3	54	\$26,000
Total, New Zealand				
Male	1,617	17,766	156,828	\$18,600
Female	480	24,078	172,971	\$13,200
Total	2,097	41,841	329,799	\$14,800
Statistical Areas				
Northland				
Male	75	1,587	11,679	\$13,800
Female	36	2,109	13,476	\$11,700
Total	111	3,696	25,155	\$12,500
Central Auckland				
Male	531	4,395	38,409	\$22,900
Female	150	6,117	43,590	\$15,700
Total	681	10,512	81,996	\$18,600
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty				
Male	291	4,803	40,374	\$16,400
Female	102	6,570	44,895	\$12,100
Total	393	11,376	85,266	\$13,500
East Coast				
Male	33	717	6,009	\$14,300
Female	6	1,008	6,846	\$12,000
Total	39	1,722	12,855	\$12,800

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	Loss	Zero Income	\$1 - \$5,000	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$10,001 - \$15,000	\$15,001 - \$20,000
Hawke's Bay						
Male	99	486	996	1,314	1,104	813
Female	87	540	1,260	1,800	2,052	1,209
Total	186	1,026	2,253	3,114	3,159	2,022
Taranaki						
Male	36	246	378	735	483	336
Female	27	300	531	750	861	483
Total	63	546	909	1,485	1,344	819
Wellington						
Male	213	1,200	2,238	3,186	2,643	2,019
Female	144	1,446	2,985	3,687	4,449	3,036
Total	357	2,643	5,226	6,876	7,092	5,055
Marlborough						
Male	9	27	114	156	138	156
Female	6	51	180	213	270	183
Total	15	81	291	372	408	339
Nelson						
Male	12	66	180	276	264	156
Female	9	114	276	357	408	246
Total	21	180	456	636	669	402
Westland						
Male	9	21	48	72	72	39
Female	6	21	69	96	99	57
Total	15	42	114	168	171	96
Canterbury						
Male	81	471	837	1,242	1,083	846
Female	54	513	1,236	1,530	1,620	1,083
Total	138	984	2,070	2,775	2,700	1,932
Otago						
Male	24	132	444	498	309	312
Female	15	183	624	561	501	387
Total	39	318	1,071	1,059	810	699
Southland						
Male	21	120	267	363	321	243
Female	24	189	423	504	561	357
Total	42	312	687	870	885	600
Total, New Zealand						
Male	1,407	7,476	13,794	21,015	16,992	12,363
Female	1,212	9,372	19,107	25,908	29,298	18,363
Total	2,619	16,845	32,901	46,920	46,290	30,726

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income					
	\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,001 - \$40,000	\$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$70,000	\$70,001 - \$100,000
Hawke's Bay						
Male	759	945	1,050	492	231	54
Female	858	660	597	192	102	12
Total	1,614	1,608	1,647	681	333	66
Taranaki						
Male	330	366	495	261	168	60
Female	321	264	204	96	57	9
Total	651	630	699	357	222	69
Wellington						
Male	2,241	2,520	3,150	1,638	1,215	426
Female	2,220	2,070	2,487	1,011	696	189
Total	4,461	4,590	5,637	2,649	1,908	618
Marlborough						
Male	123	138	189	81	51	15
Female	102	81	81	24	21	9
Total	231	219	270	102	69	24
Nelson						
Male	168	177	204	135	90	30
Female	192	120	93	48	27	-
Total	360	294	300	180	117	33
Westland						
Male	39	54	57	45	12	6
Female	33	33	33	18	6	-
Total	72	87	90	60	18	9
Canterbury						
Male	921	1,041	1,326	681	432	144
Female	825	699	699	225	147	36
Total	1,746	1,743	2,025	903	579	180
Otago						
Male	303	366	420	186	114	45
Female	237	219	207	81	63	15
Total	540	585	627	267	177	57
Southland						
Male	291	315	393	252	156	42
Female	195	156	168	51	33	12
Total	486	471	561	303	189	51
Total, New Zealand						
Male	12,630	14,823	18,387	9,588	6,819	2,151
Female	12,801	11,178	12,432	4,959	3,048	741
Total	25,434	26,001	30,816	14,550	9,864	2,892

Table 12a  
continued

**Sex by Total Personal Income**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census  
Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area and Sex	Total Personal Income			
	\$100,001 or More	Not Stated	Total	Median Income
Hawke's Bay				
Male	48	1,302	9,696	\$16,200
Female	15	1,722	11,109	\$12,500
Total	66	3,024	20,802	\$13,700
Taranaki				
Male	45	585	4,524	\$16,400
Female	12	714	4,629	\$12,000
Total	54	1,296	9,150	\$13,400
Wellington				
Male	363	2,622	25,677	\$20,100
Female	93	3,504	28,014	\$14,500
Total	456	6,123	53,688	\$16,600
Marlborough				
Male	15	111	1,323	\$20,100
Female	6	195	1,419	\$13,000
Total	18	306	2,742	\$15,800
Nelson				
Male	27	165	1,950	\$18,000
Female	6	225	2,127	\$12,300
Total	36	390	4,077	\$14,100
Westland				
Male	3	39	516	\$17,100
Female	3	75	549	\$12,300
Total	6	114	1,065	\$13,900
Canterbury				
Male	117	861	10,083	\$20,300
Female	33	1,089	9,792	\$13,100
Total	150	1,947	19,875	\$15,800
Otago				
Male	36	282	3,474	\$18,000
Female	6	345	3,441	\$11,600
Total	42	627	6,918	\$14,100
Southland				
Male	36	300	3,123	\$21,300
Female	12	405	3,084	\$11,800
Total	48	705	6,207	\$14,800
Total, New Zealand				
Male	1,617	17,766	156,828	\$18,600
Female	480	24,078	172,968	\$13,200
Total	2,097	41,841	329,799	\$14,800

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 13

**Work and Labour Force Status**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Work and Labour Force Status				
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total Employed	Unemployed	Total Labour Force
<b>Regional Councils</b>					
North Island					
Northland Region	40,872	14,094	54,963	6,234	61,200
Auckland Region	423,060	110,793	533,853	45,462	579,318
Waikato Region	123,987	38,973	162,960	14,124	177,084
Bay of Plenty Region	75,258	25,488	100,746	10,695	111,441
Gisborne Region	13,344	4,566	17,907	2,073	19,983
Hawke's Bay Region	48,573	15,384	63,954	5,319	69,273
Taranaki Region	34,785	11,247	46,032	3,882	49,914
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	73,239	24,456	97,698	8,598	106,296
Wellington Region	163,548	45,321	208,872	15,954	224,826
Total, North Island	996,666	290,322	1,286,988	112,344	1,399,335
South Island					
Tasman Region	15,591	4,962	20,550	789	21,339
Nelson Region	14,457	5,115	19,575	1,341	20,916
Marlborough Region	14,871	4,656	19,527	858	20,385
West Coast Region	10,473	3,474	13,947	999	14,946
Canterbury Region	176,394	57,819	234,216	14,838	249,051
Otago Region	64,557	22,266	86,826	6,171	92,994
Southland Region	34,815	10,446	45,261	2,541	47,805
Total, South Island	331,161	108,738	439,899	27,537	467,436
Total, Regional Councils	1,327,827	399,060	1,726,887	139,881	1,866,771
Area Outside Region	291	90	381	24	408
Total, New Zealand	1,328,118	399,153	1,727,271	139,908	1,867,179
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>					
Far North District	14,169	5,295	19,464	2,694	22,158
Whangarei District	21,102	6,918	28,020	3,000	31,020
Kaipara District	5,598	1,881	7,482	540	8,022
Rodney District	26,892	8,514	35,403	1,902	37,305
North Shore City	72,903	20,904	93,807	5,664	99,468
Waitakere City	61,557	15,477	77,037	6,945	83,979
Auckland City	139,458	34,860	174,321	14,988	189,309
Manukau City	93,468	23,616	117,084	13,164	130,248
Papakura District	14,598	3,660	18,258	1,782	20,040
Franklin District	19,632	5,259	24,891	1,416	26,307
Thames-Coromandel District	7,485	2,871	10,353	819	11,169
Hauraki District	5,259	1,800	7,059	702	7,761
Waikato District	13,623	4,143	17,766	1,680	19,446
Matamata-Piako District	10,734	3,225	13,959	771	14,730
Hamilton City	40,446	12,636	53,079	5,820	58,902
Waipa District	15,057	4,494	19,548	1,041	20,589
Otorohanga District	3,285	1,026	4,314	252	4,566
South Waikato District	7,344	2,208	9,552	1,098	10,650
Waitomo District	3,393	1,086	4,479	306	4,785
Taupo District	10,425	3,624	14,052	1,167	15,219
Western Bay of Plenty District	12,879	4,299	17,178	1,233	18,414
Tauranga District	28,542	9,951	38,493	3,792	42,285
Rotorua District	21,606	6,717	28,323	2,781	31,104
Whakatane District	9,774	3,417	13,191	1,830	15,021
Kawerau District	1,641	576	2,217	531	2,748

Table 13  
continued

**Area and Work by Labour Force Status**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Work and Labour Force Status				
	Not in the Labour Force	Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable	Total	Labour Force Participation Rate	Unemployment Rate
<b>Regional Councils</b>					
<b>North Island</b>					
Northland Region	37,278	6,480	104,955	62.1	10.2
Auckland Region	276,855	36,897	893,067	67.7	7.8
Waikato Region	85,827	7,758	270,672	67.4	8.0
Bay of Plenty Region	63,213	6,423	181,077	63.8	9.6
Gisborne Region	10,998	906	31,884	64.5	10.4
Hawke's Bay Region	36,138	2,850	108,261	65.7	7.7
Taranaki Region	26,739	1,848	78,498	65.1	7.8
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	58,377	4,194	168,864	64.5	8.1
Wellington Region	98,115	8,034	330,975	69.6	7.1
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>693,531</b>	<b>75,390</b>	<b>2,168,256</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>8.0</b>
<b>South Island</b>					
Tasman Region	9,498	1,011	31,851	69.2	3.7
Nelson Region	11,226	756	32,898	65.1	6.4
Marlborough Region	10,188	696	31,269	66.7	4.2
West Coast Region	7,911	633	23,490	65.4	6.7
Canterbury Region	128,199	6,624	383,874	66.0	6.0
Otago Region	51,546	2,370	146,913	64.3	6.6
Southland Region	21,696	939	70,437	68.8	5.3
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>240,267</b>	<b>13,026</b>	<b>720,729</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>933,801</b>	<b>88,416</b>	<b>2,888,988</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>7.5</b>
Area Outside Region	108	33	546	79.1	5.9
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>933,909</b>	<b>88,449</b>	<b>2,889,537</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>7.5</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>					
Far North District	14,457	3,591	40,206	60.5	12.2
Whangarei District	18,318	2,289	51,630	62.9	9.7
Kaipara District	4,500	597	13,116	64.1	6.7
Rodney District	19,113	2,463	58,878	66.1	5.1
North Shore City	43,773	3,393	146,637	69.4	5.7
Waitakere City	37,272	5,751	127,002	69.3	8.3
Auckland City	92,595	13,410	295,311	67.2	7.9
Manukau City	67,533	8,997	206,778	65.9	10.1
Papakura District	9,117	1,158	30,315	68.7	8.9
Franklin District	9,915	2,271	38,496	72.6	5.4
Thames-Coromandel District	8,385	738	20,292	57.1	7.3
Hauraki District	4,482	261	12,507	63.4	9.0
Waikato District	8,691	1,002	29,142	69.1	8.6
Matamata-Piako District	6,903	486	22,119	68.1	5.2
Hamilton City	28,161	1,887	88,950	67.7	9.9
Waipa District	9,336	555	30,483	68.8	5.1
Otorohanga District	2,127	189	6,879	68.2	5.5
South Waikato District	5,382	684	16,716	66.4	10.3
Waitomo District	1,986	189	6,960	70.7	6.4
Taupo District	7,527	1,077	23,820	66.9	7.7
Western Bay of Plenty District	9,666	912	28,989	65.6	6.7
Tauranga District	26,802	2,124	71,211	61.2	9.0
Rotorua District	14,421	2,343	47,868	68.3	8.9
Whakatane District	8,133	729	23,883	64.9	12.2
Kawerau District	1,881	165	4,794	59.4	19.3

Table 13  
continued

**Work and Labour Force Status**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Work and Labour Force Status				
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total Employed	Unemployed	Total Labour Force
Opotiki District	2,205	882	3,087	588	3,678
Gisborne District	13,344	4,566	17,907	2,073	19,983
Wairoa District	2,619	900	3,522	480	3,999
Hastings District	22,839	6,990	29,829	2,457	32,289
Napier City	17,991	6,054	24,042	2,037	26,079
Central Hawke's Bay District	5,079	1,431	6,507	342	6,849
New Plymouth District	21,588	7,455	29,043	2,730	31,776
Stratford District	3,270	918	4,188	246	4,431
South Taranaki District	10,011	2,892	12,903	915	13,815
Ruapehu District	5,004	1,389	6,393	603	6,996
Wanganui District	12,876	4,635	17,508	1,884	19,395
Rangitikei District	5,163	1,671	6,834	525	7,359
Manawatu District	10,080	3,183	13,266	825	14,091
Palmerston North City	25,029	8,466	33,495	3,075	36,570
Taranua District	6,423	2,115	8,538	480	9,021
Horowhenua District	8,574	2,973	11,547	1,191	12,735
Kapiti Coast District	12,798	4,611	17,409	1,335	18,741
Porirua City	16,116	4,509	20,628	2,358	22,986
Upper Hutt City	13,530	3,789	17,319	1,218	18,534
Lower Hutt City	35,736	9,750	45,486	3,837	49,323
Wellington City	72,384	18,126	90,510	5,970	96,480
Masterton District	7,356	2,706	10,059	774	10,833
Carterton District	2,451	813	3,267	180	3,444
South Wairarapa District	3,138	1,008	4,146	285	4,431
Tasman District	15,591	4,959	20,553	789	21,342
Nelson City	14,457	5,115	19,572	1,341	20,916
Marlborough District	14,868	4,653	19,521	858	20,382
Kaikoura District	1,263	471	1,734	72	1,806
Buller District	2,895	1,119	4,014	399	4,413
Grey District	4,470	1,533	6,003	411	6,417
Westland District	3,105	822	3,927	189	4,119
Hurunui District	3,795	1,257	5,049	201	5,250
Waimakariri District	13,929	4,512	18,441	855	19,293
Christchurch City	113,664	37,566	151,233	11,013	162,243
Banks Peninsula District	3,006	1,023	4,029	204	4,233
Selwyn District	11,601	3,408	15,012	516	15,525
Ashburton District	10,128	3,189	13,317	456	13,776
Timaru District	14,193	4,959	19,152	1,281	20,430
Mackenzie District	1,599	441	2,040	63	2,103
Waimate District	2,580	807	3,384	156	3,540
Chatham Islands District	288	90	381	27	408
Waitaki District	6,849	2,406	9,255	459	9,711
Central Otago District	5,562	1,797	7,359	267	7,629
Queenstown-Lakes District	8,250	1,893	10,143	267	10,413
Dunedin City	37,473	14,523	51,996	4,899	56,895
Clutha District	7,062	1,842	8,904	303	9,207
Southland District	12,663	3,321	15,984	453	16,437
Gore District	4,968	1,401	6,372	216	6,591
Invercargill City	17,184	5,724	22,905	1,872	24,774
Total, Territorial Authorities	1,327,917	399,123	1,727,040	139,887	1,866,930
Area Outside Territorial Authority	204	27	228	21	249
Total, New Zealand	1,328,118	399,150	1,727,271	139,908	1,867,179

Table 13  
continued

**Area and Work by Labour Force Status**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Work and Labour Force Status				
	Not in the Labour Force	Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable	Total	Labour Force Participation Rate	Unemployment Rate
Opotiki District	2,670	228	6,576	57.9	16.0
Gisborne District	10,998	906	31,884	64.5	10.4
Wairoa District	2,217	198	6,414	64.3	12.0
Hastings District	16,284	1,764	50,331	66.5	7.6
Napier City	14,847	786	41,712	63.7	7.8
Central Hawke's Bay District	2,772	84	9,708	71.2	5.0
New Plymouth District	18,402	1,236	51,408	63.3	8.6
Stratford District	2,121	159	6,714	67.6	5.6
South Taranaki District	6,240	456	20,508	68.9	6.6
Ruapehu District	2,988	399	10,386	70.1	8.6
Wanganui District	12,792	990	33,177	60.3	9.7
Rangitikei District	3,624	303	11,286	67.0	7.1
Manawatu District	6,186	483	20,760	69.5	5.9
Palmerston North City	18,786	1,404	56,760	66.1	8.4
Tararua District	4,068	195	13,284	68.9	5.3
Horowhenua District	9,894	420	23,052	56.3	9.4
Kapiti Coast District	14,130	675	33,549	57.0	7.1
Porirua City	10,173	921	34,080	69.3	10.3
Upper Hutt City	8,961	381	27,879	67.4	6.6
Lower Hutt City	21,930	1,284	72,537	69.2	7.8
Wellington City	32,688	4,296	133,467	74.7	6.2
Masterton District	6,294	201	17,325	63.3	7.1
Carterton District	1,755	87	5,289	66.2	5.2
South Wairarapa District	2,172	183	6,786	67.1	6.4
Tasman District	9,498	1,011	31,848	69.2	3.7
Nelson City	11,226	756	32,901	65.1	6.4
Marlborough District	10,191	693	31,263	66.7	4.2
Kaikoura District	927	54	2,784	66.1	4.0
Buller District	2,832	213	7,461	60.9	9.0
Grey District	3,306	183	9,903	66.0	6.4
Westland District	1,770	228	6,117	69.9	4.6
Hurunui District	2,196	135	7,581	70.5	3.8
Waimakariri District	8,433	462	28,188	69.6	4.4
Christchurch City	88,179	4,668	255,093	64.8	6.8
Banks Peninsula District	1,878	207	6,318	69.3	4.8
Selwyn District	4,989	354	20,868	75.7	3.3
Ashburton District	6,201	144	20,118	69.0	3.3
Timaru District	12,300	438	33,174	62.4	6.3
Mackenzie District	759	87	2,949	73.5	3.0
Waimate District	1,962	51	5,553	64.3	4.4
Chatham Islands District	108	27	543	79.1	6.6
Waitaki District	6,153	219	16,080	61.2	4.7
Central Otago District	3,834	129	11,592	66.6	3.5
Queenstown-Lakes District	3,096	444	13,950	77.1	2.6
Dunedin City	35,073	1,377	93,339	61.9	8.6
Clutha District	3,771	222	13,197	70.9	3.3
Southland District	5,217	375	22,032	75.9	2.8
Gore District	2,991	60	9,642	68.8	3.3
Invercargill City	13,488	504	38,766	64.7	7.6
Total, Territorial Authorities	933,840	88,344	2,889,114	66.7	7.5
Area Outside Territorial Authority	69	105	423	78.3	8.4
Total, New Zealand	933,909	88,449	2,889,537	66.7	7.5



Table 13  
continued

**Work and Labour Force Status**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Work and Labour Force Status				
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total Employed	Unemployed	Total Labour Force
<b>Urban Areas</b>					
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>					
Whangarei	13,692	4,449	18,141	2,286	20,427
Auckland	392,307	101,622	493,932	43,122	537,054
Northern Auckland Zone	84,648	24,636	109,287	6,606	115,893
Western Auckland Zone	63,582	16,077	79,662	7,002	86,667
Central Auckland Zone	136,929	33,894	170,823	14,604	185,427
Southern Auckland Zone	107,148	27,012	134,160	14,907	149,067
Hamilton	59,016	18,327	77,343	7,470	84,813
Hamilton Zone	49,380	15,339	64,716	6,675	71,388
Cambridge Zone	5,049	1,533	6,582	375	6,957
Te Awamutu Zone	4,587	1,455	6,042	423	6,468
Tauranga	30,072	10,530	40,602	3,900	44,502
Rotorua	17,091	5,442	22,533	2,433	24,966
Gisborne	9,423	3,282	12,705	1,476	14,181
Napier-Hastings	37,707	12,162	49,869	4,329	54,195
Napier Zone	18,339	6,156	24,492	2,061	26,553
Hastings Zone	19,368	6,006	25,374	2,268	27,642
New Plymouth	15,288	5,364	20,649	1,956	22,605
Wanganui	11,463	4,209	15,675	1,782	17,454
Palmerston North	25,221	8,568	33,789	3,099	36,891
Kapiti	10,104	3,648	13,749	1,029	14,778
Wellington	136,323	35,820	172,143	13,317	185,460
Upper Hutt Zone	12,756	3,597	16,353	1,179	17,532
Lower Hutt Zone	35,523	9,702	45,228	3,822	49,050
Porirua Zone	16,035	4,497	20,532	2,358	22,890
Wellington Zone	72,009	18,024	90,036	5,958	95,991
Nelson	18,819	6,618	25,434	1,572	27,006
Christchurch	120,447	39,741	160,185	11,508	171,693
Dunedin	34,674	13,653	48,327	4,692	53,016
Invercargill	15,882	5,337	21,222	1,734	22,953
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>947,529</b>	<b>278,769</b>	<b>1,226,301</b>	<b>105,699</b>	<b>1,332,000</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>					
Pukekohe	6,633	1,845	8,478	663	9,141
Tokoroa	4,143	1,263	5,409	828	6,237
Taupo	6,978	2,391	9,369	624	9,990
Whakatane	5,529	1,956	7,485	912	8,400
Hawera	3,963	1,188	5,148	330	5,481
Feilding	4,362	1,530	5,889	498	6,387
Levin	5,322	1,902	7,224	753	7,980
Masterton	6,093	2,313	8,403	705	9,111
Blenheim	9,792	3,072	12,864	606	13,473
Greymouth	3,297	1,161	4,458	315	4,776
Ashburton	5,673	1,959	7,629	309	7,941
Timaru	8,562	3,168	11,730	903	12,630
Oamaru	3,924	1,506	5,430	303	5,736
Gore	3,714	1,119	4,836	195	5,031
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>77,988</b>	<b>26,367</b>	<b>104,355</b>	<b>7,953</b>	<b>112,308</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>1,025,517</b>	<b>305,139</b>	<b>1,330,656</b>	<b>113,652</b>	<b>1,444,308</b>
Minor Urban Areas	97,041	33,159	130,200	11,769	141,966
Rural Areas	205,125	60,783	265,908	14,439	280,347
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	435	75	507	51	558
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>1,328,118</b>	<b>399,153</b>	<b>1,727,271</b>	<b>139,908</b>	<b>1,867,179</b>

Table 13  
continued

**Area and Work by Labour Force Status**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Work and Labour Force Status				
	Not in the Labour Force	Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable	Total	Labour Force Participation Rate	Unemployment Rate
<b>Urban Areas</b>					
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>					
Whangarei	13,254	1,332	35,013	60.6	11.2
Auckland	258,507	33,321	828,882	67.5	8.0
Northern Auckland Zone	53,847	4,461	174,201	68.3	5.7
Western Auckland Zone	38,208	5,793	130,665	69.4	8.1
Central Auckland Zone	90,300	13,002	288,726	67.3	7.9
Southern Auckland Zone	76,152	10,068	235,290	66.2	10.0
Hamilton	40,011	2,685	127,509	67.9	8.8
Hamilton Zone	32,832	2,277	106,500	68.5	9.4
Cambridge Zone	3,603	180	10,740	65.9	5.4
Te Awamutu Zone	3,576	225	10,266	64.4	6.5
Tauranga	28,275	2,181	74,958	61.1	8.8
Rotorua	12,435	1,839	39,243	66.8	9.7
Gisborne	8,412	669	23,262	62.8	10.4
Napier-Hastings	30,048	2,418	86,661	64.3	8.0
Napier Zone	15,042	801	42,399	63.8	7.8
Hastings Zone	15,006	1,614	44,262	64.8	8.2
New Plymouth	13,893	852	37,353	61.9	8.7
Wanganui	12,006	789	30,252	59.2	10.2
Palmerston North	18,927	1,434	57,249	66.1	8.4
Kapiti	11,538	444	26,757	56.2	7.0
Wellington	73,281	6,810	265,554	71.7	7.2
Upper Hutt Zone	8,724	330	26,586	66.8	6.7
Lower Hutt Zone	21,858	1,275	72,183	69.2	7.8
Porirua Zone	10,149	921	33,960	69.3	10.3
Wellington Zone	32,550	4,284	132,828	74.7	6.2
Nelson	14,424	858	42,288	65.2	5.8
Christchurch	92,391	4,983	269,067	65.0	6.7
Dunedin	33,459	1,218	87,696	61.3	8.9
Invercargill	12,621	459	36,036	64.5	7.6
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>673,482</b>	<b>62,301</b>	<b>2,067,780</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>7.9</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>					
Pukekohe	4,104	735	13,980	69.0	7.3
Tokoroa	3,429	423	10,086	64.5	13.3
Taupo	4,782	741	15,513	67.6	6.2
Whakatane	4,791	264	13,455	63.7	10.9
Hawera	2,679	219	8,382	67.2	6.0
Feilding	3,756	144	10,284	63.0	7.8
Levin	6,711	198	14,886	54.3	9.4
Masterton	5,754	132	15,000	61.3	7.7
Blenheim	7,140	285	20,898	65.4	4.5
Greymouth	2,568	123	7,467	65.0	6.6
Ashburton	4,782	69	12,792	62.4	3.9
Timaru	8,268	303	21,201	60.4	7.1
Oamaru	4,419	114	10,266	56.5	5.3
Gore	2,727	48	7,803	64.8	3.9
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>65,916</b>	<b>3,795</b>	<b>182,016</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>7.1</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>739,398</b>	<b>66,093</b>	<b>2,249,802</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>7.9</b>
Minor Urban Areas	91,986	6,417	240,372	60.7	8.3
Rural Areas	102,339	15,762	398,448	73.3	5.2
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	183	171	915	75.3	9.1
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>933,909</b>	<b>88,449</b>	<b>2,889,537</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>7.5</b>

Table 13  
continued

**Work and Labour Force Status**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Work and Labour Force Status				
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total Employed	Unemployed	Total Labour Force
Statistical Areas					
Northland	40,869	14,094	54,963	6,234	61,200
Central Auckland	427,359	111,960	539,319	45,765	585,087
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	196,470	63,849	260,319	24,840	285,156
East Coast	13,926	4,737	18,663	2,157	20,820
Hawke's Bay	52,008	16,497	68,505	5,553	74,058
Taranaki	35,181	11,310	46,491	3,909	50,400
Wellington	230,853	67,875	298,731	23,886	322,617
Marlborough	16,128	5,124	21,252	930	22,182
Nelson	32,946	11,199	44,145	2,529	46,668
Westland	7,578	2,352	9,933	600	10,533
Canterbury	174,786	57,249	232,035	14,769	246,807
Otago	65,304	22,461	87,768	6,195	93,966
Southland	34,707	10,440	45,150	2,538	47,688
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>1,328,118</b>	<b>399,150</b>	<b>1,727,271</b>	<b>139,908</b>	<b>1,867,176</b>

Table 13  
continued

**Area and Work by Labour Force Status**  
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Work and Labour Force Status				
	Not in the Labour Force	Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable	Total	Labour Force Participation Rate	Unemployment Rate
Statistical Areas					
Northland	37,278	6,477	104,955	62.1	10.2
Central Auckland	278,712	37,431	901,227	67.7	7.8
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	148,731	13,755	447,642	65.7	8.7
East Coast	11,277	963	33,060	64.9	10.4
Hawke's Bay	38,538	2,892	115,488	65.8	7.5
Taranaki	26,718	1,878	78,999	65.4	7.8
Wellington	152,277	11,991	486,885	67.9	7.4
Marlborough	11,118	747	34,044	66.6	4.2
Nelson	23,559	1,986	72,216	66.5	5.4
Westland	5,079	417	16,026	67.5	5.7
Canterbury	127,005	6,576	380,388	66.0	6.0
Otago	51,939	2,394	148,302	64.4	6.6
Southland	21,678	936	70,305	68.7	5.3
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>933,909</b>	<b>88,449</b>	<b>2,889,537</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>7.5</b>

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 13a

**Work and Labour Force Status**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population  
Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Areas	Work and Labour Force Status				
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total Employed	Unemployed	Total Labour Force
<b>Regional Councils</b>					
<b>North Island</b>					
Northland Region	8,298	3,381	11,676	3,240	14,919
Auckland Region	38,979	9,246	48,225	8,931	57,156
Waikato Region	17,796	6,507	24,303	5,610	29,913
Bay of Plenty Region	14,790	5,610	20,397	5,247	25,647
Gisborne Region	4,692	1,695	6,387	1,413	7,800
Hawke's Bay Region	8,505	2,640	11,145	2,259	13,404
Taranaki Region	3,405	1,230	4,635	1,101	5,736
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	9,927	3,357	13,284	2,730	16,014
Wellington Region	15,783	4,374	20,154	3,417	23,574
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>122,172</b>	<b>38,037</b>	<b>160,209</b>	<b>33,948</b>	<b>194,160</b>
<b>South Island</b>					
Tasman Region	894	282	1,176	105	1,278
Nelson Region	912	300	1,218	201	1,419
Marlborough Region	1,260	393	1,656	117	1,773
West Coast Region	648	249	894	138	1,035
Canterbury Region	9,453	2,916	12,369	1,812	14,181
Otago Region	3,174	1,074	4,248	612	4,860
Southland Region	2,928	927	3,855	543	4,395
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>19,272</b>	<b>6,138</b>	<b>25,413</b>	<b>3,531</b>	<b>28,941</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>141,447</b>	<b>44,175</b>	<b>185,619</b>	<b>37,479</b>	<b>223,101</b>
Area Outside Region	150	48	198	18	216
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>141,597</b>	<b>44,223</b>	<b>185,817</b>	<b>37,497</b>	<b>223,317</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>					
Far North District	4,182	1,854	6,036	1,707	7,740
Whangarei District	3,330	1,179	4,512	1,314	5,826
Kaipara District	786	348	1,131	216	1,350
Rodney District	1,902	573	2,475	324	2,799
North Shore City	4,302	1,071	5,373	636	6,012
Waitakere City	6,474	1,461	7,935	1,422	9,357
Auckland City	9,795	2,388	12,183	2,091	14,274
Manukau City	12,393	2,733	15,123	3,321	18,444
Papakura District	2,580	609	3,192	777	3,966
Franklin District	2,283	624	2,904	537	3,441
Thames-Coromandel District	909	357	1,266	225	1,491
Hauraki District	663	264	924	249	1,173
Waikato District	2,262	768	3,030	900	3,930
Matamata-Piako District	939	312	1,251	249	1,500
Hamilton City	5,310	1,899	7,209	1,953	9,162
Waipa District	1,569	519	2,088	351	2,439
Otorohanga District	573	240	813	141	954
South Waikato District	1,656	540	2,196	531	2,724
Waitomo District	867	393	1,257	210	1,467
Taupo District	2,118	957	3,081	594	3,672
Western Bay of Plenty District	1,527	528	2,055	426	2,481
Tauranga District	3,477	1,245	4,722	1,176	5,901
Rotorua District	5,598	2,043	7,638	1,599	9,237

Table 13a  
continued

**Work and Labour Force Status**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population  
Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Areas	Work and Labour Force Status				
	Not in the Labour Force	Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable	Total	Labour Force Participation Rate	Unemployment Rate
<b>Regional Councils</b>					
<b>North Island</b>					
Northland Region	10,239	-	25,155	59.3	21.7
Auckland Region	23,676	3	80,832	70.7	15.6
Waikato Region	15,492	-	45,405	65.9	18.8
Bay of Plenty Region	14,004	-	39,648	64.7	20.5
Gisborne Region	4,575	-	12,378	63.0	18.1
Hawke's Bay Region	6,519	-	19,920	67.3	16.9
Taranaki Region	3,177	-	8,913	64.4	19.2
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	8,157	-	24,171	66.3	17.0
Wellington Region	8,916	-	32,490	72.6	14.5
Total, North Island	94,755	-	288,915	67.2	17.5
<b>South Island</b>					
Tasman Region	366	-	1,647	77.7	8.2
Nelson Region	558	-	1,977	71.8	14.2
Marlborough Region	666	-	2,439	72.7	6.6
West Coast Region	483	-	1,518	68.2	13.3
Canterbury Region	5,760	-	19,941	71.1	12.8
Otago Region	2,007	-	6,867	70.8	12.6
Southland Region	1,815	-	6,213	70.8	12.4
Total, South Island	11,661	-	40,602	71.3	12.2
Total, Regional Councils	106,419	-	329,517	67.7	16.8
Area Outside Region	66	-	282	76.6	8.3
Total, New Zealand	106,482	-	329,799	67.7	16.8
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>					
Far North District	5,811	-	13,551	57.1	22.1
Whangarei District	3,522	-	9,348	62.3	22.6
Kaipara District	906	-	2,256	59.8	16.0
Rodney District	1,092	-	3,891	71.9	11.6
North Shore City	1,899	-	7,911	76.0	10.6
Waitakere City	3,765	-	13,125	71.3	15.2
Auckland City	5,826	3	20,103	71.0	14.6
Manukau City	8,451	-	26,895	68.6	18.0
Papakura District	1,773	-	5,742	69.1	19.6
Franklin District	1,353	-	4,797	71.8	15.6
Thames-Coromandel District	777	-	2,271	65.7	15.1
Hauraki District	675	-	1,845	63.5	21.2
Waikato District	2,388	-	6,321	62.2	22.9
Matamata-Piako District	759	-	2,256	66.4	16.6
Hamilton City	4,401	-	13,563	67.6	21.3
Waipa District	1,191	-	3,630	67.2	14.4
Otorohanga District	735	-	1,689	56.5	14.8
South Waikato District	1,317	-	4,044	67.4	19.5
Waitomo District	840	-	2,307	63.6	14.3
Taupo District	1,842	-	5,514	66.6	16.2
Western Bay of Plenty District	1,515	-	3,993	62.1	17.2
Tauranga District	2,790	-	8,691	67.9	19.9
Rotorua District	4,374	-	13,614	67.9	17.3

Table 13a  
continued

**Work and Labour Force Status**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population  
Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Areas	Work and Labour Force Status				
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total Employed	Unemployed	Total Labour Force
Whakatane District	2,628	1,134	3,762	1,242	5,004
Kawerau District	825	282	1,104	390	1,494
Opotiki District	915	432	1,347	447	1,794
Gisborne District	4,692	1,695	6,387	1,413	7,800
Wairoa District	1,185	477	1,665	372	2,034
Hastings District	4,095	1,179	5,277	1,077	6,351
Napier City	2,355	771	3,129	675	3,804
Central Hawke's Bay District	864	210	1,071	135	1,206
New Plymouth District	1,947	717	2,661	681	3,345
Stratford District	210	72	285	54	339
South Taranaki District	1,254	444	1,701	369	2,067
Ruapehu District	1,314	486	1,797	360	2,157
Wanganui District	2,064	666	2,730	693	3,423
Rangitikei District	861	321	1,185	228	1,413
Manawatu District	849	288	1,137	207	1,341
Palmerston North City	2,571	870	3,435	657	4,092
Tararua District	870	267	1,137	180	1,317
Horowhenua District	1,389	453	1,839	402	2,241
Kapiti Coast District	1,212	438	1,650	309	1,959
Porirua City	2,430	741	3,174	702	3,873
Upper Hutt City	1,527	375	1,902	279	2,181
Lower Hutt City	4,509	1,176	5,682	1,077	6,762
Wellington City	4,767	1,161	5,928	723	6,651
Masterton District	840	303	1,146	225	1,371
Carterton District	204	57	261	39	300
South Wairarapa District	288	117	405	66	474
Tasman District	894	282	1,176	105	1,281
Nelson City	915	303	1,218	201	1,419
Marlborough District	1,263	393	1,656	117	1,773
Kaikoura District	132	57	189	15	204
Buller District	162	78	237	54	291
Grey District	240	81	318	51	369
Westland District	249	90	339	36	375
Hurunui District	138	48	183	18	204
Waimakariri District	717	222	939	123	1,062
Christchurch City	6,576	1,974	8,553	1,377	9,927
Banks Peninsula District	168	72	240	30	270
Selwyn District	549	120	669	42	711
Ashburton District	375	144	516	42	558
Timaru District	636	225	861	141	1,002
Mackenzie District	66	24	90	6	96
Waimate District	75	18	93	15	111
Chatham Islands District	150	45	198	18	216
Waitaki District	258	81	339	39	378
Central Otago District	312	84	396	36	435
Queenstown-Lakes District	429	105	534	21	555
Dunedin City	1,722	684	2,406	471	2,880
Clutha District	477	126	603	45	648
Southland District	780	234	1,011	93	1,101
Gore District	408	96	504	33	540
Invercargill City	1,737	600	2,340	417	2,754
Total, Territorial Authorities	141,576	44,220	185,799	37,494	223,293
Area Outside Territorial Authority	21	-	21	3	24
Total, New Zealand	141,597	44,220	185,817	37,497	223,317

Table 13a  
continued

**Work and Labour Force Status**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population  
Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Areas	Work and Labour Force Status				
	Not in the Labour Force	Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable	Total	Labour Force Participation Rate	Unemployment Rate
Whakatane District	3,168	-	8,175	61.2	24.8
Kawerau District	885	-	2,379	62.8	26.1
Opotiki District	1,362	-	3,153	56.8	24.9
Gisborne District	4,578	-	12,375	63.0	18.1
Wairoa District	1,167	-	3,201	63.5	18.3
Hastings District	3,114	-	9,468	67.1	17.0
Napier City	1,794	-	5,598	68.0	17.7
Central Hawke's Bay District	432	-	1,638	73.6	11.2
New Plymouth District	1,881	-	5,226	64.0	20.4
Stratford District	162	-	501	67.7	15.9
South Taranaki District	1,134	-	3,204	64.6	17.9
Ruapehu District	1,134	-	3,291	65.5	16.7
Wanganui District	1,887	-	5,313	64.5	20.2
Rangitikei District	753	-	2,163	65.2	16.1
Manawatu District	639	-	1,983	67.7	15.4
Palmerston North City	1,848	-	5,937	68.9	16.1
Tararua District	579	-	1,896	69.5	13.7
Horowhenua District	1,308	-	3,549	63.1	17.9
Kapiti Coast District	900	-	2,856	68.5	15.8
Porirua City	1,758	-	5,628	68.8	18.1
Upper Hutt City	831	-	3,015	72.4	12.8
Lower Hutt City	2,565	-	9,324	72.5	15.9
Wellington City	1,794	-	8,445	78.8	10.9
Masterton District	747	-	2,118	64.7	16.4
Carterton District	99	-	402	75.2	13.0
South Wairarapa District	219	-	693	68.4	13.9
Tasman District	366	-	1,647	77.8	8.2
Nelson City	558	-	1,977	71.8	14.2
Marlborough District	669	-	2,442	72.6	6.6
Kaikoura District	99	-	303	67.3	7.4
Buller District	162	-	453	64.2	18.6
Grey District	162	-	534	69.5	13.8
Westland District	156	-	528	70.6	9.6
Hurunui District	99	-	303	67.3	8.8
Waimakariri District	384	-	1,449	73.4	11.6
Christchurch City	4,143	-	14,073	70.6	13.9
Banks Peninsula District	108	-	375	71.4	11.1
Selwyn District	228	-	942	75.7	5.9
Ashburton District	174	-	732	76.2	7.5
Timaru District	423	-	1,422	70.3	14.1
Mackenzie District	27	-	123	78.0	6.3
Waimate District	63	-	174	63.8	13.5
Chatham Islands District	66	-	279	76.6	8.3
Waitaki District	186	-	561	67.0	10.3
Central Otago District	102	-	540	81.0	8.3
Queenstown-Lakes District	81	-	633	87.3	3.8
Dunedin City	1,485	-	4,365	66.0	16.4
Clutha District	165	-	816	79.7	6.9
Southland District	369	-	1,470	74.9	8.4
Gore District	195	-	735	73.5	6.1
Invercargill City	1,254	-	4,008	68.7	15.1
Total, Territorial Authorities	106,470	-	329,766	67.7	16.8
Area Outside Territorial Authority	12	-	33	66.7	12.5
Total, New Zealand	106,482	3	329,799	67.7	16.8



Table 13a  
continued

**Work and Labour Force Status**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population  
Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Areas	Work and Labour Force Status				
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total Employed	Unemployed	Total Labour Force
<b>Urban Areas</b>					
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>					
Whangarei	2,580	900	3,480	1,071	4,551
Auckland	36,018	8,403	44,418	8,283	52,704
Northern Auckland Zone	4,995	1,281	6,273	756	7,032
Western Auckland Zone	6,579	1,488	8,067	1,431	9,498
Central Auckland Zone	9,552	2,307	11,862	2,013	13,872
Southern Auckland Zone	14,892	3,327	18,216	4,080	22,299
Hamilton	7,677	2,703	10,383	2,676	13,059
Hamilton Zone	6,573	2,343	8,916	2,397	11,310
Cambridge Zone	405	144	549	75	621
Te Awamutu Zone	702	216	921	207	1,128
Tauranga	3,651	1,305	4,953	1,215	6,168
Rotorua	4,752	1,761	6,513	1,440	7,953
Gisborne	3,039	1,092	4,131	954	5,085
Napier-Hastings	6,150	1,860	8,010	1,695	9,708
Napier Zone	2,403	786	3,186	681	3,870
Hastings Zone	3,747	1,077	4,824	1,014	5,838
New Plymouth	1,287	456	1,740	438	2,181
Wanganui	1,899	609	2,508	645	3,153
Palmerston North	2,595	888	3,483	651	4,137
Kapiti	744	267	1,011	177	1,188
Wellington	13,155	3,429	16,584	2,775	19,356
Upper Hutt Zone	1,494	366	1,863	276	2,139
Lower Hutt Zone	4,494	1,170	5,667	1,074	6,741
Porirua Zone	2,424	738	3,162	699	3,864
Wellington Zone	4,740	1,155	5,895	723	6,615
Nelson	1,092	360	1,452	228	1,683
Christchurch	7,002	2,121	9,123	1,452	10,575
Dunedin	1,599	651	2,250	453	2,703
Invercargill	1,458	516	1,974	363	2,337
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>94,692</b>	<b>27,324</b>	<b>122,016</b>	<b>24,516</b>	<b>146,535</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>					
Pukekohe	1,122	315	1,437	318	1,755
Tokoroa	1,176	360	1,536	414	1,947
Taupo	1,206	498	1,707	246	1,950
Whakatane	1,251	540	1,791	531	2,325
Hawera	474	174	648	123	771
Feilding	486	165	651	141	792
Levin	879	273	1,152	246	1,401
Masterton	786	273	1,062	216	1,278
Blenheim	813	231	1,044	84	1,125
Greymouth	180	63	243	33	279
Ashburton	258	99	357	33	387
Timaru	381	156	540	99	639
Oamaru	168	54	225	30	255
Gore	360	84	441	33	474
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>9,540</b>	<b>3,294</b>	<b>12,834</b>	<b>2,547</b>	<b>15,381</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>104,232</b>	<b>30,621</b>	<b>134,850</b>	<b>27,063</b>	<b>161,916</b>
Minor Urban Areas	16,551	6,144	22,695	5,103	27,798
Rural Areas	20,772	7,455	28,227	5,331	33,558
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	42	3	42	3	42
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>141,597</b>	<b>44,220</b>	<b>185,817</b>	<b>37,497</b>	<b>223,317</b>

Table 13a  
continued

**Work and Labour Force Status**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population  
Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Areas	Work and Labour Force Status				
	Not in the Labour Force	Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable	Total	Labour Force Participation Rate	Unemployment Rate
<b>Urban Areas</b>					
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>					
Whangarei	2,760	-	7,311	62.2	23.5
Auckland	21,846	3	74,553	70.7	15.7
Northern Auckland Zone	2,253	-	9,285	75.7	10.8
Western Auckland Zone	3,813	-	13,311	71.4	15.1
Central Auckland Zone	5,616	-	19,491	71.2	14.5
Southern Auckland Zone	10,167	-	32,466	68.7	18.3
Hamilton	6,465	-	19,524	66.9	20.5
Hamilton Zone	5,625	-	16,935	66.8	21.2
Cambridge Zone	249	-	873	71.4	12.1
Te Awamutu Zone	588	-	1,716	65.7	18.4
Tauranga	2,943	-	9,111	67.7	19.7
Rotorua	3,822	-	11,772	67.5	18.1
Gisborne	2,883	-	7,965	63.8	18.8
Napier-Hastings	4,701	-	14,406	67.4	17.5
Napier Zone	1,821	-	5,691	68.0	17.6
Hastings Zone	2,880	-	8,718	67.0	17.4
New Plymouth	1,146	-	3,324	65.6	20.1
Wanganui	1,671	-	4,824	65.4	20.5
Palmerston North	1,860	-	5,997	69.0	15.7
Kapiti	501	-	1,692	70.3	14.9
Wellington	6,915	-	26,271	73.7	14.3
Upper Hutt Zone	810	-	2,949	72.5	12.9
Lower Hutt Zone	2,559	-	9,300	72.5	15.9
Porirua Zone	1,752	-	5,616	68.8	18.1
Wellington Zone	1,788	-	8,406	78.7	10.9
Nelson	624	-	2,307	73.0	13.5
Christchurch	4,407	-	14,979	70.6	13.7
Dunedin	1,389	-	4,089	66.1	16.8
Invercargill	1,044	-	3,378	69.1	15.5
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>64,974</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>211,509</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>16.7</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>					
Pukekohe	711	-	2,466	71.2	18.1
Tokoroa	945	-	2,895	67.3	21.3
Taupo	732	-	2,682	72.7	12.6
Whakatane	1,251	-	3,579	65.0	22.8
Hawera	333	-	1,107	69.8	16.0
Feilding	372	-	1,161	68.0	17.8
Levin	735	-	2,136	65.6	17.6
Masterton	705	-	1,983	64.4	16.9
Blenheim	411	-	1,536	73.2	7.5
Greymouth	129	-	408	68.4	11.8
Ashburton	117	-	507	76.8	8.5
Timaru	255	-	897	71.5	15.5
Oamaru	102	-	354	71.4	11.8
Gore	177	-	651	72.8	7.0
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>6,975</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22,359</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>16.6</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>71,952</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>233,868</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>16.7</b>
Minor Urban Areas	15,279	-	43,077	64.5	18.4
Rural Areas	19,242	-	52,800	63.6	15.9
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	9	-	51	82.4	7.1
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>106,482</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>329,799</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>16.8</b>

Table 13a  
continued

**Work and Labour Force Status**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population  
Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Areas	Work and Labour Force Status				
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total Employed	Unemployed	Total Labour Force
Statistical Areas					
Northland	8,295	3,381	11,676	3,240	14,919
Central Auckland	39,519	9,408	48,930	9,057	57,987
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	32,499	12,147	44,646	10,935	55,581
East Coast	4,884	1,770	6,651	1,476	8,127
Hawke's Bay	8,967	2,733	11,703	2,325	14,025
Taranaki	3,465	1,287	4,752	1,122	5,874
Wellington	24,543	7,311	31,854	5,796	37,650
Marlborough	1,392	453	1,845	132	1,977
Nelson	1,968	660	2,628	360	2,988
Westland	489	171	657	87	744
Canterbury	9,447	2,895	12,342	1,815	14,157
Otago	3,201	1,080	4,284	615	4,899
Southland	2,922	924	3,849	543	4,392
Total, New Zealand	141,597	44,220	185,817	37,497	223,317

Table 13a  
continued

**Work and Labour Force Status**  
for the Māori Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population  
Count

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Areas	Work and Labour Force Status				
	Not in the Labour Force	Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable	Total	Labour Force Participation Rate	Unemployment Rate
Statistical Areas					
Northland	10,239	-	25,155	59.3	21.7
Central Auckland	24,009	-	81,996	70.7	15.6
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	29,685	-	85,269	65.2	19.7
East Coast	4,728	-	12,855	63.2	18.2
Hawke's Bay	6,777	-	20,802	67.4	16.6
Taranaki	3,279	-	9,153	64.2	19.1
Wellington	16,041	-	53,691	70.1	15.4
Marlborough	765	-	2,742	72.1	6.7
Nelson	1,089	-	4,077	73.3	12.0
Westland	318	-	1,062	70.1	11.7
Canterbury	5,718	-	19,875	71.2	12.8
Otago	2,019	-	6,918	70.8	12.6
Southland	1,818	-	6,207	70.7	12.4
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>106,482</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>329,799</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>16.8</b>

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3

Table 14

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Paid Employee			Employer		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
North Island						
Northland Region	26,295	9,309	35,604	4,665	657	5,322
Auckland Region	324,183	81,870	406,050	31,476	3,630	35,109
Waikato Region	87,039	28,122	115,164	13,320	1,821	15,144
Bay of Plenty Region	53,835	18,504	72,342	7,926	1,167	9,093
Gisborne Region	10,086	3,477	13,560	1,350	162	1,515
Hawke's Bay Region	37,161	11,766	48,927	4,518	480	4,995
Taranaki Region	24,000	8,136	32,136	3,852	555	4,407
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	54,777	18,741	73,518	6,720	804	7,521
Wellington Region	131,445	35,457	166,902	10,701	1,149	11,850
Total, North Island	748,821	215,382	964,203	84,531	10,431	94,962
South Island						
Tasman Region	10,743	3,513	14,259	1,782	228	2,007
Nelson Region	11,043	3,984	15,027	1,254	156	1,410
Marlborough Region	10,713	3,408	14,124	1,599	192	1,791
West Coast Region	7,296	2,649	9,948	1,143	99	1,242
Canterbury Region	135,117	45,006	180,120	15,432	1,848	17,277
Otago Region	48,501	17,700	66,204	6,129	660	6,789
Southland Region	24,939	7,893	32,835	3,696	402	4,098
Total, South Island	248,355	84,153	332,508	31,032	3,588	34,620
Total, Regional Councils	997,176	299,538	1,296,711	115,566	14,019	129,582
Area Outside Region	156	48	207	42	9	51
Total, New Zealand	997,332	299,583	1,296,915	115,605	14,028	129,633
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	8,397	3,306	11,700	1,671	216	1,887
Whangarei District	14,901	4,896	19,797	2,193	315	2,508
Kaipara District	2,994	1,110	4,107	798	126	927
Rodney District	17,157	5,520	22,680	3,222	423	3,642
North Shore City	55,539	15,783	71,319	5,883	675	6,558
Waitakere City	48,744	11,835	60,579	3,579	426	4,008
Auckland City	106,353	25,386	131,739	10,887	1,077	11,967
Manukau City	74,919	18,024	92,946	5,388	702	6,087
Papakura District	11,478	2,760	14,238	1,071	150	1,221
Franklin District	13,428	3,492	16,917	2,049	231	2,277
Thames-Coromandel District	4,230	1,947	6,177	1,161	138	1,296
Hauraki District	3,165	1,206	4,368	669	105	774
Waikato District	8,679	2,700	11,376	1,725	246	1,965
Matamata-Piako District	6,624	2,079	8,706	1,410	225	1,632
Hamilton City	33,234	10,320	43,554	2,784	297	3,078
Waipa District	10,200	3,111	13,311	1,818	261	2,079
Otorohanga District	1,755	600	2,355	528	108	636
South Waikato District	5,478	1,635	7,113	735	123	858
Waitomo District	2,169	765	2,934	372	45	414
Taupo District	7,311	2,622	9,933	1,251	189	1,440
Western Bay of Plenty District	7,413	2,547	9,960	1,815	285	2,103
Tauranga District	20,988	7,464	28,446	2,928	462	3,387
Rotorua District	16,278	5,151	21,432	2,073	243	2,316
Whakatane District	7,071	2,484	9,558	999	156	1,158
Kawerau District	1,422	483	1,905	69	6	78
Opotiki District	1,368	585	1,950	306	45	357
Gisborne District	10,086	3,477	13,563	1,350	165	1,515

Table 14  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Self-Employed and without Employees			Unpaid Family Worker		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
North Island						
Northland Region	7,452	2,124	9,579	1,317	1,404	2,724
Auckland Region	51,429	16,125	67,554	3,756	4,407	8,166
Waikato Region	18,018	5,025	23,046	2,409	2,484	4,896
Bay of Plenty Region	10,194	3,348	13,542	1,302	1,458	2,760
Gisborne Region	1,212	396	1,608	288	309	597
Hawke's Bay Region	4,761	1,605	6,369	780	879	1,662
Taranaki Region	5,403	1,476	6,879	624	639	1,263
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	8,535	2,514	11,052	1,365	1,464	2,829
Wellington Region	17,022	5,784	22,803	1,260	1,512	2,769
Total, North Island	124,032	38,400	162,432	13,101	14,559	27,663
South Island						
Tasman Region	2,190	666	2,856	462	381	843
Nelson Region	1,638	660	2,298	132	150	282
Marlborough Region	1,875	612	2,487	357	294	651
West Coast Region	1,443	393	1,839	297	204	498
Canterbury Region	19,692	6,423	26,115	2,691	2,691	5,385
Otago Region	7,359	2,163	9,519	1,185	1,056	2,241
Southland Region	4,482	1,026	5,508	969	732	1,701
Total, South Island	38,679	11,943	50,622	6,093	5,505	11,598
Total, Regional Councils	162,711	50,340	213,054	19,194	20,067	39,261
Area Outside Region	48	12	63	24	9	30
Total, New Zealand	162,759	50,358	213,114	19,215	20,076	39,294
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	2,850	810	3,660	654	663	1,317
Whangarei District	3,165	987	4,152	414	492	906
Kaipara District	1,440	330	1,767	252	249	498
Rodney District	5,376	1,668	7,044	648	642	1,290
North Shore City	9,807	3,264	13,068	447	681	1,128
Waitakere City	7,098	2,049	9,147	459	561	1,020
Auckland City	16,746	5,592	22,335	1,038	1,146	2,184
Manukau City	8,763	2,622	11,382	723	870	1,596
Papakura District	1,530	402	1,929	150	180	330
Franklin District	3,183	810	3,993	501	495	996
Thames-Coromandel District	1,641	492	2,133	204	198	402
Hauraki District	1,158	279	1,437	138	150	282
Waikato District	2,427	633	3,057	381	390	771
Matamata-Piako District	2,181	510	2,691	255	279	534
Hamilton City	3,312	1,191	4,500	252	408	660
Waipa District	2,379	651	3,030	345	312	657
Otorohanga District	738	147	888	147	108	258
South Waikato District	801	222	1,023	114	120	231
Waitomo District	600	120	723	147	102	249
Taupo District	1,356	441	1,797	168	201	369
Western Bay of Plenty District	2,820	849	3,669	507	480	987
Tauranga District	3,732	1,341	5,073	228	363	594
Rotorua District	2,361	690	3,051	270	306	576
Whakatane District	1,206	390	1,593	234	237	471
Kawerau District	78	24	99	12	27	39
Opotiki District	339	111	450	99	96	198
Gisborne District	1,215	393	1,608	288	309	597

Table 14  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Not Stated			Total		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
North Island						
Northland Region	1,140	597	1,737	40,869	14,094	54,963
Auckland Region	12,210	4,761	16,974	423,060	110,796	533,856
Waikato Region	3,195	1,518	4,716	123,987	38,976	162,960
Bay of Plenty Region	2,004	1,008	3,012	75,258	25,488	100,749
Gisborne Region	405	219	627	13,344	4,563	17,907
Hawke's Bay Region	1,350	651	2,001	48,573	15,384	63,954
Taranaki Region	903	441	1,344	34,785	11,247	46,032
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	1,845	930	2,775	73,239	24,456	97,695
Wellington Region	3,120	1,422	4,542	163,545	45,321	208,872
Total, North Island	26,178	11,553	37,728	996,666	290,322	1,286,988
South Island						
Tasman Region	414	174	588	15,591	4,959	20,553
Nelson Region	393	165	561	14,457	5,118	19,575
Marlborough Region	327	150	474	14,871	4,656	19,524
West Coast Region	294	126	423	10,473	3,474	13,947
Canterbury Region	3,465	1,851	5,313	176,394	57,819	234,216
Otago Region	1,386	690	2,073	64,557	22,269	86,823
Southland Region	729	390	1,119	34,815	10,446	45,261
Total, South Island	7,005	3,549	10,551	331,161	108,738	439,899
Total, Regional Councils	33,180	15,102	48,279	1,327,827	399,063	1,726,887
Area Outside Region	21	6	30	294	90	381
Total, New Zealand	33,204	15,108	48,312	1,328,118	399,150	1,727,271
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	594	303	897	14,169	5,295	19,464
Whangarei District	429	231	660	21,105	6,918	28,023
Kaipara District	117	63	180	5,598	1,881	7,482
Rodney District	492	258	750	26,889	8,511	35,403
North Shore City	1,227	501	1,728	72,903	20,904	93,807
Waitakere City	1,677	606	2,283	61,557	15,477	77,037
Auckland City	4,437	1,662	6,096	139,458	34,860	174,321
Manukau City	3,678	1,395	5,073	93,468	23,616	117,084
Papakura District	372	168	540	14,598	3,660	18,258
Franklin District	474	231	705	19,632	5,259	24,891
Thames-Coromandel District	249	96	345	7,482	2,871	10,353
Hauraki District	135	63	195	5,259	1,800	7,059
Waikato District	411	180	594	13,623	4,143	17,766
Matamata-Piako District	264	132	396	10,734	3,225	13,962
Hamilton City	867	420	1,287	40,446	12,636	53,079
Waipa District	315	156	471	15,057	4,491	19,551
Otorohanga District	114	60	177	3,285	1,026	4,311
South Waikato District	213	108	324	7,344	2,208	9,552
Waitomo District	105	57	159	3,393	1,086	4,479
Taupo District	342	171	513	10,428	3,627	14,052
Western Bay of Plenty District	324	141	462	12,879	4,299	17,178
Tauranga District	666	324	990	28,539	9,951	38,490
Rotorua District	624	330	951	21,606	6,720	28,326
Whakatane District	261	150	411	9,774	3,417	13,191
Kawerau District	60	36	96	1,641	576	2,217
Opotiki District	93	45	135	2,208	885	3,087
Gisborne District	408	219	627	13,344	4,563	17,907

Table 14  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Paid Employee			Employer		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
Wairoa District	1,932	654	2,586	222	24	249
Hastings District	17,211	5,229	22,440	2,322	258	2,580
Napier City	14,451	4,917	19,368	1,428	159	1,587
Central Hawke's Bay District	3,537	954	4,491	543	39	585
New Plymouth District	15,789	5,619	21,408	2,136	288	2,424
Stratford District	1,950	603	2,553	399	51	453
South Taranaki District	6,288	1,920	8,202	1,326	213	1,539
Ruapehu District	3,468	957	4,425	468	45	516
Wanganui District	10,005	3,714	13,719	1,110	132	1,242
Rangitikei District	3,528	1,200	4,725	606	57	666
Manawatu District	6,954	2,223	9,177	1,038	141	1,179
Palmerston North City	20,625	7,077	27,705	1,716	186	1,902
Tararua District	3,975	1,371	5,346	879	126	1,005
Horowhenua District	6,189	2,187	8,376	897	114	1,011
Kapiti Coast District	9,168	3,381	12,549	1,218	156	1,374
Porirua City	13,206	3,588	16,797	921	111	1,032
Upper Hutt City	11,250	3,093	14,346	768	78	846
Lower Hutt City	29,211	7,749	36,960	2,157	234	2,388
Wellington City	59,496	14,361	73,854	4,170	387	4,557
Masterton District	5,424	2,064	7,488	768	87	855
Carterton District	1,656	552	2,208	279	39	318
South Wairarapa District	2,001	663	2,667	423	57	480
Tasman District	10,746	3,513	14,256	1,779	228	2,010
Nelson City	11,043	3,984	15,027	1,254	156	1,413
Marlborough District	10,710	3,411	14,121	1,599	192	1,791
Kaikoura District	684	309	990	204	33	234
Buller District	2,004	852	2,856	330	33	363
Grey District	3,243	1,227	4,467	453	39	492
Westland District	2,052	570	2,625	360	24	387
Hurunui District	2,031	804	2,829	615	48	663
Waimakariri District	10,275	3,342	13,617	1,314	168	1,482
Christchurch City	92,064	30,396	122,460	8,127	987	9,111
Banks Peninsula District	1,893	654	2,547	360	48	405
Selwyn District	7,863	2,391	10,254	1,404	171	1,575
Ashburton District	6,855	2,301	9,153	1,359	177	1,539
Timaru District	10,695	3,855	14,550	1,386	156	1,545
Mackenzie District	939	291	1,230	207	12	219
Waimate District	1,476	540	2,016	357	39	396
Chatham Islands District	153	48	204	39	12	48
Waitaki District	4,722	1,776	6,495	762	90	852
Central Otago District	3,663	1,338	5,001	783	63	852
Queenstown-Lakes District	5,586	1,275	6,861	1,062	132	1,197
Dunedin City	30,357	12,189	42,549	2,763	303	3,066
Clutha District	4,518	1,245	5,766	858	78	936
Southland District	7,029	2,103	9,135	1,866	204	2,070
Gore District	3,648	1,050	4,698	504	57	561
Invercargill City	14,259	4,740	19,002	1,326	144	1,470
Total, Territorial Authorities	997,191	299,571	1,296,765	115,599	14,028	129,627
Area Outside Territorial Authority	138	12	150	6	-	9
Total, New Zealand	997,332	299,586	1,296,915	115,605	14,028	129,633



Table 14  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Self-Employed and without Employees			Unpaid Family Worker		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
Wairoa District	276	84	360	99	90	186
Hastings District	2,232	756	2,988	384	411	795
Napier City	1,551	570	2,121	117	198	315
Central Hawke's Bay District	699	198	897	177	183	363
New Plymouth District	2,838	933	3,771	309	330	639
Stratford District	735	141	876	105	81	189
South Taranaki District	1,869	405	2,274	222	237	456
Ruapehu District	681	132	810	177	153	330
Wanganui District	1,182	402	1,584	180	177	354
Rangitikei District	768	195	960	159	153	318
Manawatu District	1,602	417	2,019	261	297	558
Palmerston North City	1,998	723	2,721	180	261	441
Taranua District	1,206	288	1,497	216	231	447
Horowhenua District	1,068	354	1,422	180	180	360
Kapiti Coast District	2,007	747	2,751	162	192	354
Porirua City	1,449	471	1,920	108	129	234
Upper Hutt City	1,182	402	1,587	81	114	195
Lower Hutt City	3,342	1,128	4,470	222	282	504
Wellington City	7,215	2,466	9,681	381	441	825
Masterton District	882	282	1,161	147	180	327
Carterton District	399	117	519	66	81	147
South Wairarapa District	543	171	714	93	90	180
Tasman District	2,190	666	2,856	462	381	840
Nelson City	1,635	660	2,295	132	150	279
Marlborough District	1,875	612	2,487	357	291	648
Kaikoura District	255	69	321	39	33	75
Buller District	372	120	492	105	66	171
Grey District	570	150	720	90	78	165
Westland District	504	126	627	102	60	162
Hurunui District	834	198	1,029	249	159	405
Waimakariri District	1,827	555	2,382	345	342	687
Christchurch City	10,392	3,936	14,331	714	999	1,710
Banks Peninsula District	615	207	825	84	75	159
Selwyn District	1,764	399	2,163	417	369	783
Ashburton District	1,449	372	1,821	309	252	561
Timaru District	1,548	510	2,055	267	285	549
Mackenzie District	318	54	369	84	57	138
Waimate District	543	99	645	159	105	264
Chatham Islands District	48	12	63	21	9	30
Waitaki District	975	258	1,233	234	186	420
Central Otago District	816	204	1,017	201	129	330
Queenstown-Lakes District	1,206	315	1,521	117	90	210
Dunedin City	3,261	1,188	4,449	369	447	816
Clutha District	1,254	225	1,479	291	228	516
Southland District	2,817	468	3,282	681	435	1,116
Gore District	561	117	681	153	117	267
Invercargill City	1,104	441	1,545	135	183	321
Total, Territorial Authorities	162,738	50,343	213,084	19,215	20,073	39,291
Area Outside Territorial Authority	24	12	36	3	-	3
Total, New Zealand	162,759	50,355	213,117	19,215	20,076	39,291

Table 14  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Not Stated			Total		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
Wairoa District	93	48	141	2,622	900	3,522
Hastings District	690	339	1,029	22,839	6,990	29,829
Napier City	441	210	654	17,991	6,051	24,042
Central Hawke's Bay District	123	54	177	5,079	1,431	6,510
New Plymouth District	516	285	801	21,588	7,455	29,043
Stratford District	78	39	117	3,267	918	4,188
South Taranaki District	309	120	432	10,011	2,889	12,903
Ruapehu District	213	99	312	5,004	1,389	6,390
Wanganui District	402	210	609	12,876	4,635	17,511
Rangitikei District	99	66	165	5,166	1,668	6,834
Manawatu District	225	105	327	10,080	3,183	13,266
Palmerston North City	510	219	729	25,029	8,466	33,495
Tararua District	150	96	246	6,423	2,115	8,538
Horowhenua District	240	135	375	8,574	2,973	11,547
Kapiti Coast District	243	138	381	12,798	4,614	17,409
Porirua City	432	210	642	16,116	4,512	20,625
Upper Hutt City	246	102	348	13,530	3,789	17,319
Lower Hutt City	807	357	1,161	35,733	9,750	45,486
Wellington City	1,125	468	1,593	72,384	18,126	90,510
Masterton District	132	93	228	7,356	2,706	10,059
Carterton District	51	24	75	2,451	813	3,264
South Wairarapa District	75	30	105	3,135	1,008	4,146
Tasman District	414	174	591	15,588	4,962	20,553
Nelson City	396	165	561	14,460	5,115	19,575
Marlborough District	324	150	477	14,871	4,653	19,524
Kaikoura District	84	27	111	1,263	471	1,734
Buller District	87	48	135	2,895	1,119	4,014
Grey District	117	39	156	4,470	1,533	6,003
Westland District	87	42	132	3,108	822	3,927
Hurunui District	72	48	120	3,795	1,257	5,049
Waimakariri District	165	108	270	13,929	4,512	18,441
Christchurch City	2,367	1,248	3,618	113,664	37,569	151,233
Banks Peninsula District	57	36	93	3,009	1,020	4,029
Selwyn District	159	81	240	11,601	3,408	15,012
Ashburton District	156	90	243	10,128	3,189	13,320
Timaru District	297	153	453	14,190	4,959	19,149
Mackenzie District	54	27	84	1,599	441	2,040
Waimate District	42	24	63	2,580	804	3,384
Chatham Islands District	24	6	30	291	90	378
Waitaki District	156	96	252	6,849	2,406	9,252
Central Otago District	99	60	159	5,562	1,797	7,359
Queenstown-Lakes District	279	81	360	8,250	1,893	10,143
Dunedin City	720	396	1,116	37,473	14,523	51,996
Clutha District	141	66	207	7,062	1,839	8,901
Southland District	273	114	384	12,663	3,321	15,984
Gore District	102	63	165	4,968	1,404	6,372
Invercargill City	354	213	567	17,184	5,724	22,905
Total, Territorial Authorities	33,171	15,105	48,276	1,327,917	399,123	1,727,040
Area Outside Territorial Authority	33	3	33	204	30	231
Total, New Zealand	33,201	15,108	48,309	1,328,118	399,153	1,727,271

Table 14  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Paid Employee			Employer		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	10,650	3,438	14,088	1,119	147	1,266
Auckland	304,326	76,062	380,391	27,969	3,165	31,137
Northern Auckland Zone	63,660	18,399	82,062	7,122	840	7,965
Western Auckland Zone	49,929	12,195	62,124	3,891	459	4,350
Central Auckland Zone	104,862	24,831	129,690	10,626	1,032	11,658
Southern Auckland Zone	85,872	20,637	106,512	6,330	834	7,164
Hamilton	46,215	14,286	60,501	5,019	612	5,628
Hamilton Zone	39,084	12,072	51,156	3,996	474	4,473
Cambridge Zone	3,669	1,116	4,785	585	63	648
Te Awamutu Zone	3,462	1,101	4,563	438	72	510
Tauranga	21,819	7,782	29,598	3,195	510	3,708
Rotorua	13,560	4,353	17,916	1,395	156	1,551
Gisborne	7,521	2,625	10,146	834	108	942
Napier-Hastings	29,904	9,630	39,537	3,255	363	3,618
Napier Zone	14,679	4,992	19,674	1,491	168	1,656
Hastings Zone	15,228	4,641	19,866	1,764	198	1,962
New Plymouth	11,955	4,215	16,170	1,365	189	1,551
Wanganui	9,165	3,441	12,609	918	108	1,029
Palmerston North	20,760	7,158	27,921	1,752	192	1,947
Kapiti	7,434	2,754	10,185	921	126	1,047
Wellington	112,191	28,554	140,745	7,845	792	8,637
Upper Hutt Zone	10,728	2,955	13,680	669	69	738
Lower Hutt Zone	29,070	7,719	36,786	2,133	228	2,364
Porirua Zone	13,146	3,582	16,731	918	111	1,032
Wellington Zone	59,247	14,301	73,548	4,128	384	4,509
Nelson	14,421	5,172	19,593	1,728	204	1,932
Christchurch	97,296	32,028	129,324	8,721	1,065	9,789
Dunedin	28,506	11,589	40,098	2,430	267	2,697
Invercargill	13,302	4,449	17,754	1,194	126	1,320
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>749,034</b>	<b>217,545</b>	<b>966,576</b>	<b>69,672</b>	<b>8,133</b>	<b>77,805</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	5,028	1,404	6,432	552	60	609
Tokoroa	3,510	1,041	4,551	246	45	291
Taupo	5,049	1,803	6,849	828	123	948
Whakatane	4,332	1,548	5,880	522	63	585
Hawera	3,102	912	4,014	387	63	453
Feilding	3,516	1,239	4,752	300	45	348
Levin	3,987	1,458	5,445	507	66	573
Masterton	4,743	1,812	6,552	555	66	624
Blenheim	7,767	2,424	10,191	897	117	1,014
Greymouth	2,586	972	3,555	312	30	342
Ashburton	4,578	1,590	6,165	507	63	573
Timaru	6,939	2,619	9,561	735	87	825
Oamaru	3,159	1,203	4,362	345	42	387
Gore	3,039	891	3,930	315	42	354
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>61,335</b>	<b>20,913</b>	<b>82,245</b>	<b>7,011</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>7,920</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>810,366</b>	<b>238,458</b>	<b>1,048,824</b>	<b>76,683</b>	<b>9,042</b>	<b>85,725</b>
Minor Urban Areas	73,104	25,401	98,508	9,009	1,047	10,053
<b>Rural Areas</b>	<b>113,649</b>	<b>35,685</b>	<b>149,337</b>	<b>29,901</b>	<b>3,942</b>	<b>33,843</b>
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	210	42	252	15	-	15
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>997,332</b>	<b>299,586</b>	<b>1,296,918</b>	<b>115,605</b>	<b>14,028</b>	<b>129,636</b>

Table 14  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Self-Employed and without Employees			Unpaid Family Worker		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	1,503	507	2,010	123	198	321
Auckland	45,576	14,382	59,958	2,907	3,597	6,501
Northern Auckland Zone	11,847	3,948	15,795	585	843	1,428
Western Auckland Zone	7,515	2,169	9,684	528	624	1,155
Central Auckland Zone	16,137	5,316	21,453	951	1,095	2,046
Southern Auckland Zone	10,074	2,952	13,029	840	1,035	1,878
Hamilton	5,898	1,992	7,890	621	792	1,410
Hamilton Zone	4,758	1,632	6,387	483	639	1,119
Cambridge Zone	639	213	855	66	84	150
Te Awamutu Zone	501	147	648	72	69	144
Tauranga	4,083	1,488	5,574	288	411	702
Rotorua	1,524	504	2,025	129	168	297
Gisborne	702	270	972	93	126	216
Napier-Hastings	3,135	1,182	4,317	333	456	789
Napier Zone	1,599	582	2,178	126	204	330
Hastings Zone	1,536	600	2,136	207	255	462
New Plymouth	1,488	618	2,109	129	156	288
Wanganui	918	354	1,272	96	117	213
Palmerston North	2,010	729	2,739	177	267	444
Kapiti	1,491	561	2,052	84	111	192
Wellington	12,942	4,416	17,358	750	927	1,677
Upper Hutt Zone	1,065	381	1,443	60	96	153
Lower Hutt Zone	3,300	1,125	4,425	216	276	492
Porirua Zone	1,431	471	1,899	105	126	231
Wellington Zone	7,149	2,445	9,591	372	432	801
Nelson	2,058	837	2,898	171	204	375
Christchurch	11,187	4,239	15,426	786	1,101	1,884
Dunedin	2,832	1,068	3,900	243	354	600
Invercargill	969	402	1,371	96	159	255
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>98,319</b>	<b>33,558</b>	<b>131,874</b>	<b>7,023</b>	<b>9,150</b>	<b>16,173</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	741	183	921	105	90	195
Tokoroa	210	84	291	36	33	69
Taupo	822	279	1,101	57	90	147
Whakatane	507	186	693	60	84	141
Hawera	342	117	462	33	51	81
Feilding	417	147	567	24	48	75
Levin	600	207	804	84	93	174
Masterton	600	228	825	87	120	204
Blenheim	858	330	1,188	81	96	177
Greymouth	273	96	366	39	33	75
Ashburton	450	180	630	48	72	120
Timaru	660	273	936	63	99	162
Oamaru	285	129	414	42	66	111
Gore	237	81	315	45	51	96
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>7,008</b>	<b>2,511</b>	<b>9,519</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>1,023</b>	<b>1,827</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>105,327</b>	<b>36,069</b>	<b>141,396</b>	<b>7,827</b>	<b>10,173</b>	<b>18,000</b>
Minor Urban Areas	10,665	3,603	14,268	1,290	1,536	2,829
Rural Areas	46,686	10,668	57,357	10,095	8,367	18,465
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	84	18	99	3	-	3
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>162,759</b>	<b>50,358</b>	<b>213,114</b>	<b>19,218</b>	<b>20,076</b>	<b>39,291</b>

Table 14  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Not Stated			Total		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	294	162	459	13,692	4,449	18,141
Auckland	11,535	4,410	15,945	392,310	101,622	493,932
Northern Auckland Zone	1,437	603	2,040	84,648	24,639	109,287
Western Auckland Zone	1,719	630	2,349	63,585	16,080	79,662
Central Auckland Zone	4,353	1,623	5,976	136,926	33,894	170,823
Southern Auckland Zone	4,029	1,554	5,580	107,148	27,015	134,163
Hamilton	1,266	639	1,908	59,016	18,327	77,340
Hamilton Zone	1,062	525	1,584	49,377	15,339	64,716
Cambridge Zone	87	54	141	5,049	1,533	6,579
Te Awamutu Zone	120	63	180	4,590	1,455	6,045
Tauranga	684	336	1,023	30,072	10,530	40,605
Rotorua	483	258	741	17,091	5,439	22,533
Gisborne	273	156	426	9,423	3,282	12,708
Napier-Hastings	1,080	528	1,608	37,710	12,162	49,866
Napier Zone	447	213	660	18,339	6,156	24,495
Hastings Zone	636	312	948	19,371	6,003	25,374
New Plymouth	348	183	531	15,288	5,364	20,652
Wanganui	360	189	552	11,463	4,212	15,672
Palmerston North	519	219	738	25,221	8,571	33,789
Kapiti	174	96	270	10,104	3,645	13,746
Wellington	2,592	1,131	3,726	136,323	35,820	172,143
Upper Hutt Zone	237	99	336	12,756	3,597	16,350
Lower Hutt Zone	804	357	1,158	35,523	9,702	45,228
Porirua Zone	435	210	642	16,032	4,497	20,532
Wellington Zone	1,119	468	1,587	72,009	18,027	90,033
Nelson	438	198	636	18,819	6,615	25,434
Christchurch	2,454	1,308	3,762	120,444	39,744	160,188
Dunedin	663	372	1,035	34,674	13,656	48,327
Invercargill	318	201	516	15,882	5,337	21,219
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>23,487</b>	<b>10,386</b>	<b>33,873</b>	<b>947,529</b>	<b>278,769</b>	<b>1,226,301</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	207	108	318	6,633	1,845	8,478
Tokoroa	144	63	204	4,146	1,260	5,406
Taupo	219	99	318	6,978	2,391	9,369
Whakatane	111	81	189	5,529	1,956	7,488
Hawera	96	48	141	3,963	1,188	5,151
Feilding	102	48	150	4,359	1,530	5,889
Levin	147	81	228	5,322	1,902	7,224
Masterton	111	87	195	6,093	2,310	8,403
Blenheim	189	105	294	9,795	3,072	12,867
Greymouth	93	30	120	3,297	1,161	4,461
Ashburton	90	54	144	5,673	1,959	7,632
Timaru	162	84	249	8,562	3,168	11,730
Oamaru	87	66	153	3,924	1,506	5,430
Gore	78	57	135	3,714	1,122	4,836
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>1,833</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>2,844</b>	<b>77,988</b>	<b>26,367</b>	<b>104,358</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>25,320</b>	<b>11,397</b>	<b>36,717</b>	<b>1,025,520</b>	<b>305,139</b>	<b>1,330,656</b>
Minor Urban Areas	2,973	1,569	4,545	97,041	33,159	130,197
Rural Areas	4,788	2,121	6,909	205,122	60,783	265,908
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	123	18	141	435	72	510
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>33,204</b>	<b>15,108</b>	<b>48,312</b>	<b>1,328,118</b>	<b>399,153</b>	<b>1,727,271</b>

Table 14  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Paid Employee			Employer		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
Statistical Areas						
Northland	26,295	9,312	35,604	4,665	657	5,322
Central Auckland	326,964	82,623	409,587	31,959	3,675	35,634
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	139,218	46,266	185,487	20,898	2,964	23,862
East Coast	10,452	3,588	14,040	1,425	174	1,593
Hawke's Bay	39,438	12,498	51,933	4,908	540	5,448
Taranaki	24,093	8,175	32,268	3,912	549	4,458
Wellington	182,367	52,920	235,287	16,767	1,878	18,645
Marlborough	11,391	3,720	15,111	1,803	225	2,028
Nelson	23,793	8,349	32,139	3,366	417	3,783
Westland	5,292	1,800	7,092	813	63	879
Canterbury	134,247	44,622	178,866	15,162	1,815	16,980
Otago	48,939	17,826	66,765	6,237	669	6,906
Southland	24,846	7,893	32,739	3,693	405	4,098
Total, New Zealand	997,332	299,586	1,296,918	115,608	14,028	129,633

Table 14  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Self-Employed and without Employees			Unpaid Family Worker		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
Statistical Areas						
Northland	7,455	2,124	9,576	1,317	1,404	2,724
Central Auckland	52,212	16,326	68,535	3,894	4,527	8,421
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	27,576	8,220	35,799	3,609	3,867	7,479
East Coast	1,305	414	1,725	324	336	657
Hawke's Bay	5,352	1,761	7,113	870	990	1,857
Taranaki	5,583	1,479	7,062	687	663	1,350
Wellington	24,549	8,073	32,619	2,403	2,769	5,175
Marlborough	2,127	678	2,805	399	324	723
Nelson	4,200	1,443	5,643	696	600	1,293
Westland	1,074	273	1,350	189	138	327
Canterbury	19,335	6,345	25,680	2,649	2,646	5,292
Otago	7,512	2,187	9,702	1,212	1,080	2,289
Southland	4,479	1,026	5,508	969	732	1,701
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>162,762</b>	<b>50,355</b>	<b>213,117</b>	<b>19,218</b>	<b>20,076</b>	<b>39,291</b>

Table 14  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Not Stated			Total		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
Statistical Areas						
Northland	1,140	597	1,737	40,872	14,094	54,966
Central Auckland	12,330	4,809	17,142	427,359	111,960	539,319
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	5,166	2,529	7,695	196,470	63,849	260,316
East Coast	423	225	648	13,926	4,737	18,663
Hawke's Bay	1,443	711	2,154	52,008	16,497	68,502
Taranaki	906	447	1,350	35,184	11,310	46,494
Wellington	4,770	2,235	7,002	230,856	67,875	298,728
Marlborough	408	177	585	16,128	5,124	21,252
Nelson	894	390	1,284	32,946	11,196	44,145
Westland	207	81	285	7,578	2,352	9,933
Canterbury	3,393	1,824	5,214	174,786	57,252	232,035
Otago	1,401	702	2,103	65,307	22,464	87,768
Southland	720	387	1,104	34,707	10,443	45,147
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>33,204</b>	<b>15,108</b>	<b>48,312</b>	<b>1,328,118</b>	<b>399,153</b>	<b>1,727,268</b>

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.



Table 14a

**Status in Employment**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
**Census Usually Resident Population Count**  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Paid Employee			Employer		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
<b>North Island</b>						
Northland Region	6,711	2,592	9,303	342	48	393
Auckland Region	33,381	7,506	40,890	1,227	150	1,374
Waikato Region	15,120	5,283	20,403	540	123	663
Bay of Plenty Region	12,447	4,572	17,019	564	102	666
Gisborne Region	3,996	1,368	5,364	180	33	213
Hawke's Bay Region	7,512	2,175	9,684	210	36	249
Taranaki Region	2,844	1,008	3,852	126	12	138
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	8,544	2,727	11,271	294	45	339
Wellington Region	13,656	3,639	17,295	498	51	549
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>104,211</b>	<b>30,873</b>	<b>135,084</b>	<b>3,975</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>4,581</b>
<b>South Island</b>						
Tasman Region	738	228	966	33	9	42
Nelson Region	783	258	1,038	30	3	36
Marlborough Region	1,050	312	1,362	66	9	75
West Coast Region	510	198	702	36	3	42
Canterbury Region	8,184	2,460	10,644	357	54	408
Otago Region	2,649	924	3,573	150	12	162
Southland Region	2,478	765	3,243	132	21	156
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>16,386</b>	<b>5,145</b>	<b>21,531</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>915</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>120,597</b>	<b>36,018</b>	<b>156,615</b>	<b>4,785</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>5,499</b>
Area Outside Region	81	27	105	21	6	30
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>120,678</b>	<b>36,045</b>	<b>156,723</b>	<b>4,806</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>5,526</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	3,282	1,365	4,647	159	21	180
Whangarei District	2,814	960	3,771	135	18	153
Kaipara District	618	267	882	48	12	60
Rodney District	1,488	420	1,908	108	15	123
North Shore City	3,621	888	4,509	189	21	213
Waitakere City	5,511	1,197	6,705	201	27	225
Auckland City	8,289	1,899	10,185	324	39	366
Manukau City	10,869	2,265	13,134	285	33	318
Papakura District	2,289	498	2,790	66	12	78
Franklin District	1,920	510	2,430	72	9	81
Thames-Coromandel District	675	285	960	48	6	54
Hauraki District	543	216	759	15	3	21
Waikato District	1,875	600	2,475	69	15	84
Matamata-Piako District	783	246	1,029	24	6	33
Hamilton City	4,758	1,623	6,381	120	21	144
Waipa District	1,329	414	1,743	60	12	72
Otorohanga District	432	156	591	27	6	33
South Waikato District	1,473	450	1,917	48	9	57
Waitomo District	732	303	1,038	18	12	27
Taupo District	1,767	786	2,556	90	21	111
Western Bay of Plenty District	1,227	405	1,632	78	15	90
Tauranga District	2,889	1,035	3,924	129	21	147
Rotorua District	4,848	1,719	6,564	195	42	237
Whakatane District	2,208	891	3,099	99	21	120
Kawerau District	744	240	984	12	3	12

Table 14a  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Self-Employed and without Employees			Unpaid Family Worker		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
North Island						
Northland Region	663	201	864	246	339	588
Auckland Region	2,748	681	3,429	312	369	684
Waikato Region	1,038	345	1,383	258	321	579
Bay of Plenty Region	894	279	1,173	255	318	573
Gisborne Region	213	78	294	99	96	192
Hawke's Bay Region	306	117	426	96	108	201
Taranaki Region	225	78	303	48	45	93
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	483	168	651	150	195	345
Wellington Region	1,038	300	1,338	129	147	276
Total, North Island	7,611	2,250	9,864	1,590	1,941	3,531
South Island						
Tasman Region	72	18	93	18	12	30
Nelson Region	54	21	75	12	9	21
Marlborough Region	81	42	123	18	15	33
West Coast Region	66	21	87	15	15	33
Canterbury Region	591	183	774	87	93	183
Otago Region	231	66	300	39	33	72
Southland Region	168	48	216	39	39	78
Total, South Island	1,272	396	1,668	234	216	447
Total, Regional Councils	8,886	2,646	11,532	1,824	2,160	3,981
Area Outside Region	27	6	33	12	3	15
Total, New Zealand	8,913	2,652	11,565	1,833	2,163	3,996
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	363	99	462	177	237	417
Whangarei District	228	72	300	48	75	126
Kaipara District	69	30	99	21	27	48
Rodney District	222	72	294	24	33	60
North Shore City	372	99	471	30	39	66
Waitakere City	504	117	621	54	63	117
Auckland City	813	207	1,020	66	96	165
Manukau City	633	141	774	99	102	201
Papakura District	123	30	150	18	21	36
Franklin District	141	27	168	33	33	66
Thames-Coromandel District	111	30	141	30	24	51
Hauraki District	45	15	57	12	12	24
Waikato District	129	48	177	33	42	75
Matamata-Piako District	63	15	78	15	21	33
Hamilton City	231	84	312	36	69	102
Waipa District	102	42	144	27	18	45
Otorohanga District	54	21	78	18	24	42
South Waikato District	57	21	78	15	24	36
Waitomo District	45	9	54	27	27	54
Taupo District	123	48	171	36	39	75
Western Bay of Plenty District	120	36	156	33	48	84
Tauranga District	273	78	351	39	51	93
Rotorua District	279	81	360	60	84	141
Whakatane District	138	63	201	69	78	147
Kawerau District	30	6	36	9	18	24

Table 14a  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Not Stated			Total		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
<b>North Island</b>						
Northland Region	333	198	534	8,298	3,381	11,679
Auckland Region	1,314	534	1,848	38,979	9,246	48,225
Waikato Region	837	435	1,272	17,796	6,510	24,303
Bay of Plenty Region	630	336	966	14,790	5,610	20,397
Gisborne Region	204	117	321	4,692	1,695	6,387
Hawke's Bay Region	384	201	585	8,502	2,640	11,145
Taranaki Region	162	84	246	3,405	1,230	4,635
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	456	219	678	9,927	3,354	13,284
Wellington Region	462	237	699	15,783	4,374	20,154
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>4,782</b>	<b>2,367</b>	<b>7,149</b>	<b>122,175</b>	<b>38,037</b>	<b>160,209</b>
<b>South Island</b>						
Tasman Region	30	12	45	894	282	1,176
Nelson Region	33	12	48	915	303	1,218
Marlborough Region	48	12	60	1,260	393	1,653
West Coast Region	18	9	30	648	249	894
Canterbury Region	234	129	363	9,453	2,916	12,369
Otago Region	102	39	138	3,174	1,071	4,245
Southland Region	108	54	162	2,928	924	3,852
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>19,272</b>	<b>6,138</b>	<b>25,410</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>5,355</b>	<b>2,637</b>	<b>7,992</b>	<b>141,444</b>	<b>44,175</b>	<b>185,619</b>
Area Outside Region	12	3	15	153	48	198
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>5,367</b>	<b>2,640</b>	<b>8,007</b>	<b>141,597</b>	<b>44,220</b>	<b>185,820</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	201	129	327	4,182	1,854	6,033
Whangarei District	105	57	162	3,330	1,182	4,509
Kaipara District	27	15	42	786	348	1,131
Rodney District	60	33	93	1,905	573	2,475
North Shore City	90	27	120	4,302	1,071	5,376
Waitakere City	210	57	267	6,474	1,461	7,935
Auckland City	300	150	447	9,795	2,388	12,183
Manukau City	507	192	696	12,393	2,733	15,123
Papakura District	87	51	138	2,580	609	3,192
Franklin District	114	45	159	2,283	624	2,907
Thames-Coromandel District	45	18	60	909	357	1,266
Hauraki District	48	15	63	660	264	924
Waikato District	156	63	219	2,262	768	3,033
Matamata-Piako District	54	24	78	939	312	1,248
Hamilton City	168	99	270	5,313	1,899	7,209
Waipa District	54	27	84	1,569	516	2,088
Otorohanga District	39	30	72	573	240	813
South Waikato District	69	36	105	1,653	543	2,196
Waitomo District	48	36	84	864	393	1,257
Taupo District	102	66	168	2,118	960	3,081
Western Bay of Plenty District	69	24	93	1,524	528	2,052
Tauranga District	147	63	213	3,477	1,248	4,722
Rotorua District	219	120	339	5,598	2,043	7,638
Whakatane District	117	81	198	2,628	1,137	3,765
Kawerau District	30	18	48	822	282	1,104

Table 14a  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Paid Employee			Employer		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
Opotiki District	675	327	1,002	66	9	75
Gisborne District	3,996	1,368	5,364	180	36	213
Wairoa District	1,026	381	1,407	36	6	42
Hastings District	3,618	960	4,581	84	18	105
Napier City	2,100	666	2,766	66	9	75
Central Hawke's Bay District	765	165	927	24	6	27
New Plymouth District	1,644	591	2,238	72	3	75
Stratford District	180	57	237	6	-	6
South Taranaki District	1,023	357	1,380	51	9	54
Ruapehu District	1,080	372	1,452	39	3	42
Wanganui District	1,800	555	2,355	48	6	54
Rangitikei District	741	258	999	24	9	33
Manawatu District	705	228	933	36	6	45
Palmerston North City	2,316	756	3,072	51	6	54
Taranua District	714	195	909	42	6	45
Horowhenua District	1,176	369	1,542	51	9	60
Kapiti Coast District	981	366	1,350	54	3	57
Porirua City	2,118	624	2,739	69	6	75
Upper Hutt City	1,350	324	1,671	33	6	39
Lower Hutt City	3,927	960	4,890	117	12	126
Wellington City	4,185	978	5,163	153	18	168
Masterton District	702	246	948	45	3	51
Carterton District	165	45	213	9	3	12
South Wairarapa District	222	93	315	18	3	21
Tasman District	738	228	966	33	9	42
Nelson City	780	255	1,038	30	3	36
Marlborough District	1,050	312	1,365	63	9	75
Kaikoura District	99	48	150	9	3	9
Buller District	129	57	186	3	-	3
Grey District	180	63	246	18	3	21
Westland District	198	75	273	15	-	15
Hurunui District	96	36	132	15	3	15
Waimakariri District	603	180	783	33	6	42
Christchurch City	5,790	1,686	7,476	207	27	234
Banks Peninsula District	132	51	180	9	3	12
Selwyn District	471	96	567	30	6	36
Ashburton District	315	123	441	18	-	18
Timaru District	543	189	732	21	3	24
Mackenzie District	57	21	75	3	-	3
Waimate District	54	18	72	9	-	9
Chatham Islands District	78	27	105	21	6	27
Waitaki District	225	69	297	9	-	9
Central Otago District	258	69	330	18	-	18
Queenstown-Lakes District	348	87	438	24	-	21
Dunedin City	1,446	606	2,052	78	6	81
Clutha District	396	99	495	27	3	30
Southland District	597	183	777	60	9	69
Gore District	369	78	447	12	3	12
Invercargill City	1,512	510	2,019	63	9	75
Total, Territorial Authorities	120,657	36,045	156,705	4,803	723	5,526
Area Outside Territorial Authority	18	-	18	-	-	-
Total, New Zealand	120,675	36,048	156,723	4,806	723	5,526

Table 14a  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Self-Employed and without Employees			Unpaid Family Worker		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
Opotiki District	75	18	90	51	51	99
Gisborne District	213	78	294	96	96	195
Wairoa District	42	27	69	27	30	57
Hastings District	144	51	198	45	48	90
Napier City	87	27	114	15	21	36
Central Hawke's Bay District	33	9	42	9	9	18
New Plymouth District	132	45	177	24	27	51
Stratford District	12	6	18	6	6	9
South Taranaki District	84	24	108	21	15	39
Ruapehu District	63	24	87	36	45	81
Wanganui District	84	33	114	33	21	54
Rangitikei District	45	18	66	15	18	36
Manawatu District	60	18	78	12	18	33
Palmerston North City	105	39	144	18	30	51
Tararua District	45	12	57	15	30	45
Horowhenua District	78	24	105	15	21	36
Kapiti Coast District	129	30	156	15	12	30
Porirua City	153	42	195	15	21	36
Upper Hutt City	93	21	111	12	12	24
Lower Hutt City	261	78	339	36	48	84
Wellington City	315	108	420	30	27	60
Masterton District	48	15	63	15	15	30
Carterton District	12	3	18	3	6	6
South Wairarapa District	33	9	42	-	9	12
Tasman District	72	18	93	18	15	30
Nelson City	54	21	75	12	9	18
Marlborough District	81	42	123	18	15	33
Kaikoura District	12	3	15	3	-	6
Buller District	15	6	21	3	9	12
Grey District	30	6	39	3	3	6
Westland District	21	6	27	6	3	12
Hurunui District	15	3	18	6	6	9
Waimakariri District	51	12	63	18	15	30
Christchurch City	378	126	507	42	42	81
Banks Peninsula District	24	3	27	-	6	6
Selwyn District	33	12	42	6	6	15
Ashburton District	27	9	36	3	6	12
Timaru District	45	12	57	6	9	15
Mackenzie District	6	-	3	3	-	-
Waimate District	3	-	6	3	-	3
Chatham Islands District	27	6	33	12	6	15
Waitaki District	12	6	18	3	-	3
Central Otago District	18	6	27	3	6	6
Queenstown-Lakes District	36	9	45	9	6	12
Dunedin City	135	36	171	18	18	36
Clutha District	24	9	39	9	6	12
Southland District	87	15	102	18	15	33
Gore District	6	6	9	3	-	3
Invercargill City	78	27	105	18	24	42
Total, Territorial Authorities	8,913	2,652	11,565	1,833	2,163	3,993
Area Outside Territorial Authority	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total, New Zealand	8,913	2,652	11,565	1,836	2,163	3,996

Table 14a  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Not Stated			Total		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
Opotiki District	51	30	81	915	432	1,344
Gisborne District	207	117	324	4,692	1,695	6,387
Wairoa District	57	33	87	1,188	477	1,665
Hastings District	201	99	300	4,095	1,182	5,274
Napier City	90	54	144	2,358	771	3,129
Central Hawke's Bay District	36	21	57	864	207	1,071
New Plymouth District	75	45	117	1,947	714	2,661
Stratford District	9	3	15	210	72	285
South Taranaki District	81	36	117	1,254	444	1,701
Ruapehu District	93	42	132	1,311	486	1,800
Wanganui District	102	51	156	2,061	669	2,730
Rangitikei District	36	18	54	861	321	1,185
Manawatu District	33	15	48	846	288	1,137
Palmerston North City	75	36	114	2,568	867	3,435
Tararua District	51	24	78	870	267	1,137
Horowhenua District	63	27	93	1,386	453	1,836
Kapiti Coast District	36	30	63	1,212	438	1,650
Porirua City	78	48	126	2,430	738	3,174
Upper Hutt City	42	15	57	1,527	378	1,902
Lower Hutt City	165	78	246	4,506	1,176	5,682
Wellington City	84	33	117	4,767	1,161	5,928
Masterton District	30	24	54	840	303	1,146
Carterton District	9	6	15	201	60	261
South Wairarapa District	18	6	21	288	117	408
Tasman District	33	12	45	894	282	1,176
Nelson City	36	12	48	915	303	1,215
Marlborough District	48	15	63	1,260	393	1,656
Kaikoura District	9	-	9	132	60	189
Buller District	3	3	9	162	75	240
Grey District	6	-	9	240	78	318
Westland District	6	3	9	246	93	339
Hurunui District	6	3	6	135	48	186
Waimakariri District	15	9	21	720	219	939
Christchurch City	159	93	252	6,579	1,974	8,553
Banks Peninsula District	3	9	12	168	72	240
Selwyn District	9	3	12	549	120	669
Ashburton District	9	6	12	375	144	519
Timaru District	18	6	27	636	228	861
Mackenzie District	-	-	-	69	24	93
Waimate District	3	-	3	75	21	96
Chatham Islands District	12	6	15	150	45	195
Waitaki District	6	6	12	255	84	339
Central Otago District	12	3	12	312	84	396
Queenstown-Lakes District	12	3	15	429	105	534
Dunedin City	45	21	69	1,722	684	2,409
Clutha District	24	3	27	477	126	603
Southland District	18	12	33	780	234	1,011
Gore District	18	9	33	408	93	504
Invercargill City	69	30	99	1,740	600	2,337
Total, Territorial Authorities	5,367	2,640	8,007	141,576	44,220	185,799
Area Outside Territorial Authority	-	-	-	21	-	21
Total, New Zealand	5,367	2,640	8,007	141,597	44,223	185,817

Table 14a  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Paid Employee			Employer		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	2,259	765	3,021	78	9	90
Auckland	30,972	6,858	37,833	1,089	132	1,221
Northern Auckland Zone	4,170	1,044	5,214	231	27	258
Western Auckland Zone	5,586	1,218	6,801	207	24	231
Central Auckland Zone	8,124	1,842	9,969	306	36	345
Southern Auckland Zone	13,092	2,754	15,846	345	45	387
Hamilton	6,795	2,259	9,057	192	39	231
Hamilton Zone	5,844	1,971	7,815	156	33	189
Cambridge Zone	345	117	459	18	3	24
Te Awamutu Zone	609	174	783	18	3	21
Tauranga	3,036	1,080	4,116	138	24	159
Rotorua	4,167	1,506	5,676	156	36	192
Gisborne	2,667	921	3,588	108	18	123
Napier-Hastings	5,490	1,560	7,050	135	27	159
Napier Zone	2,139	672	2,811	69	9	78
Hastings Zone	3,351	888	4,239	66	15	84
New Plymouth	1,089	384	1,470	45	3	48
Wanganui	1,671	516	2,187	42	6	48
Palmerston North	2,340	768	3,108	54	9	63
Kapiti	606	228	831	36	-	36
Wellington	11,511	2,871	14,385	366	39	405
Upper Hutt Zone	1,326	318	1,644	30	6	36
Lower Hutt Zone	3,918	957	4,872	114	12	126
Porirua Zone	2,109	621	2,730	69	9	78
Wellington Zone	4,164	975	5,139	153	15	168
Nelson	927	309	1,233	42	3	45
Christchurch	6,150	1,806	7,956	231	33	261
Dunedin	1,365	579	1,944	63	6	66
Invercargill	1,287	438	1,725	45	6	51
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>82,332</b>	<b>22,848</b>	<b>105,180</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>3,201</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	996	267	1,263	21	-	21
Tokoroa	1,050	309	1,359	27	9	36
Taupo	1,032	423	1,458	51	12	60
Whakatane	1,089	450	1,539	45	6	51
Hawera	423	147	570	15	3	18
Feilding	426	135	564	15	3	18
Levin	744	231	978	36	6	42
Masterton	669	225	891	36	3	39
Blenheim	687	183	870	39	6	45
Greymouth	144	54	198	9	3	15
Ashburton	228	90	321	9	3	9
Timaru	339	132	474	9	-	12
Oamaru	153	51	204	3	-	6
Gore	330	69	399	9	3	12
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>8,316</b>	<b>2,769</b>	<b>11,082</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>378</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>90,648</b>	<b>25,617</b>	<b>116,265</b>	<b>3,144</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>3,576</b>
Minor Urban Areas	14,241	5,100	19,344	471	63	534
Rural Areas	15,762	5,325	21,087	1,194	222	1,413
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	27	-	30	-	-	3
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>120,678</b>	<b>36,045</b>	<b>156,723</b>	<b>4,803</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>5,529</b>

Table 14a  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Self-Employed and without Employees			Unpaid Family Worker		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	144	48	189	15	42	57
Auckland	2,490	615	3,102	267	324	591
Northern Auckland Zone	453	132	585	36	48	84
Western Auckland Zone	516	123	639	57	66	123
Central Auckland Zone	771	192	963	60	87	147
Southern Auckland Zone	750	168	918	114	120	237
Hamilton	354	141	495	63	108	171
Hamilton Zone	294	114	408	51	96	144
Cambridge Zone	30	9	39	3	6	12
Te Awamutu Zone	33	18	51	9	9	15
Tauranga	288	81	366	42	54	99
Rotorua	204	69	276	39	48	90
Gisborne	114	48	162	30	30	63
Napier-Hastings	204	72	276	45	60	105
Napier Zone	90	27	117	15	21	39
Hastings Zone	114	42	159	33	36	66
New Plymouth	81	33	111	21	15	33
Wanganui	75	24	99	21	15	39
Palmerston North	105	42	144	18	36	54
Kapiti	84	21	105	6	3	6
Wellington	813	243	1,056	93	102	195
Upper Hutt Zone	90	15	105	9	9	21
Lower Hutt Zone	261	78	339	36	45	81
Porirua Zone	153	42	195	15	21	36
Wellington Zone	312	105	414	33	27	57
Nelson	66	27	93	15	9	21
Christchurch	408	135	543	45	45	90
Dunedin	117	30	150	15	12	27
Invercargill	63	24	87	12	21	30
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>5,607</b>	<b>1,647</b>	<b>7,254</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>1,668</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	36	6	42	12	9	21
Tokoroa	39	15	54	9	12	18
Taupo	66	27	93	12	12	24
Whakatane	60	33	90	21	24	45
Hawera	15	6	21	3	3	6
Feilding	21	9	33	3	6	9
Levin	57	9	66	9	12	18
Masterton	42	15	57	12	12	27
Blenheim	48	27	78	6	3	9
Greymouth	15	6	21	3	-	3
Ashburton	12	3	12	3	3	3
Timaru	21	12	30	3	3	6
Oamaru	9	3	12	-	-	-
Gore	3	3	6	3	-	3
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>189</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>6,048</b>	<b>1,818</b>	<b>7,866</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>1,860</b>
Minor Urban Areas	825	261	1,086	216	285	501
Rural Areas	2,031	573	2,604	786	852	1,635
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	12	-	12	-	-	-
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>8,913</b>	<b>2,652</b>	<b>11,565</b>	<b>1,836</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>3,996</b>



Table 14a  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Not Stated			Total		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	84	39	120	2,580	900	3,480
Auckland	1,194	477	1,671	36,018	8,400	44,418
Northern Auckland Zone	102	30	135	4,995	1,281	6,273
Western Auckland Zone	213	57	270	6,579	1,488	8,067
Central Auckland Zone	294	147	438	9,555	2,307	11,859
Southern Auckland Zone	588	243	828	14,892	3,327	18,216
Hamilton	273	156	429	7,680	2,703	10,383
Hamilton Zone	228	129	357	6,570	2,343	8,913
Cambridge Zone	12	9	21	405	144	549
Te Awamutu Zone	36	18	51	705	219	918
Tauranga	150	66	219	3,651	1,305	4,956
Rotorua	183	102	285	4,752	1,761	6,513
Gisborne	120	78	201	3,036	1,095	4,131
Napier-Hastings	279	144	420	6,150	1,860	8,013
Napier Zone	93	51	141	2,403	783	3,189
Hastings Zone	186	90	276	3,747	1,074	4,824
New Plymouth	51	27	75	1,287	456	1,740
Wanganui	90	48	138	1,899	609	2,508
Palmerston North	75	39	117	2,595	888	3,483
Kapiti	18	15	30	744	264	1,008
Wellington	369	174	543	13,155	3,429	16,584
Upper Hutt Zone	42	18	57	1,494	366	1,860
Lower Hutt Zone	165	81	246	4,497	1,170	5,664
Porirua Zone	78	48	126	2,424	738	3,162
Wellington Zone	84	33	114	4,743	1,155	5,895
Nelson	42	15	57	1,092	360	1,452
Christchurch	168	102	270	7,002	2,121	9,123
Dunedin	42	21	60	1,599	651	2,250
Invercargill	54	27	81	1,458	516	1,974
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>3,189</b>	<b>1,524</b>	<b>4,713</b>	<b>94,692</b>	<b>27,327</b>	<b>122,016</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	57	30	90	1,122	315	1,437
Tokoroa	51	21	72	1,176	363	1,536
Taupo	42	27	69	1,206	501	1,707
Whakatane	39	30	69	1,254	540	1,794
Hawera	21	12	33	474	174	648
Feilding	21	15	33	483	165	651
Levin	36	15	51	879	273	1,155
Masterton	27	21	48	789	276	1,062
Blenheim	30	9	39	810	231	1,044
Greymouth	6	3	6	180	66	246
Ashburton	6	3	9	258	99	354
Timaru	12	9	18	384	156	540
Oamaru	3	3	6	168	57	225
Gore	21	9	27	360	84	441
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>9,540</b>	<b>3,294</b>	<b>12,834</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>3,561</b>	<b>1,725</b>	<b>5,286</b>	<b>104,232</b>	<b>30,618</b>	<b>134,850</b>
Minor Urban Areas	801	432	1,233	16,551	6,144	22,695
Rural Areas	1,008	483	1,488	20,772	7,458	28,230
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	-	-	-	42	-	42
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>5,367</b>	<b>2,640</b>	<b>8,007</b>	<b>141,597</b>	<b>44,220</b>	<b>185,820</b>

Table 14a  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Paid Employee			Employer		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
Statistical Areas						
Northland	6,711	2,592	9,303	345	48	393
Central Auckland	33,831	7,635	41,466	1,242	153	1,392
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	27,474	9,864	37,341	1,098	225	1,323
East Coast	4,155	1,428	5,583	189	36	225
Hawke's Bay	7,899	2,232	10,134	228	36	264
Taranaki	2,871	1,050	3,924	129	15	147
Wellington	21,270	6,069	27,336	744	93	837
Marlborough	1,149	360	1,512	72	15	84
Nelson	1,650	543	2,190	69	12	78
Westland	375	141	516	33	3	36
Canterbury	8,139	2,430	10,569	369	57	426
Otago	2,676	933	3,609	153	12	162
Southland	2,472	768	3,240	135	18	156
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>120,678</b>	<b>36,048</b>	<b>156,723</b>	<b>4,806</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>5,529</b>

Table 14a  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Self-Employed and without Employees			Unpaid Family Worker		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
Statistical Areas						
Northland	663	198	864	246	339	588
Central Auckland	2,787	690	3,474	315	381	699
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	1,920	633	2,550	525	648	1,173
East Coast	222	87	309	102	99	201
Hawke's Bay	324	117	444	99	126	225
Taranaki	234	78	309	60	60	120
Wellington	1,467	450	1,917	240	285	528
Marlborough	93	45	138	21	18	36
Nelson	147	48	192	33	30	66
Westland	51	15	66	12	6	18
Canterbury	609	183	792	96	96	192
Otago	231	66	300	42	33	75
Southland	171	45	216	39	39	78
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>8,913</b>	<b>2,652</b>	<b>11,565</b>	<b>1,833</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>3,996</b>

Table 14a  
continued

**Status in Employment**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Not Stated			Total		
	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total	Employed Full-time	Employed Part-time	Total
Statistical Areas						
Northland	333	201	534	8,298	3,381	11,679
Central Auckland	1,347	546	1,896	39,522	9,408	48,930
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	1,482	780	2,262	32,502	12,144	44,646
East Coast	216	120	339	4,881	1,770	6,651
Hawke's Bay	417	219	636	8,970	2,733	11,703
Taranaki	165	87	255	3,462	1,287	4,752
Wellington	822	414	1,236	24,543	7,311	31,854
Marlborough	57	15	69	1,392	453	1,842
Nelson	69	30	102	1,971	663	2,631
Westland	12	6	18	489	171	657
Canterbury	234	132	366	9,450	2,895	12,345
Otago	102	39	141	3,204	1,080	4,284
Southland	108	54	159	2,922	924	3,849
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>5,367</b>	<b>2,640</b>	<b>8,007</b>	<b>141,597</b>	<b>44,223</b>	<b>185,820</b>

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 15

**Occupation (Major Group)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Occupation (Major Group)					
	Legislators, Administrators and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service and Sales Workers	Agriculture and Fishery Workers
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
North Island						
Northland Region	5,946	6,282	4,740	5,346	7,422	8,658
Auckland Region	80,061	81,639	68,634	78,447	69,795	12,576
Waikato Region	18,018	19,374	15,051	17,646	21,840	23,043
Bay of Plenty Region	11,709	12,069	9,639	10,968	14,730	10,443
Gisborne Region	1,716	2,214	1,443	1,740	2,328	3,159
Hawke's Bay Region	6,423	7,206	5,361	6,702	8,823	9,051
Taranaki Region	4,479	5,097	4,092	4,410	6,012	7,638
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	9,816	12,174	9,405	11,013	15,723	11,658
Wellington Region	29,316	39,930	27,630	31,836	28,848	5,706
Total, North Island	167,481	185,979	145,995	168,105	175,521	91,932
South Island						
Tasman Region	2,040	1,911	1,626	1,656	2,535	4,737
Nelson Region	2,214	2,550	2,289	2,151	3,120	1,161
Marlborough Region	2,052	1,827	1,692	1,749	3,054	3,294
West Coast Region	1,524	1,332	1,065	1,245	2,136	1,992
Canterbury Region	27,702	30,612	26,190	27,774	35,331	17,916
Otago Region	9,306	11,229	8,460	9,729	14,619	8,262
Southland Region	4,011	4,155	3,324	4,038	6,168	8,103
Total, South Island	48,846	53,613	44,652	48,342	66,963	45,465
Total, Regional Councils	216,327	239,592	190,647	216,447	242,484	137,397
Area Outside Region	39	24	27	24	24	87
Total, New Zealand	216,366	239,616	190,674	216,471	242,505	137,487
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	2,214	2,061	1,452	1,617	2,652	3,480
Whangarei District	3,084	3,678	2,868	3,165	4,032	2,862
Kaipara District	651	540	420	564	735	2,316
Rodney District	5,307	3,909	3,999	4,299	4,575	3,162
North Shore City	16,080	15,432	13,719	14,343	13,635	1,062
Waitakere City	9,651	9,510	9,591	11,871	10,770	1,647
Auckland City	29,523	35,241	25,131	23,973	21,882	1,974
Manukau City	14,853	13,677	12,504	18,894	14,655	1,917
Papakura District	2,358	1,947	1,884	2,904	2,304	744
Franklin District	3,033	2,541	2,331	2,886	2,571	3,519
Thames-Coromandel District	1,419	1,038	795	957	1,611	1,122
Hauraki District	597	540	495	594	876	1,671
Waikato District	1,797	1,971	1,524	1,752	1,824	3,471
Matamata-Piako District	1,257	1,020	876	1,221	1,467	3,819
Hamilton City	6,393	8,886	6,717	7,512	8,019	1,281
Waipa District	2,220	2,319	1,812	2,037	2,643	3,375
Otorohanga District	387	273	225	285	381	1,599
South Waikato District	795	876	579	861	1,122	1,764
Waitomo District	393	366	258	345	492	1,143
Taupo District	1,884	1,329	1,122	1,257	2,646	1,575
Western Bay of Plenty District	1,782	1,611	1,293	1,467	1,737	4,491
Tauranga District	4,959	4,710	4,164	4,743	6,147	1,602
Rotorua District	3,402	3,645	2,808	3,084	4,533	2,313
Whakatane District	1,284	1,689	1,107	1,320	1,773	1,869
Kawerau District	123	186	165	228	270	126
Opotiki District	282	360	186	231	393	837

2001 Census: Regional Summary

Table 15  
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Occupation (Major Group)				Total
	Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(2)</sup>	
<b>Regional Councils</b>					
North Island					
Northland Region	5,025	4,761	3,024	3,756	54,966
Auckland Region	46,890	37,818	28,329	29,670	533,856
Waikato Region	14,028	15,096	9,513	9,354	162,963
Bay of Plenty Region	9,789	8,742	6,852	5,808	100,746
Gisborne Region	1,338	1,527	1,206	1,242	17,907
Hawke's Bay Region	4,881	7,311	4,377	3,819	63,954
Taranaki Region	3,870	4,731	2,664	3,042	46,032
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	7,683	8,859	5,901	5,463	97,698
Wellington Region	15,450	10,647	9,576	9,930	208,869
Total, North Island	108,960	99,489	71,442	72,087	1,286,991
South Island					
Tasman Region	1,539	1,959	1,401	1,152	20,550
Nelson Region	1,620	1,842	1,707	921	19,575
Marlborough Region	1,578	1,911	1,374	993	19,527
West Coast Region	1,125	1,587	1,152	789	13,947
Canterbury Region	19,992	22,317	14,997	11,376	234,216
Otago Region	6,900	8,331	5,700	4,293	86,826
Southland Region	3,573	6,519	2,832	2,541	45,261
Total, South Island	36,327	44,469	29,163	22,059	439,899
Total, Regional Councils	145,284	143,958	100,608	94,146	1,726,890
Area Outside Region	12	57	30	51	381
Total, New Zealand	145,299	144,015	100,638	94,200	1,727,268
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>					
Far North District	1,539	1,617	1,068	1,764	19,464
Whangarei District	2,898	2,379	1,590	1,458	28,020
Kaipara District	585	768	366	537	7,479
Rodney District	4,206	2,700	1,623	1,629	35,403
North Shore City	7,875	4,230	3,927	3,510	93,807
Waitakere City	8,958	6,525	4,446	4,059	77,034
Auckland City	10,779	8,643	7,371	9,801	174,321
Manukau City	11,232	12,069	8,709	8,577	117,084
Papakura District	1,950	1,893	1,218	1,050	18,258
Franklin District	2,598	2,505	1,389	1,521	24,891
Thames-Coromandel District	1,125	912	711	666	10,353
Hauraki District	591	801	453	444	7,059
Waikato District	1,551	1,698	981	1,191	17,766
Matamata-Piako District	1,068	1,662	684	885	13,962
Hamilton City	4,695	3,951	3,129	2,496	53,079
Waipa District	1,653	1,626	882	984	19,548
Otorohanga District	282	333	207	342	4,314
South Waikato District	771	1,398	795	591	9,552
Waitomo District	267	591	306	315	4,479
Taupo District	1,218	1,230	930	855	14,052
Western Bay of Plenty District	1,443	1,416	906	1,035	17,178
Tauranga District	4,395	3,162	2,751	1,863	38,493
Rotorua District	2,448	2,391	2,010	1,689	28,323
Whakatane District	1,173	1,263	837	873	13,191
Kawerau District	219	468	258	174	2,217
Opotiki District	189	189	153	267	3,090

Table 15  
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Occupation (Major Group)					
	Legislators, Administrators and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service and Sales Workers	Agriculture and Fishery Workers
Gisborne District	1,716	2,214	1,443	1,737	2,328	3,159
Wairoa District	270	333	240	276	339	753
Hastings District	2,919	3,345	2,340	3,060	3,885	4,776
Napier City	2,709	3,033	2,370	2,910	3,957	1,710
Central Hawke's Bay District	528	489	408	450	639	1,791
New Plymouth District	3,198	3,765	2,979	3,102	4,341	2,907
Stratford District	327	339	276	348	471	1,131
South Taranaki District	954	993	840	963	1,203	3,669
Ruapehu District	594	552	423	528	1,248	1,326
Wanganui District	1,839	2,286	1,698	1,905	2,817	1,233
Rangitikei District	576	654	522	594	1,005	1,578
Manawatu District	1,305	1,377	1,275	1,374	1,680	2,316
Palmerston North City	3,777	5,535	3,981	4,842	6,063	1,152
Tararua District	618	639	534	642	951	2,496
Horowhenua District	1,101	1,122	969	1,128	1,959	1,491
Kapiti Coast District	2,565	2,631	2,085	2,148	2,868	801
Porirua City	2,772	3,153	2,457	3,336	2,940	273
Upper Hutt City	2,049	2,433	2,145	3,066	2,781	312
Lower Hutt City	6,009	7,026	5,655	7,878	6,024	546
Wellington City	14,100	22,644	13,758	13,671	11,733	792
Masterton District	1,023	1,272	939	1,062	1,548	1,272
Carterton District	318	342	258	315	423	654
South Wairarapa District	480	423	324	360	510	1,053
Tasman District	2,037	1,911	1,629	1,653	2,538	4,737
Nelson City	2,211	2,550	2,289	2,151	3,120	1,161
Marlborough District	2,049	1,827	1,692	1,749	3,051	3,294
Kaikoura District	246	108	84	120	312	327
Buller District	423	360	279	321	558	660
Grey District	651	606	513	630	912	633
Westland District	447	363	276	294	666	696
Hurunui District	486	390	327	309	543	1,809
Waimakariri District	2,052	1,938	1,911	2,142	2,469	2,034
Christchurch City	18,861	22,413	19,176	19,866	24,192	3,348
Banks Peninsula District	603	651	516	339	513	474
Selwyn District	1,677	1,749	1,371	1,497	2,169	2,841
Ashburton District	1,269	1,038	819	1,179	1,497	3,111
Timaru District	1,914	1,893	1,656	1,923	2,859	1,974
Mackenzie District	231	144	111	150	354	552
Waimate District	255	246	186	204	315	1,182
Chatham Islands District	42	27	27	24	24	87
Waitaki District	846	678	684	774	1,329	1,614
Central Otago District	768	645	492	591	1,068	1,758
Queenstown-Lakes District	1,746	786	936	972	2,397	504
Dunedin City	5,385	8,562	5,895	6,930	9,060	1,971
Clutha District	669	606	492	510	879	2,682
Southland District	1,215	1,011	735	915	1,581	5,976
Gore District	537	447	408	504	813	1,158
Invercargill City	2,259	2,694	2,181	2,622	3,774	969
Total, Territorial Authorities	216,351	239,598	190,626	216,465	242,448	137,478
Area Outside Territorial Authority	15	21	48	6	57	9
Total, New Zealand	216,366	239,616	190,674	216,471	242,508	137,484

Table 15  
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Occupation (Major Group)				Total
	Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(2)</sup>	
Gisborne District	1,338	1,527	1,206	1,242	17,907
Wairoa District	195	552	243	318	3,522
Hastings District	2,256	3,300	2,004	1,944	29,829
Napier City	2,055	2,361	1,770	1,167	24,045
Central Hawke's Bay District	369	1,092	363	384	6,510
New Plymouth District	2,688	2,517	1,761	1,788	29,043
Stratford District	309	462	231	294	4,188
South Taranaki District	873	1,755	678	972	12,903
Ruapehu District	387	462	369	498	6,393
Wanganui District	1,509	1,890	1,293	1,047	17,511
Rangitikei District	486	675	375	372	6,834
Manawatu District	1,116	1,329	735	753	13,263
Palmerston North City	2,562	2,115	1,965	1,503	33,495
Tararua District	552	1,119	414	579	8,541
Horowhenua District	1,071	1,269	750	690	11,547
Kapiti Coast District	1,800	966	783	765	17,412
Porirua City	1,671	1,440	1,356	1,230	20,625
Upper Hutt City	1,710	1,191	873	762	17,319
Lower Hutt City	4,122	3,165	2,637	2,421	45,486
Wellington City	4,614	2,505	2,844	3,846	90,510
Masterton District	942	780	702	516	10,059
Carterton District	294	294	195	180	3,264
South Wairarapa District	303	306	189	201	4,146
Tasman District	1,539	1,959	1,401	1,152	20,550
Nelson City	1,620	1,842	1,707	921	19,575
Marlborough District	1,581	1,911	1,377	993	19,524
Kaikoura District	114	141	129	147	1,731
Buller District	327	495	360	234	4,017
Grey District	537	732	492	297	6,003
Westland District	264	360	303	261	3,927
Hurunui District	282	372	204	327	5,049
Waimakariri District	1,908	2,031	1,170	783	18,438
Christchurch City	13,173	13,068	10,008	7,125	151,233
Banks Peninsula District	300	204	219	207	4,029
Selwyn District	1,083	1,179	708	744	15,012
Ashburton District	1,080	1,863	789	675	13,317
Timaru District	1,704	2,844	1,446	939	19,152
Mackenzie District	99	123	126	156	2,040
Waimate District	210	429	159	204	3,384
Chatham Islands District	12	57	30	51	378
Waitaki District	648	1,512	600	567	9,252
Central Otago District	591	603	453	387	7,359
Queenstown-Lakes District	1,002	672	564	564	10,143
Dunedin City	4,158	4,149	3,636	2,256	51,996
Clutha District	540	1,458	483	582	8,901
Southland District	789	1,935	768	1,053	15,984
Gore District	480	1,278	369	384	6,372
Invercargill City	2,304	3,306	1,695	1,104	22,905
Total, Territorial Authorities	145,278	144,000	100,629	94,164	1,727,040
Area Outside Territorial Authority	21	15	6	36	228
Total, New Zealand	145,296	144,015	100,638	94,200	1,727,271



Table 15  
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Occupation (Major Group)					
	Legislators, Administrators and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service and Sales Workers	Agriculture and Fishery Workers
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	2,007	2,469	1,995	2,262	2,994	735
Auckland	74,688	77,190	64,347	74,040	65,289	7,674
Northern Auckland Zone	18,561	17,208	15,609	16,518	15,966	1,509
Western Auckland Zone	10,095	9,747	9,816	12,210	11,076	1,995
Central Auckland Zone	29,010	34,773	24,660	23,631	21,387	1,698
Southern Auckland Zone	17,022	15,462	14,259	21,678	16,860	2,472
Hamilton	9,228	11,997	9,108	10,188	11,196	4,494
Hamilton Zone	7,728	10,449	7,854	8,748	9,162	3,285
Cambridge Zone	891	864	729	792	873	588
Te Awamutu Zone	609	684	525	648	1,161	618
Tauranga	5,250	4,968	4,338	4,947	6,354	2,070
Rotorua	2,751	2,943	2,349	2,634	3,999	873
Gisborne	1,260	1,683	1,146	1,392	1,911	1,350
Napier-Hastings	5,220	6,012	4,446	5,691	7,521	5,034
Napier Zone	2,772	3,087	2,400	2,955	4,005	1,785
Hastings Zone	2,448	2,925	2,046	2,736	3,516	3,249
New Plymouth	2,517	3,030	2,406	2,487	3,420	762
Wanganui	1,656	2,082	1,545	1,785	2,643	714
Palmerston North	3,798	5,523	4,008	4,875	6,105	1,182
Kapiti	2,058	2,103	1,752	1,779	2,355	333
Wellington	24,642	34,968	23,769	27,723	23,292	1,761
Upper Hutt Zone	1,908	2,271	1,995	2,940	2,673	234
Lower Hutt Zone	5,973	6,990	5,619	7,842	6,000	519
Porirua Zone	2,751	3,141	2,445	3,324	2,931	267
Wellington Zone	14,013	22,566	13,707	13,617	11,685	741
Nelson	2,871	3,183	2,823	2,808	3,999	1,881
Christchurch	19,929	23,532	20,241	20,904	25,392	3,825
Dunedin	5,061	8,046	5,556	6,621	8,649	1,176
Invercargill	2,091	2,571	2,058	2,463	3,585	768
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>165,015</b>	<b>192,300</b>	<b>151,881</b>	<b>172,602</b>	<b>178,716</b>	<b>34,629</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	942	801	795	1,080	1,068	717
Tokoroa	435	570	399	525	714	483
Taupo	1,395	942	831	912	1,839	552
Whakatane	855	1,116	750	867	1,260	348
Hawera	522	522	438	552	705	423
Feilding	594	639	627	732	954	297
Levin	714	759	654	786	1,329	594
Masterton	867	1,074	804	939	1,389	678
Blenheim	1,302	1,311	1,257	1,317	2,280	1,485
Greymouth	516	462	420	531	729	222
Ashburton	792	693	540	870	1,125	555
Timaru	1,266	1,257	1,131	1,356	1,971	435
Oamaru	537	417	441	552	927	309
Gore	432	351	336	417	714	420
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>11,166</b>	<b>10,914</b>	<b>9,429</b>	<b>11,436</b>	<b>17,004</b>	<b>7,518</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>176,181</b>	<b>203,214</b>	<b>161,310</b>	<b>184,038</b>	<b>195,717</b>	<b>42,147</b>
Minor Urban Areas	14,142	12,378	10,704	12,894	21,951	10,743
<b>Rural Areas</b>	<b>26,010</b>	<b>23,994</b>	<b>18,594</b>	<b>19,530</b>	<b>24,765</b>	<b>84,555</b>
Inland Waters/Inlet/Oceanic	36	30	63	12	75	36
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>216,366</b>	<b>239,616</b>	<b>190,671</b>	<b>216,471</b>	<b>242,508</b>	<b>137,487</b>

Table 15  
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Occupation (Major Group)				Total
	Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(2)</sup>	
<b>Urban Areas</b>					
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>					
Whangarei	1,953	1,620	1,197	909	18,141
Auckland	42,591	34,356	26,295	27,459	493,932
Northern Auckland Zone	9,837	5,292	4,662	4,122	109,287
Western Auckland Zone	9,231	6,753	4,560	4,176	79,662
Central Auckland Zone	10,434	8,430	7,200	9,600	170,823
Southern Auckland Zone	13,089	13,881	9,876	9,564	134,160
Hamilton	6,807	6,129	4,398	3,801	77,340
Hamilton Zone	5,643	4,932	3,732	3,180	64,716
Cambridge Zone	585	603	360	294	6,579
Te Awamutu Zone	582	591	303	324	6,042
Tauranga	4,584	3,288	2,844	1,968	40,605
Rotorua	2,025	1,947	1,722	1,284	22,533
Gisborne	1,113	1,125	954	768	12,705
Napier-Hastings	4,092	5,370	3,600	2,880	49,869
Napier Zone	2,091	2,406	1,800	1,191	24,492
Hastings Zone	2,001	2,961	1,803	1,689	25,374
New Plymouth	1,959	1,644	1,263	1,164	20,652
Wanganui	1,383	1,746	1,227	891	15,675
Palmerston North	2,607	2,166	2,001	1,527	33,789
Kapiti	1,476	717	615	558	13,749
Wellington	11,934	8,226	7,650	8,181	172,143
Upper Hutt Zone	1,608	1,146	849	723	16,350
Lower Hutt Zone	4,101	3,156	2,619	2,406	45,225
Porirua Zone	1,659	1,431	1,353	1,227	20,532
Wellington Zone	4,566	2,493	2,829	3,825	90,033
Nelson	2,151	2,427	2,187	1,104	25,434
Christchurch	14,148	14,049	10,647	7,518	160,185
Dunedin	3,909	3,816	3,450	2,052	48,327
Invercargill	2,166	2,973	1,539	1,005	21,222
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>104,907</b>	<b>91,596</b>	<b>71,592</b>	<b>63,069</b>	<b>1,226,301</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>					
Pukekohe	879	990	615	588	8,478
Tokoroa	492	918	516	360	5,409
Taupo	894	849	648	510	9,366
Whakatane	783	654	462	390	7,485
Hawera	504	828	333	318	5,151
Feilding	573	741	447	282	5,889
Levin	720	765	477	429	7,224
Masterton	864	705	648	435	8,403
Blenheim	1,188	1,188	942	588	12,864
Greymouth	432	549	387	207	4,458
Ashburton	834	1,317	582	330	7,632
Timaru	1,164	1,713	981	453	11,730
Oamaru	489	1,050	423	291	5,430
Gore	432	1,134	339	258	4,836
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>10,248</b>	<b>13,404</b>	<b>7,800</b>	<b>5,433</b>	<b>104,355</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>115,158</b>	<b>105,000</b>	<b>79,392</b>	<b>68,502</b>	<b>1,330,656</b>
Minor Urban Areas	12,777	16,659	10,002	7,953	130,200
<b>Rural Areas</b>	<b>17,319</b>	<b>22,308</b>	<b>11,223</b>	<b>17,604</b>	<b>265,905</b>
Inland Waters/Inlet/Oceanic	45	48	24	138	510
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>145,296</b>	<b>144,015</b>	<b>100,638</b>	<b>94,200</b>	<b>1,727,271</b>

Table 15  
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Occupation (Major Group)					
	Legislators, Administrators and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service and Sales Workers	Agriculture and Fishery Workers
Statistical Areas						
Northland	5,949	6,282	4,740	5,346	7,422	8,658
Central Auckland	80,658	82,131	69,078	79,047	70,317	13,545
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	29,349	31,206	24,483	28,242	36,357	32,691
East Coast	1,788	2,268	1,482	1,776	2,373	3,465
Hawke's Bay	6,762	7,521	5,685	7,077	9,390	10,056
Taranaki	4,515	5,106	4,098	4,425	6,039	7,986
Wellington	38,466	51,468	36,429	42,192	43,617	15,531
Marlborough	2,295	1,935	1,779	1,872	3,366	3,621
Nelson	4,674	4,821	4,197	4,128	6,216	6,558
Westland	1,101	972	786	924	1,578	1,332
Canterbury	27,393	30,483	26,097	27,627	34,929	17,412
Otago	9,426	11,277	8,508	9,777	14,772	8,538
Southland	3,999	4,152	3,309	4,035	6,129	8,094
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>216,369</b>	<b>239,616</b>	<b>190,674</b>	<b>216,471</b>	<b>242,508</b>	<b>137,487</b>

Table 15  
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Occupation (Major Group)				Total
	Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(2)</sup>	
Statistical Areas					
Northland	5,025	4,764	3,024	3,759	54,963
Central Auckland	47,463	38,412	28,623	30,042	539,319
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	23,439	23,394	16,191	14,973	260,319
East Coast	1,362	1,590	1,239	1,314	18,663
Hawke's Bay	5,208	8,073	4,629	4,107	68,505
Taranaki	3,861	4,716	2,676	3,069	46,491
Wellington	22,596	18,546	15,060	14,823	298,731
Marlborough	1,692	2,049	1,506	1,140	21,252
Nelson	3,483	4,296	3,468	2,301	44,142
Westland	798	1,092	792	555	9,930
Canterbury	19,851	22,167	14,859	11,217	232,035
Otago	6,942	8,415	5,745	4,368	87,768
Southland	3,573	6,504	2,823	2,529	45,147
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>145,296</b>	<b>144,012</b>	<b>100,638</b>	<b>94,200</b>	<b>1,727,271</b>

(1) Occupation Classification NZSCO99 V1.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 15a

**Occupation (Major Group)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
**Census Usually Resident Population Count**  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Occupation (Major Group)					
	Legislators, Administrators and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service and Sales Workers	Agriculture and Fishery Workers
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
<b>North Island</b>						
Northland Region	807	1,089	966	981	1,866	1,425
Auckland Region	4,245	4,239	5,385	7,419	6,873	981
Waikato Region	1,413	2,058	1,947	2,172	3,858	2,436
Bay of Plenty Region	1,263	1,929	1,572	1,950	3,069	2,082
Gisborne Region	330	660	450	507	831	1,305
Hawke's Bay Region	501	756	657	804	1,419	1,698
Taranaki Region	258	339	402	342	672	432
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	741	1,146	1,005	1,155	2,490	1,359
Wellington Region	1,698	2,460	2,217	3,210	3,120	597
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>11,256</b>	<b>14,685</b>	<b>14,598</b>	<b>18,540</b>	<b>24,201</b>	<b>12,321</b>
<b>South Island</b>						
Tasman Region	66	66	87	66	144	324
Nelson Region	78	96	96	108	186	99
Marlborough Region	105	93	135	111	270	255
West Coast Region	75	66	75	66	177	111
Canterbury Region	924	1,020	1,200	1,197	2,307	651
Otago Region	297	393	363	348	804	474
Southland Region	201	231	255	237	534	573
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>1,743</b>	<b>1,971</b>	<b>2,208</b>	<b>2,127</b>	<b>4,422</b>	<b>2,487</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>13,002</b>	<b>16,656</b>	<b>16,806</b>	<b>20,670</b>	<b>28,623</b>	<b>14,808</b>
Area Outside Region	18	3	12	12	12	42
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>13,020</b>	<b>16,659</b>	<b>16,818</b>	<b>20,682</b>	<b>28,638</b>	<b>14,850</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	393	582	453	501	945	900
Whangarei District	351	432	444	417	771	300
Kaipara District	63	78	69	60	150	225
Rodney District	234	180	225	273	360	210
North Shore City	552	579	660	810	1,080	75
Waitakere City	696	675	933	1,197	1,221	135
Auckland City	1,335	1,512	1,623	1,959	1,746	183
Manukau City	1,098	996	1,494	2,502	1,797	183
Papakura District	204	180	282	495	420	78
Franklin District	180	165	243	255	327	273
Thames-Coromandel District	99	84	72	102	237	138
Hauraki District	42	57	63	57	135	114
Waikato District	180	273	225	270	387	285
Matamata-Piako District	66	69	84	78	117	207
Hamilton City	465	834	777	864	1,236	186
Waipa District	129	228	201	177	399	213
Otorohanga District	48	42	48	42	99	168
South Waikato District	90	132	132	183	288	312
Waitomo District	57	66	66	75	177	168
Taupo District	177	216	195	237	666	429
Western Bay of Plenty District	132	138	129	156	231	396
Tauranga District	309	384	369	483	771	267
Rotorua District	519	741	654	768	1,317	576
Whakatane District	210	426	273	363	489	489

Table 15a  
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
**Census Usually Resident Population Count**  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Occupation (Major Group)				Total
	Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(2)</sup>	
<b>Regional Councils</b>					
<b>North Island</b>					
Northland Region	774	1,599	1,089	1,083	11,679
Auckland Region	4,158	6,693	4,860	3,369	48,225
Waikato Region	1,515	3,921	2,772	2,211	24,306
Bay of Plenty Region	1,368	2,958	2,469	1,740	20,400
Gisborne Region	288	765	633	615	6,387
Hawke's Bay Region	525	2,457	1,269	1,056	11,145
Taranaki Region	279	942	468	498	4,635
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	753	2,169	1,293	1,167	13,284
Wellington Region	1,515	2,070	1,857	1,413	20,154
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>11,175</b>	<b>23,571</b>	<b>16,713</b>	<b>13,152</b>	<b>160,212</b>
<b>South Island</b>					
Tasman Region	57	174	114	78	1,176
Nelson Region	60	231	183	75	1,215
Marlborough Region	111	267	210	102	1,656
West Coast Region	51	108	108	57	897
Canterbury Region	1,050	1,980	1,314	726	12,369
Otago Region	282	648	366	273	4,245
Southland Region	237	945	351	291	3,852
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>1,848</b>	<b>4,350</b>	<b>2,646</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>25,410</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>13,026</b>	<b>27,921</b>	<b>19,359</b>	<b>14,754</b>	<b>185,619</b>
Area Outside Region	3	45	18	27	198
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>13,029</b>	<b>27,966</b>	<b>19,377</b>	<b>14,781</b>	<b>185,820</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>					
Far North District	363	732	522	648	6,036
Whangarei District	354	645	468	333	4,512
Kaipara District	60	225	102	99	1,134
Rodney District	267	372	210	147	2,475
North Shore City	525	441	399	258	5,373
Waitakere City	795	1,068	741	474	7,935
Auckland City	897	1,140	981	801	12,183
Manukau City	1,281	2,664	1,857	1,257	15,123
Papakura District	240	618	408	264	3,189
Franklin District	222	579	375	288	2,907
Thames-Coromandel District	93	192	144	105	1,266
Hauraki District	60	198	105	99	924
Waikato District	186	516	357	357	3,030
Matamata-Piako District	69	309	120	132	1,248
Hamilton City	513	990	807	534	7,209
Waipa District	144	276	174	156	2,088
Otorohanga District	60	105	93	111	813
South Waikato District	114	474	297	180	2,196
Waitomo District	54	282	177	132	1,257
Taupo District	147	360	378	273	3,078
Western Bay of Plenty District	120	333	240	183	2,055
Tauranga District	417	723	654	342	4,722
Rotorua District	477	1,026	966	600	7,641
Whakatane District	234	519	387	375	3,762

Table 15a  
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
**Census Usually Resident Population Count**  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Occupation (Major Group)					
	Legislators, Administrators and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service and Sales Workers	Agriculture and Fishery Workers
Kawerau District	33	87	69	105	108	87
Opotiki District	75	168	90	87	183	333
Gisborne District	330	660	450	507	831	1,308
Wairoa District	60	138	111	123	171	270
Hastings District	243	354	285	390	633	819
Napier City	153	207	216	234	516	372
Central Hawke's Bay District	42	57	45	54	93	234
New Plymouth District	168	219	258	237	438	186
Stratford District	9	21	21	15	42	39
South Taranaki District	81	102	120	90	189	219
Ruapehu District	93	123	108	132	396	327
Wanganui District	147	264	219	213	399	192
Rangitikei District	51	108	81	75	174	210
Manawatu District	69	81	96	108	153	132
Palmerston North City	225	366	300	429	909	108
Tararua District	51	51	60	63	105	249
Horowhenua District	108	159	141	135	354	129
Kapiti Coast District	144	213	156	198	306	66
Porirua City	234	336	348	534	486	42
Upper Hutt City	129	174	168	351	360	36
Lower Hutt City	417	522	603	948	783	81
Wellington City	657	1,065	801	1,041	924	57
Masterton District	72	105	93	84	162	174
Carterton District	24	18	18	18	30	39
South Wairarapa District	24	24	30	36	63	105
Tasman District	66	69	87	63	147	324
Nelson City	78	99	96	105	186	99
Marlborough District	102	93	132	111	270	255
Kaikoura District	12	15	9	15	51	24
Buller District	18	18	18	15	42	30
Grey District	30	24	30	33	60	42
Westland District	30	24	24	15	78	42
Hurunui District	15	9	9	6	27	69
Waimakariri District	66	66	90	87	135	78
Christchurch City	642	768	921	927	1,524	198
Banks Peninsula District	30	24	21	15	63	18
Selwyn District	51	42	45	54	249	57
Ashburton District	39	27	27	30	66	81
Timaru District	57	51	63	51	147	84
Mackenzie District	9	6	12	9	27	9
Waimate District	6	12	3	6	9	24
Chatham Islands District	21	6	12	12	12	45
Waitaki District	15	12	33	9	51	45
Central Otago District	21	9	9	27	63	129
Queenstown-Lakes District	63	24	45	48	165	21
Dunedin City	180	321	246	246	474	123
Clutha District	21	24	27	15	57	168
Southland District	57	39	45	51	114	321
Gore District	12	18	21	12	33	108
Invercargill City	129	174	192	174	387	144
Total, Territorial Authorities	13,020	16,659	16,812	20,679	28,626	14,850
Area Outside Territorial Authority	-	-	6	-	12	-
Total, New Zealand	13,020	16,659	16,818	20,679	28,638	14,850

2001 Census: Regional Summary

Table 15a  
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Occupation (Major Group)				Total
	Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(2)</sup>	
Kawerau District	63	291	156	96	1,104
Opotiki District	66	105	84	156	1,347
Gisborne District	288	762	633	615	6,387
Wairoa District	81	384	159	162	1,662
Hastings District	228	1,179	591	546	5,274
Napier City	195	540	435	255	3,129
Central Hawke's Bay District	24	351	84	90	1,071
New Plymouth District	195	429	267	264	2,661
Stratford District	9	72	30	27	285
South Taranaki District	78	441	171	210	1,701
Ruapehu District	66	180	171	207	1,797
Wanganui District	153	534	330	282	2,730
Rangitikei District	60	213	108	99	1,185
Manawatu District	78	228	108	84	1,137
Palmerston North City	195	390	303	216	3,438
Taranua District	69	279	90	123	1,137
Horowhenua District	132	345	177	153	1,839
Kapiti Coast District	159	171	126	111	1,650
Porirua City	243	363	348	240	3,171
Upper Hutt City	186	198	165	138	1,902
Lower Hutt City	468	777	624	459	5,682
Wellington City	336	336	402	306	5,925
Masterton District	78	150	135	93	1,146
Carterton District	15	39	30	33	261
South Wairarapa District	27	39	33	30	405
Tasman District	54	174	111	78	1,176
Nelson City	60	231	183	75	1,215
Marlborough District	111	267	210	102	1,656
Kaikoura District	12	15	24	15	189
Buller District	12	33	30	18	237
Grey District	15	45	33	12	318
Westland District	24	30	45	27	339
Hurunui District	6	21	9	9	183
Waimakariri District	96	168	108	48	939
Christchurch City	768	1,323	963	519	8,553
Banks Peninsula District	12	21	24	15	240
Selwyn District	33	75	42	24	669
Ashburton District	36	135	42	36	519
Timaru District	72	204	87	51	861
Mackenzie District	-	6	9	-	90
Waimate District	9	15	9	9	96
Chatham Islands District	3	45	18	27	195
Waitaki District	21	96	33	18	339
Central Otago District	30	42	36	27	396
Queenstown-Lakes District	36	45	57	30	534
Dunedin City	174	297	204	144	2,409
Clutha District	27	168	39	51	603
Southland District	42	195	87	63	1,011
Gore District	21	198	42	42	504
Invercargill City	174	552	219	189	2,337
Total, Territorial Authorities	13,029	27,963	19,380	14,781	185,799
Area Outside Territorial Authority	-	-	-	3	21
Total, New Zealand	13,029	27,966	19,377	14,781	185,820



Table 15a  
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
**Census Usually Resident Population Count**  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Occupation (Major Group)					
	Legislators, Administrators and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service and Sales Workers	Agriculture and Fishery Workers
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	258	333	351	354	639	132
Auckland	3,945	3,978	5,049	7,068	6,375	648
Northern Auckland Zone	648	645	759	933	1,239	90
Western Auckland Zone	708	690	936	1,212	1,233	150
Central Auckland Zone	1,299	1,470	1,590	1,932	1,695	156
Southern Auckland Zone	1,290	1,170	1,764	2,991	2,214	252
Hamilton	660	1,170	1,059	1,143	1,767	429
Hamilton Zone	570	1,032	924	1,032	1,458	312
Cambridge Zone	39	54	48	42	84	48
Te Awamutu Zone	51	84	87	66	225	72
Tauranga	324	405	387	516	795	294
Rotorua	441	645	573	681	1,197	384
Gisborne	207	408	300	363	633	639
Napier-Hastings	375	528	480	603	1,119	1,092
Napier Zone	162	213	219	243	525	378
Hastings Zone	213	318	261	360	594	714
New Plymouth	132	153	180	168	312	66
Wanganui	132	240	207	207	381	135
Palmerston North	225	366	309	435	906	114
Kapiti	84	105	105	126	219	27
Wellington	1,416	2,088	1,908	2,856	2,538	210
Upper Hutt Zone	123	174	162	345	357	33
Lower Hutt Zone	411	519	603	948	780	81
Porirua Zone	231	333	348	531	483	42
Wellington Zone	651	1,062	798	1,032	918	57
Nelson	99	111	117	126	222	135
Christchurch	687	807	975	981	1,620	225
Dunedin	171	300	231	240	459	81
Invercargill	108	159	177	141	348	102
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>9,267</b>	<b>11,796</b>	<b>12,411</b>	<b>16,008</b>	<b>19,524</b>	<b>4,722</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	54	75	102	114	192	108
Tokoroa	66	102	102	123	213	201
Taupo	96	102	105	138	375	198
Whakatane	114	198	156	201	303	129
Hawera	39	45	57	42	96	24
Feilding	36	42	57	57	81	36
Levin	78	93	108	93	240	45
Masterton	63	96	84	81	153	147
Blenheim	72	63	102	72	183	129
Greymouth	24	18	21	27	51	15
Ashburton	21	21	21	18	45	36
Timaru	39	39	36	30	99	33
Oamaru	12	9	21	9	39	15
Gore	9	12	12	9	33	81
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>2,103</b>	<b>1,191</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>9,990</b>	<b>12,711</b>	<b>13,404</b>	<b>17,034</b>	<b>21,624</b>	<b>5,913</b>
Minor Urban Areas	1,179	1,635	1,518	1,791	3,753	2,397
Rural Areas	1,851	2,310	1,893	1,854	3,243	6,531
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	-	-	6	-	15	6
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>13,020</b>	<b>16,659</b>	<b>16,821</b>	<b>20,682</b>	<b>28,635</b>	<b>14,850</b>

Table 15a  
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
**Census Usually Resident Population Count**  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Occupation (Major Group)				Total
	Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(2)</sup>	
<b>Urban Areas</b>					
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>					
Whangarei	276	510	384	240	3,480
Auckland	3,831	6,021	4,440	3,063	44,418
Northern Auckland Zone	630	564	471	288	6,273
Western Auckland Zone	813	1,095	753	483	8,067
Central Auckland Zone	873	1,104	957	780	11,859
Southern Auckland Zone	1,515	3,255	2,259	1,512	18,216
Hamilton	714	1,485	1,137	813	10,383
Hamilton Zone	612	1,266	1,008	699	8,913
Cambridge Zone	39	102	54	39	549
Te Awamutu Zone	63	117	75	75	921
Tauranga	435	756	684	360	4,956
Rotorua	417	864	828	486	6,513
Gisborne	201	549	474	357	4,131
Napier-Hastings	411	1,650	990	762	8,010
Napier Zone	198	549	441	258	3,189
Hastings Zone	213	1,098	552	501	4,821
New Plymouth	135	252	165	174	1,743
Wanganui	135	510	315	249	2,508
Palmerston North	198	399	312	213	3,483
Kapiti	117	102	72	51	1,011
Wellington	1,227	1,665	1,536	1,137	16,584
Upper Hutt Zone	183	192	162	135	1,863
Lower Hutt Zone	468	777	624	459	5,664
Porirua Zone	240	363	348	243	3,162
Wellington Zone	333	333	402	306	5,895
Nelson	78	267	207	93	1,452
Christchurch	825	1,428	1,035	549	9,123
Dunedin	165	273	201	129	2,250
Invercargill	153	447	174	165	1,974
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>9,312</b>	<b>17,172</b>	<b>12,954</b>	<b>8,850</b>	<b>122,016</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>					
Pukekohe	99	303	228	159	1,437
Tokoroa	75	327	192	132	1,536
Taupo	96	237	246	111	1,707
Whakatane	144	243	168	135	1,791
Hawera	36	177	72	57	648
Feilding	51	159	75	54	651
Levin	99	204	105	93	1,152
Masterton	75	147	129	87	1,062
Blenheim	81	156	129	60	1,041
Greymouth	9	42	24	9	243
Ashburton	30	108	30	27	354
Timaru	48	132	54	27	540
Oamaru	15	75	21	12	225
Gore	18	186	42	36	444
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>2,499</b>	<b>1,512</b>	<b>1,002</b>	<b>12,834</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>10,185</b>	<b>19,668</b>	<b>14,463</b>	<b>9,852</b>	<b>134,853</b>
Minor Urban Areas	1,389	4,380	2,580	2,073	22,695
Rural Areas	1,449	3,912	2,325	2,856	28,230
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	6	3	3	3	42
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>13,029</b>	<b>27,966</b>	<b>19,377</b>	<b>14,781</b>	<b>185,820</b>

Table 15a  
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
**Census Usually Resident Population Count**  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Occupation (Major Group)					
	Legislators, Administrators and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service and Sales Workers	Agriculture and Fishery Workers
Statistical Area						
Northland	807	1,089	963	981	1,866	1,422
Central Auckland	4,278	4,272	5,433	7,479	6,948	1,077
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	2,673	4,014	3,534	4,113	6,948	4,539
East Coast	342	687	471	522	855	1,383
Hawke's Bay	525	765	678	834	1,467	1,770
Taranaki	258	342	408	348	687	489
Wellington	2,367	3,513	3,117	4,269	5,430	1,641
Marlborough	117	111	144	126	321	276
Nelson	162	186	201	189	375	456
Westland	57	45	54	48	135	81
Canterbury	933	1,008	1,200	1,194	2,259	660
Otago	297	396	363	345	813	486
Southland	198	231	255	240	534	573
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>13,020</b>	<b>16,659</b>	<b>16,818</b>	<b>20,682</b>	<b>28,638</b>	<b>14,850</b>

Table 15a  
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
**Census Usually Resident Population Count**  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Occupation (Major Group)				Total
	Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(2)</sup>	
Statistical Area					
Northland	774	1,599	1,092	1,080	11,676
Central Auckland	4,209	6,837	4,944	3,450	48,930
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	2,865	6,783	5,211	3,966	44,646
East Coast	297	795	654	645	6,651
Hawke's Bay	570	2,664	1,314	1,122	11,700
Taranaki	279	954	477	507	4,752
Wellington	2,178	3,939	3,024	2,373	31,854
Marlborough	123	282	234	114	1,845
Nelson	132	438	327	171	2,628
Westland	36	75	78	39	657
Canterbury	1,041	2,007	1,305	738	12,345
Otago	285	651	372	276	4,284
Southland	237	945	351	291	3,849
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>13,026</b>	<b>27,966</b>	<b>19,380</b>	<b>14,781</b>	<b>185,820</b>

(1) Occupation Classification NZSCO99 V1.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 16

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Census Usually Resident*  
*Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)						
	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	Construction	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade
<b>Regional Councils</b>							
<b>North Island</b>							
Northland Region	9,351	195	5,448	267	3,696	2,058	7,020
Auckland Region	9,849	471	73,887	1,446	33,837	44,553	62,697
Waikato Region	24,570	654	19,641	897	10,395	6,906	20,061
Bay of Plenty Region	10,908	117	12,936	264	7,119	4,860	13,275
Gisborne Region	3,984	15	1,653	33	1,026	645	2,085
Hawke's Bay Region	10,194	84	9,873	144	3,399	3,117	7,740
Taranaki Region	7,539	453	6,780	273	2,481	1,806	5,577
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	12,951	87	12,033	402	5,127	4,485	12,195
Wellington Region	4,998	144	17,343	771	11,931	10,716	23,427
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>94,344</b>	<b>2,223</b>	<b>159,588</b>	<b>4,497</b>	<b>79,011</b>	<b>79,140</b>	<b>154,080</b>
<b>South Island</b>							
Tasman Region	5,385	39	2,343	36	1,185	777	2,193
Nelson Region	1,374	9	2,631	24	1,161	1,014	2,565
Marlborough Region	3,558	57	2,976	81	1,146	576	2,241
West Coast Region	2,079	429	1,431	33	849	363	1,788
Canterbury Region	18,378	180	35,823	747	13,302	12,840	29,508
Otago Region	8,655	294	11,127	450	5,019	2,937	10,743
Southland Region	8,871	123	7,833	93	2,223	1,791	5,178
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>48,300</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>64,164</b>	<b>1,473</b>	<b>24,885</b>	<b>20,298</b>	<b>54,216</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>142,641</b>	<b>3,357</b>	<b>223,749</b>	<b>5,973</b>	<b>103,896</b>	<b>99,438</b>	<b>208,296</b>
Area Outside Region	117	-	57	3	12	6	18
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>142,758</b>	<b>3,354</b>	<b>223,806</b>	<b>5,976</b>	<b>103,911</b>	<b>99,447</b>	<b>208,314</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>							
Far North District	3,768	81	1,470	96	1,206	468	2,358
Whangarei District	3,024	72	3,162	150	2,109	1,368	3,879
Kaipara District	2,562	42	816	21	381	222	786
Rodney District	3,042	87	4,308	60	3,843	2,436	4,398
North Shore City	525	24	10,179	222	5,952	8,442	11,613
Waitakere City	1,023	18	12,204	186	5,955	5,973	9,765
Auckland City	1,059	45	19,086	492	7,875	14,079	18,255
Manukau City	1,245	72	22,209	360	7,242	10,800	14,187
Papakura District	630	42	3,174	57	1,512	1,548	2,331
Franklin District	3,978	264	3,645	99	1,989	1,647	2,829
Thames-Coromandel District	1,116	39	1,086	18	915	285	1,638
Hauraki District	1,677	69	801	15	471	210	930
Waikato District	3,699	207	2,040	117	1,227	735	1,710
Matamata-Piako District	3,918	24	1,926	36	774	489	1,617
Hamilton City	1,290	75	6,657	357	3,408	3,111	7,140
Waipa District	3,633	21	1,824	96	1,245	921	2,340
Otorohanga District	1,722	24	330	12	171	84	342
South Waikato District	2,013	9	2,148	18	396	138	1,125
Waitomo District	1,305	99	558	48	219	99	399
Taupo District	1,746	12	1,185	147	978	405	2,031
Western Bay of Plenty District	4,644	45	1,827	24	1,143	678	1,674
Tauranga District	1,473	33	4,971	96	3,492	2,268	5,775
Rotorua District	2,400	27	3,507	102	1,536	1,482	3,534
Whakatane District	2,151	15	1,896	39	720	366	1,758

Table 16  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Census Usually Resident*  
*Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)					
	Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	Transport and Storage	Communication Services	Finance and Insurance	Property and Business Services	Government Administration and Defence
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
<b>North Island</b>						
Northland Region	2,745	1,779	423	924	3,897	1,326
Auckland Region	21,510	24,033	9,210	21,333	77,955	13,689
Waikato Region	7,587	4,995	1,731	3,096	14,109	4,344
Bay of Plenty Region	5,052	3,957	876	1,947	8,928	2,499
Gisborne Region	645	552	123	216	1,071	516
Hawke's Bay Region	2,382	2,079	432	1,038	4,719	1,587
Taranaki Region	1,740	1,344	384	735	3,831	1,041
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	4,011	2,397	930	1,725	7,500	5,463
Wellington Region	9,102	7,224	4,371	11,331	34,161	17,088
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>54,774</b>	<b>48,354</b>	<b>18,474</b>	<b>42,351</b>	<b>156,171</b>	<b>47,559</b>
<b>South Island</b>						
Tasman Region	990	810	123	246	1,356	300
Nelson Region	1,185	945	180	399	2,064	507
Marlborough Region	1,257	759	111	246	1,365	1,059
West Coast Region	1,299	615	105	177	711	432
Canterbury Region	12,516	10,113	3,060	5,961	23,046	6,501
Otago Region	6,330	3,126	783	1,593	7,170	2,232
Southland Region	1,977	1,758	312	945	2,685	1,038
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>25,554</b>	<b>18,129</b>	<b>4,677</b>	<b>9,570</b>	<b>38,397</b>	<b>12,066</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>80,331</b>	<b>66,483</b>	<b>23,151</b>	<b>51,921</b>	<b>194,568</b>	<b>59,625</b>
Area Outside Region	24	15	-	6	6	9
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>80,355</b>	<b>66,498</b>	<b>23,151</b>	<b>51,924</b>	<b>194,577</b>	<b>59,634</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	1,458	576	117	246	1,212	399
Whangarei District	1,014	999	270	612	2,364	804
Kaipara District	270	204	36	66	321	126
Rodney District	1,182	1,080	441	1,029	4,179	723
North Shore City	3,525	3,654	1,875	5,154	15,582	3,543
Waitakere City	2,601	3,120	1,413	2,799	9,213	2,835
Auckland City	8,712	7,482	3,255	7,944	32,388	3,690
Manukau City	4,461	6,876	1,848	3,642	13,065	2,115
Papakura District	555	1,074	237	429	1,866	444
Franklin District	666	1,056	189	444	2,178	399
Thames-Coromandel District	924	264	99	141	741	186
Hauraki District	255	258	54	72	441	180
Waikato District	567	468	171	273	1,530	441
Matamata-Piako District	303	492	72	186	831	243
Hamilton City	2,454	1,368	921	1,479	6,195	2,136
Waipa District	525	642	171	405	1,671	411
Otorohanga District	138	111	12	36	207	57
South Waikato District	318	354	54	102	540	168
Waitomo District	210	126	27	51	231	81
Taupo District	1,650	531	93	228	1,092	309
Western Bay of Plenty District	453	633	111	231	1,356	282
Tauranga District	1,677	1,911	426	945	4,092	861
Rotorua District	2,331	1,002	234	537	2,550	840
Whakatane District	450	354	84	183	789	423

Table 16  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**for the Employed Census Usually Resident**  
**Population Count**  
**Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001**

Area	Industry (Division)					Total
	Education	Health and Community Services	Cultural and Recreational Services	Personal and other Services	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(2)</sup>	
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
<b>North Island</b>						
Northland Region	4,443	4,839	987	1,944	3,624	54,966
Auckland Region	37,554	37,626	14,772	19,752	29,688	533,853
Waikato Region	12,441	13,026	3,312	5,961	9,243	162,960
Bay of Plenty Region	7,443	9,162	2,058	3,627	5,718	100,749
Gisborne Region	1,692	1,623	231	648	1,146	17,910
Hawke's Bay Region	4,755	5,580	921	2,253	3,669	63,954
Taranaki Region	3,201	3,969	723	1,578	2,571	46,032
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	8,799	9,120	1,752	3,732	4,977	97,698
Wellington Region	15,246	16,284	6,594	9,681	8,454	208,869
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>95,571</b>	<b>101,229</b>	<b>31,350</b>	<b>49,182</b>	<b>69,087</b>	<b>1,286,988</b>
<b>South Island</b>						
Tasman Region	1,176	1,386	357	579	1,263	20,553
Nelson Region	1,392	1,992	375	762	996	19,575
Marlborough Region	879	1,458	264	558	939	19,524
West Coast Region	858	1,242	294	432	810	13,947
Canterbury Region	16,260	21,114	5,235	8,415	11,217	234,213
Otago Region	7,689	8,898	2,634	2,916	4,224	86,823
Southland Region	2,694	3,243	753	1,467	2,280	45,261
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>30,948</b>	<b>39,333</b>	<b>9,906</b>	<b>15,126</b>	<b>21,732</b>	<b>439,899</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>126,516</b>	<b>140,559</b>	<b>41,256</b>	<b>64,308</b>	<b>90,816</b>	<b>1,726,890</b>
Area Outside Region	21	9	15	9	48	381
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>126,543</b>	<b>140,568</b>	<b>41,274</b>	<b>64,317</b>	<b>90,864</b>	<b>1,727,271</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	1,788	1,371	435	696	1,719	19,464
Whangarei District	2,202	3,021	465	1,086	1,419	28,020
Kaipara District	453	444	87	159	483	7,479
Rodney District	2,031	2,283	963	1,407	1,914	35,403
North Shore City	6,609	6,579	2,763	3,858	3,714	93,807
Waitakere City	5,328	5,415	1,917	3,174	4,110	77,034
Auckland City	13,644	13,728	6,357	6,132	10,092	174,321
Manukau City	7,698	7,458	2,073	3,912	7,821	117,084
Papakura District	1,125	1,173	372	672	1,023	18,258
Franklin District	1,518	1,287	444	816	1,446	24,891
Thames-Coromandel District	660	783	264	381	813	10,356
Hauraki District	426	432	66	195	507	7,059
Waikato District	1,299	1,356	297	507	1,113	17,766
Matamata-Piako District	765	753	267	360	900	13,959
Hamilton City	5,181	5,784	1,146	2,130	2,250	53,082
Waipa District	1,416	1,890	402	870	1,065	19,551
Otorohanga District	231	204	63	234	336	4,311
South Waikato District	810	465	108	258	522	9,552
Waitomo District	309	213	102	117	288	4,479
Taupo District	843	783	453	675	894	14,052
Western Bay of Plenty District	951	1,242	219	489	1,173	17,178
Tauranga District	2,463	3,879	660	1,542	1,926	38,490
Rotorua District	2,292	2,523	906	969	1,557	28,326
Whakatane District	1,245	1,236	228	477	771	13,191

Table 16  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Census Usually Resident  
 Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)						
	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	Construction	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade
Kawerau District	162	3	762	3	117	39	243
Opotiki District	903	-	126	3	147	60	405
Gisborne District	3,984	18	1,653	36	1,026	645	2,088
Wairoa District	855	15	636	15	177	66	342
Hastings District	5,517	15	4,503	66	1,563	1,527	3,495
Napier City	1,785	15	3,543	42	1,401	1,302	3,312
Central Hawke's Bay District	2,001	36	1,188	21	258	222	585
New Plymouth District	2,730	333	3,972	216	1,785	1,368	3,876
Stratford District	1,170	27	585	24	207	138	495
South Taranaki District	3,711	93	2,223	33	492	303	1,209
Ruapehu District	1,608	12	360	54	303	132	597
Wanganui District	1,233	9	2,820	105	942	837	2,382
Rangitikei District	1,803	6	693	18	336	219	702
Manawatu District	2,580	15	1,734	27	750	657	1,533
Palmerston North City	1,254	30	3,387	72	1,725	2,031	4,527
Taranua District	2,772	12	1,257	24	366	189	897
Horowhenua District	1,635	9	1,773	105	705	420	1,554
Kapiti Coast District	693	15	1,485	54	1,509	903	2,415
Porirua City	168	15	1,935	54	1,383	981	2,469
Upper Hutt City	255	21	1,860	48	1,332	1,092	2,133
Lower Hutt City	219	18	5,388	171	3,186	2,895	5,391
Wellington City	417	42	4,614	402	3,450	4,263	8,799
Masterton District	1,443	24	1,212	24	600	375	1,449
Carterton District	723	3	435	9	207	81	378
South Wairarapa District	1,080	6	423	12	270	129	393
Tasman District	5,385	39	2,340	39	1,185	777	2,193
Nelson City	1,374	6	2,631	24	1,164	1,014	2,565
Marlborough District	3,555	57	2,976	81	1,146	576	2,238
Kaikoura District	357	3	138	-	99	21	186
Buller District	669	186	321	24	249	111	525
Grey District	681	192	636	-	399	195	882
Westland District	729	51	477	9	198	57	384
Hurunui District	1,989	6	387	9	180	117	369
Waimakariri District	2,025	21	3,054	72	1,368	1,038	2,472
Christchurch City	2,430	84	23,460	423	8,613	9,258	20,214
Banks Peninsula District	465	3	393	6	183	153	372
Selwyn District	3,057	30	1,782	51	771	690	1,311
Ashburton District	3,501	18	2,253	69	675	639	1,464
Timaru District	2,328	12	3,750	72	1,146	834	2,655
Mackenzie District	627	3	57	24	99	21	156
Waimate District	1,302	3	507	3	105	69	249
Chatham Islands District	117	-	54	3	12	6	18
Waitaki District	1,722	84	1,860	54	489	207	1,089
Central Otago District	1,968	24	519	108	603	228	894
Queenstown-Lakes District	459	33	402	27	969	258	1,356
Dunedin City	1,833	129	6,663	258	2,616	2,097	6,744
Clutha District	2,982	27	1,719	21	405	150	726
Southland District	6,648	60	1,605	33	597	318	1,128
Gore District	1,257	42	1,476	12	291	252	870
Invercargill City	966	21	4,749	51	1,335	1,218	3,183
Total, Territorial Authorities	142,752	3,354	223,788	5,976	103,896	99,432	208,308
Area Outside Territorial Authority	6	-	18	-	15	15	9
Total, New Zealand	142,758	3,354	223,806	5,973	103,911	99,444	208,314



Table 16  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Census Usually Resident*  
*Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)					
	Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	Transport and Storage	Communication Services	Finance and Insurance	Property and Business Services	Government Administration and Defence
Kawerau District	63	54	21	27	102	45
Opotiki District	123	60	9	42	147	72
Gisborne District	645	552	123	219	1,068	513
Wairoa District	102	54	18	21	108	108
Hastings District	894	831	141	480	2,139	588
Napier City	1,242	1,020	249	456	2,136	789
Central Hawke's Bay District	138	171	27	75	330	102
New Plymouth District	1,233	984	297	543	2,595	717
Stratford District	123	90	24	57	228	99
South Taranaki District	387	270	66	138	1,011	228
Ruapehu District	378	201	30	54	231	840
Wanganui District	753	339	186	312	1,293	564
Rangitikei District	273	195	30	81	348	453
Manawatu District	366	345	108	210	924	630
Palmerston North City	1,635	852	435	792	3,642	2,478
Tararua District	189	210	42	114	396	174
Horowhenua District	417	258	102	165	666	321
Kapiti Coast District	732	534	240	603	2,145	912
Porirua City	825	852	441	1,101	3,018	1,539
Upper Hutt City	531	594	306	663	2,562	1,419
Lower Hutt City	1,569	1,890	1,119	2,250	6,870	3,000
Wellington City	4,641	2,913	2,118	6,375	18,219	9,669
Masterton District	444	240	81	198	804	279
Carterton District	114	87	24	54	243	105
South Wairarapa District	243	105	36	81	300	153
Tasman District	990	810	123	246	1,356	300
Nelson City	1,185	945	180	399	2,064	504
Marlborough District	1,260	759	111	246	1,362	1,059
Kaikoura District	288	81	9	18	57	27
Buller District	351	156	30	42	186	105
Grey District	417	264	51	93	357	201
Westland District	528	195	24	42	168	123
Hurunui District	330	168	27	36	240	66
Waimakariri District	675	858	213	423	1,491	456
Christchurch City	8,481	6,936	2,391	4,572	17,148	4,146
Banks Peninsula District	312	246	30	57	441	120
Selwyn District	546	555	108	261	1,275	990
Ashburton District	468	411	84	195	822	177
Timaru District	792	654	174	354	1,311	426
Mackenzie District	405	105	6	12	72	33
Waimate District	93	78	18	27	150	54
Chatham Islands District	24	15	-	6	9	6
Waitaki District	519	207	72	105	486	159
Central Otago District	471	195	60	96	465	132
Queenstown-Lakes District	2,106	765	60	168	1,065	87
Dunedin City	3,090	1,707	558	1,146	4,869	1,707
Clutha District	270	276	39	84	324	147
Southland District	837	789	66	177	594	207
Gore District	171	213	33	105	270	117
Invercargill City	966	756	213	663	1,821	717
Total, Territorial Authorities	80,349	66,489	23,151	51,924	194,559	59,565
Area Outside Territorial Authority	9	9	3	3	18	69
Total, New Zealand	80,355	66,498	23,151	51,927	194,577	59,631

Table 16  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**for the Employed Census Usually Resident**  
**Population Count**  
**Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001**

Area	Industry (Division)					Total
	Education	Health and Community Services	Cultural and Recreational Services	Personal and other Services	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(2)</sup>	
Kawerau District	210	135	30	57	147	2,217
Opotiki District	381	216	48	105	249	3,087
Gisborne District	1,692	1,626	231	648	1,146	17,907
Wairoa District	387	216	51	84	261	3,519
Hastings District	2,139	2,589	414	1,062	1,863	29,829
Napier City	1,845	2,355	393	969	1,185	24,045
Central Hawke's Bay District	378	420	60	138	354	6,507
New Plymouth District	2,244	2,931	534	1,200	1,488	29,043
Stratford District	219	288	51	90	267	4,188
South Taranaki District	738	756	135	288	828	12,903
Ruapehu District	507	306	150	183	447	6,390
Wanganui District	1,569	2,013	297	894	969	17,511
Rangitikei District	552	534	78	174	342	6,834
Manawatu District	933	1,119	195	423	711	13,263
Palmerston North City	3,924	3,207	729	1,482	1,296	33,495
Tararua District	558	570	81	165	522	8,538
Horowhenua District	756	1,371	210	411	669	11,547
Kapiti Coast District	1,494	1,650	432	831	774	17,412
Porirua City	1,578	1,722	507	969	1,074	20,625
Upper Hutt City	1,257	1,287	360	942	660	17,319
Lower Hutt City	3,069	3,288	1,116	2,067	1,983	45,486
Wellington City	6,552	6,831	3,912	4,227	3,072	90,510
Masterton District	831	1,011	147	399	498	10,059
Carterton District	207	234	57	126	174	3,264
South Wairarapa District	255	255	63	126	219	4,146
Tasman District	1,173	1,386	357	579	1,263	20,550
Nelson City	1,392	1,992	375	759	993	19,575
Marlborough District	876	1,458	264	558	939	19,524
Kaikoura District	87	93	63	51	162	1,734
Buller District	261	330	114	93	258	4,014
Grey District	402	603	93	240	297	6,003
Westland District	198	309	84	96	255	3,927
Hurunui District	270	315	117	102	330	5,049
Waimakariri District	1,026	1,455	273	693	828	18,438
Christchurch City	11,436	14,958	3,777	5,898	7,008	151,233
Banks Peninsula District	324	354	126	168	267	4,029
Selwyn District	990	1,062	297	495	735	15,012
Ashburton District	579	861	201	288	612	13,317
Timaru District	1,173	1,689	258	618	900	19,152
Mackenzie District	126	57	87	21	132	2,040
Waimate District	195	243	24	75	198	3,384
Chatham Islands District	24	6	18	9	48	381
Waitaki District	549	789	111	219	534	9,255
Central Otago District	393	525	114	171	399	7,359
Queenstown-Lakes District	333	366	747	288	660	10,143
Dunedin City	5,988	6,702	1,599	2,085	2,202	51,996
Clutha District	474	540	75	159	486	8,904
Southland District	738	675	261	270	978	15,984
Gore District	324	357	63	207	300	6,372
Invercargill City	1,626	2,211	426	987	999	22,908
Total, Territorial Authorities	126,534	140,559	41,268	64,314	90,825	1,727,040
Area Outside Territorial Authority	6	9	6	3	39	231
Total, New Zealand	126,540	140,568	41,274	64,317	90,864	1,727,268

Table 16  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Census Usually Resident*  
*Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)						
	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	Construction	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade
<b>Urban Areas</b>							
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>							
Whangarei	726	42	2,136	105	1,392	942	2,901
Auckland	4,755	207	68,580	1,338	30,339	42,072	58,167
Northern Auckland Zone	843	42	12,015	255	7,836	9,687	13,839
Western Auckland Zone	1,368	24	12,492	186	6,267	6,189	10,035
Central Auckland Zone	861	33	18,867	489	7,575	13,926	17,847
Southern Auckland Zone	1,683	105	25,209	414	8,655	12,270	16,443
Hamilton	4,764	126	9,318	489	5,076	4,335	9,996
Hamilton Zone	3,393	111	8,046	411	4,194	3,678	8,205
Cambridge Zone	654	12	723	39	435	411	855
Te Awamutu Zone	717	3	549	39	444	246	930
Tauranga	1,917	33	5,166	102	3,648	2,367	5,985
Rotorua	840	18	2,865	84	1,272	1,284	3,096
Gisborne	1,746	9	1,413	33	849	543	1,761
Napier-Hastings	5,619	30	7,698	108	2,790	2,703	6,531
Napier Zone	1,869	21	3,606	42	1,425	1,326	3,348
Hastings Zone	3,750	12	4,095	66	1,365	1,380	3,180
New Plymouth	618	261	2,841	189	1,299	1,044	3,030
Wanganui	651	9	2,655	102	858	780	2,232
Palmerston North	1,266	30	3,477	78	1,770	2,049	4,605
Kapiti	207	12	1,131	36	1,242	777	1,986
Wellington	897	93	13,641	663	9,201	9,126	18,642
Upper Hutt Zone	171	18	1,773	39	1,248	1,026	2,043
Lower Hutt Zone	195	18	5,355	171	3,162	2,877	5,370
Porirua Zone	156	15	1,929	54	1,377	972	2,460
Wellington Zone	372	42	4,584	399	3,420	4,251	8,769
Nelson	2,220	9	3,423	42	1,605	1,374	3,423
Christchurch	2,874	96	25,053	456	9,213	9,795	21,348
Dunedin	954	81	6,324	240	2,448	1,980	6,426
Invercargill	732	15	4,365	48	1,245	1,158	3,009
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>30,786</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>160,086</b>	<b>4,107</b>	<b>74,238</b>	<b>82,329</b>	<b>153,132</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>							
Pukekohe	894	78	1,161	42	714	642	1,209
Tokoroa	639	3	1,470	12	183	60	693
Taupo	549	6	888	93	747	339	1,548
Whakatane	423	3	1,071	33	489	258	1,260
Hawera	411	42	1,071	24	291	168	735
Feilding	321	9	1,029	12	378	363	909
Levin	669	3	1,155	87	468	267	1,092
Masterton	771	21	1,119	24	552	342	1,338
Blenheim	1,539	36	2,124	66	879	447	1,692
Greymouth	225	153	504	-	324	156	735
Ashburton	636	6	1,764	63	519	459	1,170
Timaru	555	6	2,361	54	807	573	1,842
Oamaru	285	27	1,473	27	312	150	816
Gore	447	36	1,323	9	258	228	771
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>8,364</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>18,510</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>6,927</b>	<b>4,452</b>	<b>15,807</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>39,147</b>	<b>1,512</b>	<b>178,596</b>	<b>4,653</b>	<b>81,165</b>	<b>86,781</b>	<b>168,942</b>
Minor Urban Areas	11,478	717	19,746	630	9,660	4,551	18,669
Rural Areas	92,082	1,125	25,425	690	13,056	8,094	20,691
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	54	-	42	-	27	18	15
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>142,758</b>	<b>3,357</b>	<b>223,809</b>	<b>5,976</b>	<b>103,911</b>	<b>99,444</b>	<b>208,317</b>

Table 16  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Census Usually Resident*  
*Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)					
	Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	Transport and Storage	Communication Services	Finance and Insurance	Property and Business Services	Government Administration and Defence
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	735	732	204	405	1,638	600
Auckland	20,124	22,614	8,868	20,523	73,809	12,888
Northern Auckland Zone	4,032	4,146	2,130	5,715	17,595	3,867
Western Auckland Zone	2,679	3,219	1,440	2,901	9,504	2,904
Central Auckland Zone	8,448	7,350	3,216	7,857	31,956	3,567
Southern Auckland Zone	4,968	7,899	2,082	4,053	14,754	2,544
Hamilton	3,150	2,136	1,140	1,986	8,514	2,742
Hamilton Zone	2,757	1,665	1,020	1,698	7,392	2,469
Cambridge Zone	207	261	72	174	672	141
Te Awamutu Zone	186	210	51	114	453	138
Tauranga	1,743	1,992	447	975	4,275	903
Rotorua	2,049	825	207	468	2,040	702
Gisborne	507	396	108	192	885	402
Napier-Hastings	2,043	1,755	381	882	4,062	1,305
Napier Zone	1,263	1,047	252	465	2,181	798
Hastings Zone	780	708	129	417	1,881	507
New Plymouth	969	729	246	447	2,112	573
Wanganui	702	312	180	288	1,167	519
Palmerston North	1,650	870	435	792	3,618	2,469
Kapiti	579	441	216	522	1,806	783
Wellington	7,515	6,198	3,954	10,317	30,372	15,522
Upper Hutt Zone	498	567	291	630	2,409	1,362
Lower Hutt Zone	1,569	1,878	1,113	2,244	6,828	2,988
Porirua Zone	825	852	441	1,098	3,003	1,533
Wellington Zone	4,626	2,901	2,109	6,348	18,132	9,636
Nelson	1,398	1,215	228	510	2,538	618
Christchurch	8,889	7,467	2,493	4,764	18,015	4,392
Dunedin	2,979	1,563	528	1,104	4,608	1,635
Invercargill	912	621	201	621	1,746	669
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>55,941</b>	<b>49,863</b>	<b>19,830</b>	<b>44,796</b>	<b>161,214</b>	<b>46,728</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	291	348	75	147	720	153
Tokoroa	201	240	39	69	309	114
Taupo	1,191	372	72	177	810	213
Whakatane	318	159	54	138	603	309
Hawera	243	114	42	81	615	114
Feilding	180	159	69	126	477	261
Levin	273	141	66	123	450	186
Masterton	381	207	75	174	687	237
Blenheim	711	438	93	204	939	933
Greymouth	312	201	45	81	303	159
Ashburton	297	267	66	159	537	120
Timaru	513	414	129	273	960	306
Oamaru	282	120	54	75	309	108
Gore	147	180	33	84	201	90
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>5,349</b>	<b>3,372</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>1,908</b>	<b>7,920</b>	<b>3,315</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>61,290</b>	<b>53,235</b>	<b>20,748</b>	<b>46,704</b>	<b>169,134</b>	<b>50,040</b>
Minor Urban Areas	9,018	5,376	1,092	1,926	8,850	4,020
Rural Areas	10,029	7,869	1,311	3,291	16,560	5,499
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	15	15	-	3	33	75
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>80,355</b>	<b>66,498</b>	<b>23,151</b>	<b>51,924</b>	<b>194,577</b>	<b>59,634</b>

Table 16  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**for the Employed Census Usually Resident**  
**Population Count**  
**Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001**

Area	Industry (Division)					Total
	Education	Health and Community Services	Cultural and Recreational Services	Personal and other Services	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(2)</sup>	
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Wangarei	1,473	2,136	312	786	873	18,141
Auckland	34,980	35,286	13,761	18,312	27,306	493,932
Northern Auckland Zone	7,434	7,674	3,204	4,518	4,461	109,287
Western Auckland Zone	5,418	5,562	1,926	3,288	4,263	79,662
Central Auckland Zone	13,371	13,491	6,207	5,952	9,798	170,820
Southern Auckland Zone	8,754	8,559	2,424	4,551	8,787	134,160
Hamilton	7,059	8,193	1,653	3,123	3,540	77,340
Hamilton Zone	6,141	6,780	1,371	2,484	2,904	64,716
Cambridge Zone	537	648	192	234	312	6,579
Te Awamutu Zone	381	765	90	405	324	6,045
Tauranga	2,607	4,089	690	1,602	2,061	40,602
Rotorua	1,875	2,163	744	858	1,137	22,533
Gisborne	1,155	1,281	183	486	759	12,705
Napier-Hastings	3,738	4,689	765	1,938	2,835	49,869
Napier Zone	1,881	2,382	399	981	1,209	24,492
Hastings Zone	1,857	2,304	366	957	1,629	25,374
New Plymouth	1,692	2,319	411	963	906	20,652
Wanganui	1,431	1,866	279	804	840	15,672
Palmerston North	3,903	3,240	732	1,491	1,314	33,789
Kapiti	1,107	1,335	327	672	567	13,749
Wellington	12,345	13,008	5,823	8,115	6,720	172,146
Upper Hutt Zone	1,200	1,224	333	894	630	16,350
Lower Hutt Zone	3,045	3,279	1,101	2,061	1,971	45,225
Porirua Zone	1,572	1,716	504	960	1,071	20,532
Wellington Zone	6,531	6,792	3,882	4,200	3,048	90,036
Nelson	1,749	2,493	429	969	1,188	25,434
Christchurch	12,000	15,720	3,954	6,282	7,383	160,188
Dunedin	5,679	6,279	1,515	1,974	2,004	48,327
Invercargill	1,539	2,094	393	948	900	21,222
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>94,341</b>	<b>106,194</b>	<b>31,968</b>	<b>49,329</b>	<b>60,339</b>	<b>1,226,301</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	540	462	153	306	537	8,478
Tokoroa	561	255	63	177	309	5,406
Taupo	537	570	327	390	534	9,369
Whakatane	666	891	153	321	339	7,488
Hawera	291	408	60	174	261	5,151
Feilding	420	603	102	216	258	5,889
Levin	459	1,014	111	273	378	7,224
Masterton	717	891	120	342	411	8,403
Blenheim	564	1,101	141	417	534	12,864
Greymouth	303	489	69	195	204	4,461
Ashburton	351	600	102	225	282	7,632
Timaru	708	1,176	171	441	438	11,730
Oamaru	336	543	69	162	273	5,430
Gore	258	309	60	180	222	4,836
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>6,717</b>	<b>9,312</b>	<b>1,704</b>	<b>3,831</b>	<b>4,986</b>	<b>104,355</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>101,058</b>	<b>115,503</b>	<b>33,672</b>	<b>53,157</b>	<b>65,322</b>	<b>1,330,656</b>
Minor Urban Areas	9,252	9,798	2,856	4,737	7,821	130,200
Rural Areas	16,218	15,249	4,731	6,414	17,574	265,908
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	15	18	15	6	147	510
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>126,540</b>	<b>140,568</b>	<b>41,271</b>	<b>64,320</b>	<b>90,864</b>	<b>1,727,271</b>

Table 16  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Census Usually Resident*  
*Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)						
	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	Construction	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade
<b>Statistical Areas</b>							
Northland	9,351	192	5,448	267	3,696	2,058	7,023
Central Auckland	10,959	540	74,655	1,467	34,278	44,865	63,264
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	34,578	711	31,899	1,188	17,265	11,520	33,099
East Coast	4,350	21	1,704	45	1,038	657	2,124
Hawke's Bay	11,277	81	10,809	147	3,609	3,222	8,307
Taranaki	7,962	459	6,714	276	2,481	1,812	5,568
Wellington	15,864	219	28,362	1,107	16,641	15,006	34,692
Marlborough	3,912	60	3,111	84	1,245	597	2,424
Nelson	7,425	237	5,295	87	2,598	1,905	5,283
Westland	1,410	240	1,113	9	597	249	1,263
Canterbury	17,835	174	35,706	732	13,158	12,822	29,280
Otago	8,970	294	11,163	468	5,079	2,943	10,803
Southland	8,865	126	7,833	93	2,220	1,788	5,178
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>142,758</b>	<b>3,357</b>	<b>223,806</b>	<b>5,973</b>	<b>103,911</b>	<b>99,444</b>	<b>208,314</b>

Table 16  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Census Usually Resident  
 Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)					
	Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	Transport and Storage	Communication Services	Finance and Insurance	Property and Business Services	Government Administration and Defence
<b>Statistical Areas</b>						
Northland	2,745	1,779	423	924	3,897	1,326
Central Auckland	21,678	24,285	9,243	21,423	78,366	13,773
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	12,549	8,778	2,589	4,983	22,719	6,864
East Coast	672	561	126	222	1,089	534
Hawke's Bay	2,475	2,184	459	1,119	4,956	1,701
Taranaki	1,761	1,341	384	741	3,834	1,044
Wellington	12,894	9,426	5,256	12,939	41,304	22,314
Marlborough	1,545	837	123	261	1,422	1,086
Nelson	2,529	1,911	336	687	3,609	909
Westland	945	459	75	138	525	327
Canterbury	12,129	10,020	3,042	5,943	22,962	6,480
Otago	6,480	3,189	786	1,599	7,203	2,235
Southland	1,953	1,722	312	945	2,685	1,038
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>80,355</b>	<b>66,498</b>	<b>23,151</b>	<b>51,927</b>	<b>194,577</b>	<b>59,634</b>

Table 16  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident  
Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)					Total
	Education	Health and Community Services	Cultural and Recreational Services	Personal and other Services	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(2)</sup>	
<b>Statistical Areas</b>						
Northland	4,443	4,836	990	1,944	3,621	54,963
Central Auckland	37,848	37,860	14,871	19,935	30,009	539,319
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	19,815	22,149	5,316	9,495	14,796	260,316
East Coast	1,764	1,653	252	654	1,194	18,663
Hawke's Bay	5,013	5,895	948	2,352	3,939	68,505
Taranaki	3,210	3,981	723	1,605	2,595	46,494
Wellington	23,481	24,855	8,253	13,194	12,927	298,731
Marlborough	966	1,551	327	606	1,098	21,252
Nelson	2,826	3,711	846	1,434	2,514	44,145
Westland	603	912	177	339	552	9,930
Canterbury	16,143	21,003	5,175	8,370	11,055	232,038
Otago	7,740	8,925	2,673	2,928	4,287	87,768
Southland	2,694	3,243	729	1,461	2,268	45,150
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>126,543</b>	<b>140,568</b>	<b>41,274</b>	<b>64,320</b>	<b>90,864</b>	<b>1,727,271</b>

(1) Industry Classification ANZSIC96 V4.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope, Refused to Answer, Don't Know and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.



Table 16a

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
*Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)						
	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	Construction	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade
<b>Regional Councils</b>							
<b>North Island</b>							
Northland Region	1,557	66	1,284	54	723	318	1,281
Auckland Region	780	87	7,035	180	4,320	3,270	4,740
Waikato Region	2,628	168	3,873	99	1,626	633	2,313
Bay of Plenty Region	2,232	24	3,198	54	1,167	687	2,010
Gisborne Region	1,638	9	627	6	303	126	540
Hawke's Bay Region	1,938	18	2,631	12	456	447	855
Taranaki Region	408	48	1,062	15	234	123	441
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	1,599	12	2,319	45	627	462	1,128
Wellington Region	546	15	2,076	66	1,551	807	1,953
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>13,326</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>24,108</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>11,004</b>	<b>6,870</b>	<b>15,261</b>
<b>South Island</b>							
Tasman Region	375	-	171	3	45	24	102
Nelson Region	126	-	249	3	48	54	111
Marlborough Region	273	3	360	3	93	27	147
West Coast Region	120	36	126	3	36	12	99
Canterbury Region	645	6	2,334	36	870	558	1,371
Otago Region	489	9	756	21	255	105	420
Southland Region	588	9	1,005	6	171	114	324
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>2,610</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>5,001</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>1,512</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>2,577</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>15,939</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>29,109</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>12,516</b>	<b>7,764</b>	<b>17,838</b>
Area Outside Region	63	-	33	-	9	3	12
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>16,005</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>29,142</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>12,522</b>	<b>7,770</b>	<b>17,850</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>							
Far North District	987	39	555	33	306	117	627
Whangarei District	318	15	528	18	351	162	555
Kaipara District	249	12	204	3	66	36	99
Rodney District	219	12	348	3	369	96	270
North Shore City	27	3	519	12	507	351	588
Waitakere City	81	6	1,005	36	888	507	858
Auckland City	105	12	1,314	36	804	846	1,140
Manukau City	111	21	2,886	81	1,254	1,140	1,380
Papakura District	78	9	606	12	297	207	297
Franklin District	351	36	507	9	285	165	285
Thames-Coromandel District	150	6	189	-	93	42	171
Hauraki District	108	9	162	3	84	18	102
Waikato District	285	54	501	24	228	81	222
Matamata-Piako District	213	6	282	6	84	24	102
Hamilton City	183	12	1,026	21	507	279	723
Waipa District	228	6	219	9	162	54	213
Otorohanga District	186	9	105	6	48	12	57
South Waikato District	369	6	609	3	87	24	225
Waitomo District	195	54	300	6	69	15	75
Taupo District	465	-	300	18	177	45	330
Western Bay of Plenty District	414	6	363	3	117	84	180
Tauranga District	273	3	714	9	441	213	516
Rotorua District	603	9	1,152	30	330	303	732
Whakatane District	558	6	564	6	165	57	369

Table 16a  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
*Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)					
	Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	Transport and Storage	Communication Services	Finance and Insurance	Property and Business Services	Government Administration and Defence
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
North Island						
Northland Region	729	468	105	120	585	390
Auckland Region	2,286	3,291	1,320	1,242	4,992	1,731
Waikato Region	1,584	918	276	225	1,719	738
Bay of Plenty Region	1,251	1,089	195	219	1,203	633
Gisborne Region	261	210	54	54	261	195
Hawke's Bay Region	420	408	51	81	477	348
Taranaki Region	219	177	33	39	321	141
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	645	378	108	105	690	1,131
Wellington Region	1,029	993	564	624	2,478	1,920
Total, North Island	8,421	7,929	2,709	2,712	12,723	7,230
South Island						
Tasman Region	60	36	9	6	81	21
Nelson Region	72	66	9	12	126	39
Marlborough Region	120	63	9	12	99	99
West Coast Region	120	30	3	9	33	27
Canterbury Region	828	606	177	216	930	534
Otago Region	429	126	27	42	264	108
Southland Region	225	138	27	87	171	90
Total, South Island	1,851	1,065	261	381	1,704	915
Total, Regional Councils	10,269	8,994	2,973	3,096	14,427	8,145
Area Outside Region	9	9	-	3	3	-
Total, New Zealand	10,281	9,003	2,970	3,099	14,430	8,145
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	456	195	42	51	267	183
Whangarei District	219	234	60	63	288	177
Kaipara District	51	39	6	9	27	30
Rodney District	108	90	33	39	219	51
North Shore City	270	237	168	207	681	396
Waitakere City	336	429	240	216	771	390
Auckland City	747	759	354	417	1,668	339
Manukau City	615	1,380	435	303	1,293	381
Papakura District	135	291	69	39	252	117
Franklin District	120	177	33	27	156	63
Thames-Coromandel District	114	27	9	6	69	21
Hauraki District	33	48	3	3	51	30
Waikato District	153	105	30	27	222	102
Matamata-Piako District	45	51	3	9	84	24
Hamilton City	456	276	150	99	687	336
Waipa District	78	84	24	21	123	54
Otorohanga District	36	18	3	6	36	12
South Waikato District	102	90	12	15	129	36
Waitomo District	90	27	6	9	51	30
Taupo District	420	114	18	24	195	69
Western Bay of Plenty District	60	117	12	12	90	39
Tauranga District	219	414	45	54	354	135
Rotorua District	756	366	93	90	519	291
Whakatane District	138	144	33	39	153	123

Table 16a  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
**Census Usually Resident Population Count**  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)					Total
	Education	Health and Community Services	Cultural and Recreational Services	Personal and other Services	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(2)</sup>	
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
North Island						
Northland Region	1,185	1,095	225	522	969	11,679
Auckland Region	3,180	3,045	1,656	2,088	2,982	48,225
Waikato Region	2,148	1,875	489	1,134	1,863	24,303
Bay of Plenty Region	1,989	1,605	561	774	1,512	20,400
Gisborne Region	681	537	84	270	537	6,387
Hawke's Bay Region	837	783	129	357	897	11,145
Taranaki Region	354	387	84	192	351	4,635
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	1,191	1,119	231	522	972	13,284
Wellington Region	1,443	1,323	618	1,050	1,101	20,157
Total, North Island	13,005	11,766	4,080	6,912	11,175	160,209
South Island						
Tasman Region	60	48	15	45	81	1,176
Nelson Region	75	78	21	48	78	1,215
Marlborough Region	60	84	30	69	105	1,656
West Coast Region	60	72	27	33	57	897
Canterbury Region	711	954	312	597	672	12,369
Otago Region	303	357	141	165	234	4,248
Southland Region	225	204	57	150	264	3,852
Total, South Island	1,500	1,797	603	1,110	1,491	25,410
Total, Regional Councils	14,505	13,563	4,686	8,022	12,666	185,619
Area Outside Region	9	3	3	9	24	198
Total, New Zealand	14,514	13,566	4,689	8,031	12,690	185,820
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	696	501	123	255	585	6,033
Whangarei District	414	507	90	228	294	4,512
Kaipara District	75	87	12	39	90	1,131
Rodney District	123	156	81	117	141	2,478
North Shore City	303	360	225	291	237	5,373
Waitakere City	549	537	258	375	456	7,935
Auckland City	933	810	618	555	732	12,180
Manukau City	972	891	354	546	1,089	15,126
Papakura District	183	192	87	126	201	3,192
Franklin District	174	129	45	114	231	2,904
Thames-Coromandel District	87	102	21	39	117	1,266
Hauraki District	66	60	9	39	90	924
Waikato District	309	252	39	120	282	3,030
Matamata-Piako District	72	57	30	51	111	1,251
Hamilton City	786	735	165	345	423	7,209
Waipa District	222	288	42	123	141	2,088
Otorohanga District	48	51	15	90	72	813
South Waikato District	189	72	21	54	153	2,196
Waitomo District	87	60	36	36	111	1,257
Taupo District	207	156	96	195	252	3,078
Western Bay of Plenty District	129	159	24	75	162	2,052
Tauranga District	303	414	99	186	327	4,722
Rotorua District	693	567	339	279	492	7,638
Whakatane District	519	342	75	150	321	3,765

Table 16a  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
*Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)						
	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	Construction	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade
Kawerau District	108	3	399	3	51	12	87
Opotiki District	351	-	45	-	66	18	144
Gisborne District	1,638	9	627	6	303	126	540
Wairoa District	285	9	435	-	84	15	135
Hastings District	1,002	-	1,245	6	189	240	357
Napier City	408	3	564	-	165	168	303
Central Hawke's Bay District	240	6	387	-	18	24	57
New Plymouth District	147	33	516	9	162	99	291
Stratford District	39	-	75	3	15	6	33
South Taranaki District	231	18	471	3	57	18	120
Ruapehu District	402	-	144	9	78	27	135
Wanganui District	213	-	642	6	99	111	234
Rangitikei District	234	-	195	3	72	33	78
Manawatu District	144	-	258	-	63	51	99
Palmerston North City	123	6	381	6	144	174	342
Tararua District	294	3	321	3	39	18	66
Horowhenua District	180	3	375	18	132	42	177
Kapiti Coast District	54	-	138	6	159	48	198
Porirua City	27	6	294	9	252	114	324
Upper Hutt City	18	3	225	6	198	63	186
Lower Hutt City	39	-	795	24	516	288	522
Wellington City	39	3	321	21	339	249	537
Masterton District	216	3	216	3	45	24	123
Carterton District	51	-	45	3	15	6	27
South Wairarapa District	111	-	45	-	24	9	33
Tasman District	375	-	171	-	42	21	105
Nelson City	126	-	249	3	48	51	111
Marlborough District	270	3	360	3	93	30	150
Kaikoura District	18	-	12	-	15	-	27
Buller District	33	18	12	-	6	3	33
Grey District	39	15	42	-	15	6	45
Westland District	45	3	72	-	15	3	21
Hurunui District	66	-	18	-	9	6	12
Waimakariri District	75	-	192	-	87	36	123
Christchurch City	153	3	1,596	27	651	435	963
Banks Peninsula District	15	-	24	-	12	9	27
Selwyn District	72	3	78	-	27	30	45
Ashburton District	96	3	162	3	21	15	51
Timaru District	99	-	231	3	36	30	99
Mackenzie District	15	-	3	3	6	-	12
Waimate District	21	-	18	-	3	3	3
Chatham Islands District	63	-	33	-	9	3	9
Waitaki District	45	-	111	3	18	12	27
Central Otago District	141	-	30	3	39	6	42
Queenstown-Lakes District	15	-	21	-	63	18	57
Dunedin City	114	3	393	12	120	60	273
Clutha District	186	-	201	3	18	6	27
Southland District	345	6	183	-	48	24	63
Gore District	105	-	207	-	15	9	27
Invercargill City	132	3	615	6	108	81	234
Total, Territorial Authorities	16,005	507	29,142	609	12,525	7,767	17,847
Area Outside Territorial Authority	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
Total, New Zealand	16,005	507	29,142	609	12,522	7,767	17,850

Table 16a  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
**Census Usually Resident Population Count**  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)					
	Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	Transport and Storage	Communication Services	Finance and Insurance	Property and Business Services	Government Administration and Defence
Kawerau District	33	24	6	9	51	24
Opotiki District	54	30	3	18	60	33
Gisborne District	258	207	54	54	258	195
Wairoa District	51	24	9	12	48	54
Hastings District	147	210	24	48	195	156
Napier City	198	150	18	18	195	132
Central Hawke's Bay District	21	24	3	6	42	12
New Plymouth District	135	123	21	27	180	96
Stratford District	6	9	-	-	18	9
South Taranaki District	75	51	9	9	123	33
Ruapehu District	105	54	6	9	60	270
Wanganui District	126	66	21	24	126	105
Rangitikei District	66	39	3	9	54	57
Manawatu District	30	30	12	9	81	66
Palmerston North City	198	129	45	33	264	531
Tararua District	27	27	3	9	30	27
Horowhenua District	96	36	12	15	72	75
Kapiti Coast District	93	51	33	27	135	90
Porirua City	153	171	99	102	363	288
Upper Hutt City	72	93	27	36	273	213
Lower Hutt City	222	357	201	168	666	453
Wellington City	396	273	195	273	933	825
Masterton District	54	27	9	12	63	24
Carterton District	9	6	3	3	21	6
South Wairarapa District	24	15	6	6	24	18
Tasman District	57	36	6	6	81	21
Nelson City	72	63	9	12	126	42
Marlborough District	120	63	9	12	99	96
Kaikoura District	30	9	-	-	3	3
Buller District	24	9	-	-	9	9
Grey District	33	12	3	6	15	9
Westland District	60	9	-	-	9	6
Hurunui District	18	9	-	-	9	3
Waimakariri District	36	42	15	18	60	30
Christchurch City	576	459	147	177	747	270
Banks Peninsula District	24	18	3	3	12	6
Selwyn District	15	24	3	6	30	195
Ashburton District	33	15	3	3	21	3
Timaru District	54	27	6	6	36	18
Mackenzie District	27	3	-	-	-	3
Waimate District	3	-	-	-	3	-
Chatham Islands District	12	9	-	3	3	3
Waitaki District	18	3	3	-	12	6
Central Otago District	36	12	3	6	15	3
Queenstown-Lakes District	165	24	3	3	33	3
Dunedin City	198	78	18	30	189	84
Clutha District	18	6	3	3	18	9
Southland District	72	45	6	18	36	15
Gore District	12	9	-	6	12	9
Invercargill City	141	87	15	66	126	63
Total, Territorial Authorities	10,281	9,003	2,973	3,096	14,430	8,130
Area Outside Territorial Authority	-	-	-	-	-	18
Total, New Zealand	10,281	9,003	2,970	3,099	14,430	8,145

Table 16a  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
**Census Usually Resident Population Count**  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)					Total
	Education	Health and Community Services	Cultural and Recreational Services	Personal and other Services	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(2)</sup>	
Kawerau District	132	45	12	30	81	1,104
Opotiki District	225	84	21	51	141	1,347
Gisborne District	678	537	84	270	537	6,387
Wairoa District	219	96	21	30	141	1,665
Hastings District	357	396	63	189	453	5,277
Napier City	195	243	39	114	225	3,129
Central Hawke's Bay District	69	51	9	24	81	1,071
New Plymouth District	180	261	60	135	180	2,661
Stratford District	15	18	6	9	21	285
South Taranaki District	162	105	21	48	150	1,701
Ruapehu District	162	75	39	42	180	1,800
Wanganui District	279	282	39	132	222	2,730
Rangitikei District	123	99	9	33	81	1,182
Manawatu District	72	78	21	42	78	1,137
Palmerston North City	348	291	84	180	156	3,435
Tararua District	66	57	15	24	111	1,137
Horowhenua District	138	240	24	72	135	1,839
Kapiti Coast District	234	150	42	84	105	1,650
Porirua City	273	252	96	156	201	3,174
Upper Hutt City	111	90	39	144	108	1,902
Lower Hutt City	330	342	138	276	348	5,682
Wellington City	372	369	273	315	198	5,928
Masterton District	87	81	24	45	90	1,146
Carterton District	9	18	3	12	24	261
South Wairarapa District	24	18	6	15	30	405
Tasman District	60	48	15	45	78	1,176
Nelson City	78	78	21	48	78	1,215
Marlborough District	60	84	30	69	102	1,653
Kaikoura District	9	12	18	12	15	189
Buller District	18	21	15	6	18	237
Grey District	24	24	3	12	18	318
Westland District	21	30	9	9	21	339
Hurunui District	6	9	3	6	12	186
Waimakariri District	48	57	15	45	51	939
Christchurch City	534	702	216	441	459	8,553
Banks Peninsula District	12	30	12	15	18	240
Selwyn District	24	42	18	24	24	669
Ashburton District	21	24	6	12	27	516
Timaru District	42	63	18	33	51	861
Mackenzie District	-	3	3	-	3	90
Waimate District	9	9	-	6	12	96
Chatham Islands District	9	3	3	9	24	195
Waitaki District	15	30	3	12	18	339
Central Otago District	12	18	3	9	18	396
Queenstown-Lakes District	18	12	45	18	24	534
Dunedin City	240	273	84	108	129	2,406
Clutha District	21	24	3	15	45	603
Southland District	36	21	15	18	60	1,011
Gore District	24	9	6	21	36	504
Invercargill City	168	174	39	108	171	2,337
Total, Territorial Authorities	14,514	13,563	4,686	8,028	12,687	185,799
Area Outside Territorial Authority	-	-	-	-	3	21
Total, New Zealand	14,514	13,563	4,686	8,028	12,690	185,817

Table 16a  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
*Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)						
	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	Construction	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade
<b>Urban Areas</b>							
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>							
Whangarei	138	12	420	12	258	123	465
Auckland	396	39	6,390	168	3,927	3,090	4,335
Northern Auckland Zone	45	6	603	12	675	396	702
Western Auckland Zone	90	6	1,011	36	939	513	864
Central Auckland Zone	81	6	1,305	33	774	834	1,095
Southern Auckland Zone	177	24	3,471	90	1,542	1,341	1,674
Hamilton	417	18	1,491	30	744	372	1,005
Hamilton Zone	294	18	1,323	24	621	330	834
Cambridge Zone	42	-	78	-	45	21	72
Te Awamutu Zone	84	3	90	6	78	21	99
Tauranga	297	3	738	12	465	222	534
Rotorua	384	9	966	27	285	279	663
Gisborne	804	6	537	6	216	108	432
Napier-Hastings	1,287	3	1,746	6	342	396	648
Napier Zone	411	6	576	-	168	168	309
Hastings Zone	876	-	1,170	6	174	228	339
New Plymouth	51	24	300	9	117	66	204
Wanganui	141	-	618	9	90	108	222
Palmerston North	129	6	405	9	153	174	348
Kapiti	12	3	72	3	123	39	147
Wellington	114	9	1,623	54	1,302	714	1,560
Upper Hutt Zone	18	3	219	3	195	60	180
Lower Hutt Zone	36	-	792	24	513	288	519
Porirua Zone	24	3	294	6	252	114	324
Wellington Zone	39	-	318	18	336	249	537
Nelson	171	-	282	3	57	63	138
Christchurch	180	3	1,719	27	699	459	1,035
Dunedin	72	3	375	9	114	60	261
Invercargill	87	-	516	6	90	69	210
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>4,677</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>18,201</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>8,985</b>	<b>6,351</b>	<b>12,213</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>							
Pukekohe	171	12	246	6	123	99	159
Tokoroa	264	3	399	3	51	12	162
Taupo	198	-	225	9	114	33	207
Whakatane	150	-	261	3	108	30	246
Hawera	27	9	180	-	24	6	78
Feilding	42	-	177	3	33	36	63
Levin	-	-	228	18	99	33	120
Masterton	183	-	210	3	42	24	117
Blenheim	132	3	219	3	69	21	102
Greymouth	12	15	33	-	12	6	39
Ashburton	39	3	138	3	15	6	36
Timaru	42	-	147	3	27	18	63
Oamaru	15	-	90	3	12	6	21
Gore	78	3	195	-	9	6	27
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>1,428</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2,748</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>1,443</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>6,105</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>20,955</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>9,723</b>	<b>6,690</b>	<b>13,656</b>
Minor Urban Areas	2,619	126	4,605	96	1,380	504	2,277
Rural Areas	7,269	195	3,579	75	1,416	576	1,917
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	9	-	6	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>16,002</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>29,142</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>12,525</b>	<b>7,767</b>	<b>17,850</b>

Table 16a  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
*Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)					
	Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	Transport and Storage	Communication Services	Finance and Insurance	Property and Business Services	Government Administration and Defence
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	180	192	48	48	231	147
Auckland	2,121	3,111	1,281	1,191	4,740	1,641
Northern Auckland Zone	312	279	183	225	789	420
Western Auckland Zone	342	429	246	219	780	393
Central Auckland Zone	720	744	351	411	1,638	330
Southern Auckland Zone	744	1,662	504	339	1,536	495
Hamilton	582	390	183	129	933	435
Hamilton Zone	528	333	171	117	843	408
Cambridge Zone	24	33	3	9	45	12
Te Awamutu Zone	33	24	9	6	48	15
Tauranga	228	435	51	51	363	141
Rotorua	687	309	84	75	438	249
Gisborne	186	147	48	45	201	132
Napier-Hastings	336	345	42	60	378	270
Napier Zone	201	153	18	18	198	135
Hastings Zone	135	195	24	39	180	138
New Plymouth	102	87	18	24	120	63
Wanganui	123	63	21	21	114	105
Palmerston North	198	129	48	30	267	525
Kapiti	69	42	33	21	102	66
Wellington	843	891	516	579	2,226	1,761
Upper Hutt Zone	72	96	27	36	273	201
Lower Hutt Zone	225	357	198	171	663	453
Porirua Zone	153	171	99	102	363	285
Wellington Zone	396	270	192	273	927	822
Nelson	78	78	12	15	150	39
Christchurch	609	492	159	183	783	282
Dunedin	192	75	18	27	171	81
Invercargill	132	48	12	51	114	54
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>6,663</b>	<b>6,840</b>	<b>2,574</b>	<b>2,547</b>	<b>11,340</b>	<b>6,000</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	69	87	12	6	75	27
Tokoroa	72	78	9	12	87	24
Taupo	255	75	12	18	123	33
Whakatane	90	42	21	27	102	75
Hawera	42	18	3	6	69	15
Feilding	15	21	6	6	51	33
Levin	69	18	9	15	45	42
Masterton	51	24	6	12	57	21
Blenheim	69	36	3	6	72	87
Greymouth	30	12	-	3	12	3
Ashburton	21	9	-	3	15	-
Timaru	39	24	3	6	21	12
Oamaru	9	3	3	3	6	-
Gore	9	9	3	3	6	6
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>384</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>7,503</b>	<b>7,296</b>	<b>2,670</b>	<b>2,670</b>	<b>12,081</b>	<b>6,384</b>
Minor Urban Areas	1,449	807	150	195	1,113	834
Rural Areas	1,326	897	153	231	1,242	909
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	-	3	-	-	-	15
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>10,281</b>	<b>9,003</b>	<b>2,973</b>	<b>3,099</b>	<b>14,433</b>	<b>8,145</b>



Table 16a  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
*Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)					Total
	Education	Health and Community Services	Cultural and Recreational Services	Personal and other Services	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(2)</sup>	
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	318	417	75	186	207	3,480
Auckland	2,955	2,826	1,557	1,923	2,724	44,418
Northern Auckland Zone	336	411	264	345	276	6,276
Western Auckland Zone	561	549	255	372	462	8,067
Central Auckland Zone	912	792	600	534	702	11,859
Southern Auckland Zone	1,149	1,074	444	669	1,284	18,216
Hamilton	1,128	1,128	225	510	651	10,383
Hamilton Zone	1,023	894	189	417	555	8,916
Cambridge Zone	36	57	21	12	36	549
Te Awamutu Zone	66	180	15	81	63	918
Tauranga	330	450	99	189	345	4,956
Rotorua	591	510	306	255	396	6,513
Gisborne	351	375	63	162	315	4,131
Napier-Hastings	522	597	96	297	642	8,010
Napier Zone	201	243	42	114	228	3,189
Hastings Zone	321	357	54	180	411	4,821
New Plymouth	111	177	51	102	114	1,740
Wanganui	252	270	36	111	195	2,508
Palmerston North	351	294	84	177	162	3,483
Kapiti	63	93	18	51	51	1,011
Wellington	1,077	1,047	540	885	843	16,584
Upper Hutt Zone	108	93	39	141	102	1,863
Lower Hutt Zone	327	339	138	276	345	5,664
Porirua Zone	270	252	96	153	201	3,162
Wellington Zone	369	366	273	315	198	5,895
Nelson	87	93	27	60	96	1,452
Christchurch	561	747	231	468	489	9,123
Dunedin	231	249	84	108	114	2,250
Invercargill	153	156	36	96	138	1,971
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>9,087</b>	<b>9,420</b>	<b>3,531</b>	<b>5,574</b>	<b>7,479</b>	<b>122,016</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	84	66	15	51	126	1,437
Tokoroa	147	42	21	48	108	1,539
Taupo	78	87	54	81	108	1,707
Whakatane	195	210	42	87	105	1,794
Hawera	48	45	6	27	48	648
Feilding	39	42	15	21	51	651
Levin	69	183	12	45	69	1,152
Masterton	81	78	24	42	84	1,062
Blenheim	33	57	18	48	63	1,044
Greymouth	18	15	3	9	12	246
Ashburton	15	21	3	9	18	357
Timaru	30	42	12	24	30	537
Oamaru	12	24	3	9	9	225
Gore	18	9	3	21	36	441
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>12,834</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>9,954</b>	<b>10,344</b>	<b>3,759</b>	<b>6,099</b>	<b>8,337</b>	<b>134,850</b>
Minor Urban Areas	1,959	1,473	405	906	1,794	22,695
Rural Areas	2,601	1,746	522	1,023	2,556	28,230
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	3	-	-	-	-	42
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>14,514</b>	<b>13,563</b>	<b>4,686</b>	<b>8,031</b>	<b>12,687</b>	<b>185,817</b>

Table 16a  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
*Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)						
	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	Construction	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade
Statistical Areas							
Northland	1,554	66	1,284	54	726	315	1,281
Central Auckland	900	96	7,152	183	4,377	3,297	4,803
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	4,875	186	6,963	156	2,784	1,308	4,338
East Coast	1,716	12	663	6	309	126	555
Hawke's Bay	2,037	15	2,880	12	474	462	879
Taranaki	474	54	1,050	15	240	123	447
Wellington	1,773	21	4,113	102	2,094	1,236	2,955
Marlborough	291	3	372	-	105	30	177
Nelson	531	18	432	6	99	81	252
Westland	87	21	114	-	27	9	63
Canterbury	681	6	2,355	39	861	561	1,353
Otago	501	6	756	21	255	105	423
Southland	585	9	1,005	6	168	114	324
Total, New Zealand	16,005	510	29,142	606	12,525	7,770	17,850

Table 16a  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
*Census Usually Resident Population Count*  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)					
	Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	Transport and Storage	Communication Services	Finance and Insurance	Property and Business Services	Government Administration and Defence
Statistical Areas						
Northland	729	471	105	120	585	390
Central Auckland	2,322	3,345	1,326	1,245	5,022	1,746
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	2,820	1,971	465	447	2,919	1,389
East Coast	270	210	54	54	267	204
Hawke's Bay	423	417	54	90	489	363
Taranaki	237	183	33	39	324	141
Wellington	1,620	1,335	666	714	3,120	2,997
Marlborough	153	72	9	12	99	102
Nelson	150	108	18	21	219	72
Westland	96	21	3	6	24	15
Canterbury	807	609	177	216	927	531
Otago	432	129	30	42	267	108
Southland	225	135	27	87	171	90
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>10,281</b>	<b>9,003</b>	<b>2,973</b>	<b>3,099</b>	<b>14,430</b>	<b>8,145</b>

Table 16a  
continued

**Industry (Division)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
**Census Usually Resident Population Count**  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Industry (Division)					Total
	Education	Health and Community Services	Cultural and Recreational Services	Personal and other Services	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(2)</sup>	
<b>Statistical Areas</b>						
Northland	1,182	1,095	225	522	969	11,679
Central Auckland	3,216	3,066	1,665	2,112	3,051	48,930
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	4,176	3,504	1,050	1,905	3,393	44,646
East Coast	723	549	93	276	561	6,654
Hawke's Bay	837	810	135	369	957	11,700
Taranaki	357	387	87	195	363	4,752
Wellington	2,511	2,352	825	1,533	1,884	31,851
Marlborough	72	96	45	84	120	1,842
Nelson	153	150	51	102	174	2,631
Westland	42	51	12	24	42	660
Canterbury	708	942	300	594	678	12,345
Otago	309	357	141	165	234	4,284
Southland	225	204	60	153	264	3,849
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>14,514</b>	<b>13,566</b>	<b>4,689</b>	<b>8,028</b>	<b>12,687</b>	<b>185,820</b>

(1) Industry Classification ANZSIC96 V4.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope, Refused to Answer, Don't Know and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 17

**Main Means of Travel to Work**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Main Means of Travel to Work					
	Worked at Home	Did Not Go To Work Today	Drove a Private Car, Truck or Van	Drove a Company Car, Truck or Van	Passenger in a Car, Truck, Van or Company Bus	Public Bus
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
<b>North Island</b>						
Northland Region	9,126	6,375	24,858	5,073	2,364	186
Auckland Region	37,524	57,174	277,920	56,352	24,036	26,340
Waikato Region	23,388	18,663	74,685	15,789	6,864	1,152
Bay of Plenty Region	11,034	12,285	49,665	10,941	4,302	399
Gisborne Region	1,908	1,842	8,343	1,812	1,086	63
Hawke's Bay Region	6,201	6,915	32,538	5,997	3,249	288
Taranaki Region	7,215	5,478	20,571	3,804	1,782	171
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	10,773	11,109	46,104	8,604	4,191	507
Wellington Region	12,708	23,211	86,529	18,093	11,076	15,072
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>119,880</b>	<b>143,058</b>	<b>621,216</b>	<b>126,459</b>	<b>58,944</b>	<b>44,175</b>
<b>South Island</b>						
Tasman Region	3,012	2,283	9,231	1,788	900	72
Nelson Region	1,353	2,529	9,252	1,707	825	99
Marlborough Region	2,511	2,217	8,808	1,593	867	39
West Coast Region	1,980	1,629	5,580	1,302	774	48
Canterbury Region	22,245	28,392	116,658	20,445	7,749	5,694
Otago Region	8,724	10,482	40,887	7,326	4,020	1,719
Southland Region	6,957	4,914	20,250	4,014	2,511	324
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>46,791</b>	<b>52,446</b>	<b>210,666</b>	<b>38,175</b>	<b>17,646</b>	<b>7,995</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>166,671</b>	<b>195,504</b>	<b>831,882</b>	<b>164,634</b>	<b>76,590</b>	<b>52,167</b>
Area Outside Region	63	72	99	36	12	-
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>166,731</b>	<b>195,576</b>	<b>831,981</b>	<b>164,667</b>	<b>76,605</b>	<b>52,170</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	3,723	2,094	8,205	1,581	798	45
Whangarei District	3,360	3,480	13,881	2,946	1,281	126
Kaipara District	2,043	801	2,772	546	282	15
Rodney District	4,941	4,347	17,016	4,569	1,212	621
North Shore City	6,594	10,884	48,621	10,728	3,594	5,223
Waitakere City	4,395	8,469	42,402	8,484	3,852	2,820
Auckland City	11,814	17,622	86,514	15,924	7,221	13,356
Manukau City	6,270	11,934	64,707	12,186	6,570	3,846
Papakura District	1,212	2,007	9,711	2,196	867	390
Franklin District	3,756	2,643	12,144	3,003	981	120
Thames-Coromandel District	1,614	1,386	4,227	1,008	375	9
Hauraki District	1,587	735	2,784	591	252	12
Waikato District	3,576	1,827	8,025	1,548	576	114
Matamata-Piako District	3,375	1,434	5,526	1,137	420	27
Hamilton City	2,751	6,465	27,894	5,382	2,406	795
Waipa District	3,258	2,235	9,222	2,007	636	72
Otorohanga District	1,377	399	1,341	318	123	12
South Waikato District	1,263	993	3,972	936	783	42
Waitomo District	939	480	1,695	369	222	12
Taupo District	1,545	1,812	6,237	1,650	765	27
Western Bay of Plenty District	3,969	1,995	7,449	1,572	531	42
Tauranga District	2,895	4,938	20,355	4,560	1,428	147
Rotorua District	2,475	3,195	13,992	3,339	1,536	174
Whakatane District	1,677	1,665	6,006	1,215	564	24
Kawerau District	81	321	1,125	123	126	6
Opotiki District	561	333	1,272	237	156	6

Table 17  
continued

**Main Means of Travel to Work**  
for the Census Usually Resident Employed Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Main Means of Travel to Work						
	Train	Motor Cycle or Power Cycle	Bicycle	Walked or Jogged	Other	Not Stated	Total
<b>Regional Councils</b>							
<b>North Island</b>							
Northland Region	36	669	597	2,874	306	2,499	54,966
Auckland Region	2,421	2,379	4,920	18,744	5,379	20,661	533,853
Waikato Region	126	2,961	3,879	8,892	720	5,838	162,963
Bay of Plenty Region	69	1,068	2,415	4,287	432	3,849	100,746
Gisborne Region	24	270	591	939	123	909	17,907
Hawke's Bay Region	45	858	1,995	3,027	273	2,574	63,954
Taranaki Region	24	1,086	1,077	3,021	237	1,566	46,032
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	141	1,764	4,005	6,561	534	3,402	97,695
Wellington Region	11,871	1,656	4,041	16,941	1,857	5,820	208,872
Total, North Island	14,754	12,720	23,514	65,292	9,861	47,118	1,286,988
<b>South Island</b>							
Tasman Region	9	288	792	1,275	120	783	20,553
Nelson Region	24	189	1,140	1,500	162	795	19,575
Marlborough Region	12	222	885	1,464	213	690	19,524
West Coast Region	15	180	540	1,296	60	546	13,947
Canterbury Region	174	2,295	10,824	11,355	1,356	7,026	234,213
Otago Region	90	741	1,938	7,566	567	2,763	86,826
Southland Region	33	669	1,032	2,751	279	1,533	45,264
Total, South Island	360	4,581	17,148	27,201	2,763	14,130	439,899
Total, Regional Councils	15,111	17,298	40,662	92,496	12,624	61,248	1,726,887
Area Outside Region	-	6	3	48	6	42	384
Total, New Zealand	15,111	17,307	40,665	92,541	12,627	61,290	1,727,271
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>							
Far North District	15	219	168	1,248	135	1,233	19,464
Whangarei District	18	243	354	1,233	126	969	28,023
Kaipara District	3	207	75	393	45	294	7,479
Rodney District	39	237	162	1,101	186	975	35,403
North Shore City	63	426	729	2,787	1,758	2,397	93,807
Waitakere City	579	390	717	1,734	432	2,754	77,037
Auckland City	567	762	2,208	9,252	1,863	7,218	174,321
Manukau City	771	384	807	2,589	981	6,045	117,084
Papakura District	318	66	168	597	81	645	18,258
Franklin District	99	198	159	849	96	849	24,891
Thames-Coromandel District	6	120	243	792	54	513	10,353
Hauraki District	3	171	126	513	21	264	7,059
Waikato District	15	363	195	696	72	768	17,766
Matamata-Piako District	12	381	243	858	57	492	13,962
Hamilton City	39	528	2,106	2,883	279	1,554	53,079
Waipa District	6	354	279	840	66	576	19,548
Otorohanga District	-	216	42	237	27	222	4,311
South Waikato District	6	237	294	657	27	339	9,552
Waitomo District	3	144	48	333	33	204	4,479
Taupo District	15	240	261	816	57	633	14,052
Western Bay of Plenty District	9	198	144	588	54	624	17,178
Tauranga District	21	372	1,032	1,356	177	1,206	38,493
Rotorua District	21	321	687	1,269	147	1,164	28,326
Whakatane District	9	216	414	786	42	573	13,191
Kawerau District	3	39	108	153	6	126	2,217
Opotiki District	3	57	45	213	15	189	3,090

Table 17  
continued

**Main Means of Travel to Work**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Main Means of Travel to Work					
	Worked at Home	Did Not Go To Work Today	Drove a Private Car, Truck or Van	Drove a Company Car, Truck or Van	Passenger in a Car, Truck, Van or Company Bus	Public Bus
Gisborne District	1,908	1,842	8,340	1,812	1,086	63
Wairoa District	489	321	1,539	243	201	15
Hastings District	3,114	3,087	15,255	2,682	1,485	120
Napier City	1,323	2,877	12,768	2,598	1,248	144
Central Hawke's Bay District	1,254	624	2,967	471	312	9
New Plymouth District	3,222	3,579	14,130	2,829	1,182	147
Stratford District	1,008	456	1,710	288	171	9
South Taranaki District	3,030	1,458	4,755	690	429	18
Ruapehu District	1,008	648	2,394	624	357	18
Wanganui District	1,221	2,136	8,844	1,482	783	72
Rangitikei District	1,215	762	2,799	594	348	12
Manawatu District	2,115	1,383	6,312	1,260	477	63
Palmerston North City	1,878	3,906	16,950	3,021	1,401	297
Tararua District	1,992	924	3,225	603	309	12
Horowhenua District	1,308	1,338	5,547	1,011	516	30
Kapiti Coast District	1,608	2,313	7,803	2,022	786	237
Porirua City	1,026	2,430	9,219	2,010	1,419	690
Upper Hutt City	801	2,001	8,163	1,905	924	387
Lower Hutt City	2,142	4,878	20,481	4,659	2,562	2,010
Wellington City	4,638	9,480	33,324	5,967	4,596	11,655
Masterton District	1,110	1,215	4,605	969	522	24
Carterton District	573	387	1,395	255	129	30
South Wairarapa District	798	510	1,533	300	141	39
Tasman District	3,012	2,283	9,228	1,788	900	75
Nelson City	1,353	2,529	9,249	1,704	825	99
Marlborough District	2,514	2,220	8,811	1,593	867	39
Kaikoura District	348	210	642	123	51	3
Buller District	612	477	1,422	348	228	21
Grey District	669	729	2,712	642	369	15
Westland District	699	423	1,446	309	177	9
Hurunui District	1,545	618	1,641	366	120	9
Waimakariri District	2,196	2,199	9,765	1,938	657	99
Christchurch City	8,247	18,819	78,462	13,188	5,139	5,301
Banks Peninsula District	672	564	1,863	315	93	81
Selwyn District	2,829	1,551	7,038	1,278	366	99
Ashburton District	2,685	1,401	5,766	1,119	408	9
Timaru District	1,992	2,412	9,426	1,674	732	87
Mackenzie District	528	225	534	147	48	3
Waimate District	969	321	1,269	207	114	3
Chatham Islands District	60	75	99	36	12	-
Waitaki District	1,461	1,062	4,212	693	417	36
Central Otago District	1,251	891	2,790	801	345	30
Queenstown-Lakes District	1,167	1,308	4,314	957	324	78
Dunedin City	3,072	6,525	26,163	4,275	2,445	1,548
Clutha District	2,013	765	3,654	684	507	27
Southland District	4,953	1,449	5,388	1,107	555	96
Gore District	924	645	2,943	522	384	27
Invercargill City	1,083	2,820	11,922	2,385	1,572	201
Total, Territorial Authorities	166,692	195,561	831,918	164,658	76,602	52,164
Area Outside Territorial Authority	42	18	63	9	6	3
Total, New Zealand	166,734	195,576	831,981	164,667	76,605	52,167

Table 17  
continued

**Main Means of Travel to Work**  
for the Census Usually Resident Employed Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Main Means of Travel to Work						Total
	Train	Motor Cycle or Power Cycle	Bicycle	Walked or Jogged	Other	Not Stated	
Gisborne District	24	270	588	939	123	912	17,907
Wairoa District	-	72	69	294	27	243	3,519
Hastings District	30	366	1,041	1,227	123	1,299	29,829
Napier City	9	243	822	1,137	93	780	24,042
Central Hawke's Bay District	3	174	60	363	27	246	6,510
New Plymouth District	21	480	672	1,644	180	960	29,043
Stratford District	3	117	45	249	9	126	4,188
South Taranaki District	6	498	357	1,134	45	483	12,900
Ruapehu District	3	114	204	648	36	339	6,390
Wanganui District	12	324	843	996	99	696	17,511
Rangitikei District	6	174	150	498	36	240	6,834
Manawatu District	9	231	282	657	42	435	13,266
Palmerston North City	54	450	2,013	2,409	228	891	33,492
Taranua District	6	315	141	609	42	360	8,538
Horowhenua District	51	153	369	735	54	429	11,547
Kapiti Coast District	1,053	99	297	633	72	480	17,409
Porirua City	2,034	96	120	573	204	804	20,625
Upper Hutt City	1,365	135	354	795	75	414	17,316
Lower Hutt City	4,116	288	789	1,776	369	1,413	45,489
Wellington City	2,772	693	1,926	12,240	1,065	2,157	90,510
Masterton District	156	171	402	540	39	306	10,059
Carterton District	126	48	66	138	12	105	3,267
South Wairarapa District	243	120	81	240	15	126	4,146
Tasman District	9	288	792	1,275	120	783	20,550
Nelson City	27	189	1,140	1,500	165	795	19,575
Marlborough District	12	219	885	1,464	216	690	19,524
Kaikoura District	3	24	36	147	9	138	1,731
Buller District	6	87	222	408	12	174	4,014
Grey District	6	48	159	411	33	213	6,003
Westland District	6	45	159	480	15	159	3,930
Hurunui District	3	114	54	372	21	189	5,049
Waimakariri District	12	129	330	570	96	441	18,438
Christchurch City	102	1,215	8,667	6,624	951	4,518	151,230
Banks Peninsula District	3	39	42	189	33	135	4,029
Selwyn District	21	159	366	858	69	375	15,009
Ashburton District	21	282	465	744	48	366	13,317
Timaru District	6	219	711	1,203	105	588	19,152
Mackenzie District	-	21	69	336	12	120	2,040
Waimate District	6	81	69	219	9	114	3,384
Chatham Islands District	-	9	-	45	6	39	378
Waitaki District	9	138	198	672	42	309	9,252
Central Otago District	18	81	240	633	30	246	7,359
Queenstown-Lakes District	9	48	225	1,167	90	465	10,143
Dunedin City	48	312	1,173	4,572	372	1,485	51,996
Clutha District	6	177	114	621	39	297	8,904
Southland District	15	423	195	1,098	123	585	15,984
Gore District	3	66	132	489	24	213	6,372
Invercargill City	15	174	705	1,164	132	732	22,908
Total, Territorial Authorities	15,111	17,304	40,665	92,514	12,609	61,245	1,727,040
Area Outside Territorial Authority	-	3	3	27	18	45	231
Total, New Zealand	15,111	17,304	40,668	92,541	12,627	61,290	1,727,268



Table 17  
continued

**Main Means of Travel to Work**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Main Means of Travel to Work					
	Worked at Home	Did Not Go To Work Today	Drove a Private Car, Truck or Van	Drove a Company Car, Truck or Van	Passenger in a Car, Truck, Van or Company Bus	Public Bus
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	1,146	2,316	9,450	2,010	993	93
Auckland	31,470	52,569	259,236	51,771	22,650	26,001
Northern Auckland Zone	8,037	12,894	56,277	12,978	4,194	5,688
Western Auckland Zone	4,905	8,736	43,578	8,871	3,915	2,844
Central Auckland Zone	11,277	17,145	85,509	15,693	7,125	13,239
Southern Auckland Zone	7,251	13,797	73,872	14,226	7,419	4,233
Hamilton	6,147	9,246	39,903	7,950	3,270	906
Hamilton Zone	4,944	7,668	33,408	6,525	2,769	867
Cambridge Zone	663	768	3,453	759	252	12
Te Awamutu Zone	540	813	3,042	663	252	27
Tauranga	3,432	5,178	21,312	4,758	1,488	150
Rotorua	1,206	2,646	11,538	2,721	1,365	168
Gisborne	696	1,368	6,420	1,365	843	45
Napier-Hastings	3,285	5,622	26,397	4,938	2,652	255
Napier Zone	1,386	2,916	12,996	2,658	1,260	144
Hastings Zone	1,902	2,709	13,404	2,280	1,395	111
New Plymouth	1,323	2,664	10,515	2,226	924	114
Wanganui	798	1,932	8,073	1,332	738	69
Palmerston North	1,899	3,948	17,064	3,072	1,419	294
Kapiti	1,086	1,896	6,123	1,662	636	225
Wellington	8,376	18,588	70,338	14,289	9,426	14,727
Upper Hutt Zone	684	1,887	7,716	1,758	885	387
Lower Hutt Zone	2,106	4,845	20,349	4,626	2,550	2,010
Porirua Zone	1,014	2,424	9,174	1,998	1,413	690
Wellington Zone	4,572	9,432	33,099	5,910	4,575	11,640
Nelson	1,821	3,267	12,204	2,394	1,089	144
Christchurch	8,991	19,974	83,472	14,058	5,445	5,430
Dunedin	2,379	6,108	24,459	3,924	2,277	1,515
Invercargill	900	2,604	11,124	2,223	1,506	195
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>74,952</b>	<b>139,935</b>	<b>617,628</b>	<b>120,690</b>	<b>56,721</b>	<b>50,328</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	657	897	4,332	1,068	465	72
Tokoroa	222	612	2,472	573	627	36
Taupo	723	1,236	4,446	1,200	555	15
Whakatane	447	1,014	3,735	783	342	9
Hawera	399	699	2,361	432	231	6
Feilding	330	717	3,159	615	270	45
Levin	573	849	3,543	678	351	18
Masterton	606	1,038	3,993	867	480	24
Blenheim	873	1,437	6,261	1,167	639	21
Greymouth	282	570	2,121	510	303	12
Ashburton	453	891	4,029	795	330	-
Timaru	618	1,491	6,060	1,131	522	72
Oamaru	324	675	2,829	426	288	18
Gore	273	525	2,454	447	351	24
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>6,777</b>	<b>12,657</b>	<b>51,795</b>	<b>10,692</b>	<b>5,742</b>	<b>366</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>81,729</b>	<b>152,592</b>	<b>669,423</b>	<b>131,382</b>	<b>62,466</b>	<b>50,694</b>
Minor Urban Areas	9,702	16,467	59,910	12,456	6,879	627
Rural Areas	75,255	26,481	102,522	20,811	7,254	846
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	48	36	123	18	9	3
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>166,734</b>	<b>195,576</b>	<b>831,978</b>	<b>164,667</b>	<b>76,605</b>	<b>52,167</b>

Table 17  
continued

**Main Means of Travel to Work**  
for the Census Usually Resident Employed Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Main Means of Travel to Work						Total
	Train	Motor Cycle or Power Cycle	Bicycle	Walked or Jogged	Other	Not Stated	
<b>Urban Areas</b>							
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>							
Whangarei	9	93	306	1,017	90	624	18,141
Auckland	2,307	2,073	4,680	17,214	4,749	19,215	493,932
Northern Auckland Zone	72	501	804	3,204	1,851	2,790	109,287
Western Auckland Zone	588	405	732	1,806	444	2,832	79,662
Central Auckland Zone	564	726	2,172	9,045	1,392	6,939	170,823
Southern Auckland Zone	1,080	444	969	3,153	1,062	6,657	134,160
Hamilton	45	831	2,484	3,867	372	2,310	77,343
Hamilton Zone	42	738	2,253	3,228	333	1,941	64,716
Cambridge Zone	3	42	129	291	24	180	6,582
Te Awamutu Zone	-	54	99	348	15	186	6,042
Tauranga	24	378	1,041	1,395	183	1,263	40,602
Rotorua	15	117	651	1,074	123	909	22,533
Gisborne	15	132	552	642	75	552	12,705
Napier-Hastings	39	453	1,848	2,241	195	1,935	49,869
Napier Zone	12	246	834	1,152	96	798	24,495
Hastings Zone	30	204	1,014	1,089	99	1,140	25,374
New Plymouth	15	297	561	1,227	144	633	20,652
Wanganui	9	255	828	954	84	600	15,675
Palmerston North	54	444	2,016	2,445	231	903	33,789
Kapiti	948	69	234	459	60	342	13,749
Wellington	10,233	1,191	3,177	15,348	1,701	4,749	172,143
Upper Hutt Zone	1,329	123	348	774	69	393	16,350
Lower Hutt Zone	4,113	291	786	1,773	366	1,410	45,225
Porirua Zone	2,031	96	120	570	204	801	20,532
Wellington Zone	2,766	687	1,923	12,228	1,062	2,145	90,036
Nelson	27	228	1,383	1,800	192	894	25,434
Christchurch	105	1,287	8,811	6,861	1,002	4,755	160,185
Dunedin	45	273	1,146	4,467	348	1,389	48,327
Invercargill	12	162	681	1,047	117	648	21,222
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>13,908</b>	<b>8,283</b>	<b>30,402</b>	<b>62,061</b>	<b>9,672</b>	<b>41,727</b>	<b>1,226,298</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>							
Pukekohe	24	39	90	396	45	399	8,478
Tokoroa	3	45	243	342	18	216	5,406
Taupo	9	54	186	537	39	369	9,366
Whakatane	9	66	333	465	24	255	7,485
Hawera	-	141	246	447	21	168	5,151
Feilding	6	63	201	294	18	177	5,889
Levin	36	78	282	522	39	261	7,227
Masterton	132	93	390	504	30	246	8,403
Blenheim	6	147	807	996	126	384	12,864
Greymouth	3	24	132	315	24	162	4,458
Ashburton	6	84	384	438	18	195	7,629
Timaru	3	126	501	822	63	318	11,727
Oamaru	6	60	168	444	24	168	5,430
Gore	6	24	129	414	21	174	4,836
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>4,086</b>	<b>6,942</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>3,495</b>	<b>104,355</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>14,157</b>	<b>9,327</b>	<b>34,488</b>	<b>69,000</b>	<b>10,182</b>	<b>45,219</b>	<b>1,330,656</b>
Minor Urban Areas	405	981	3,939	12,126	1,074	5,637	130,200
Rural Areas	552	6,999	2,238	11,361	1,338	10,251	265,908
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	-	-	3	51	36	180	510
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>15,111</b>	<b>17,304</b>	<b>40,668</b>	<b>92,544</b>	<b>12,630</b>	<b>61,287</b>	<b>1,727,271</b>

Table 17  
continued

**Main Means of Travel to Work**  
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Main Means of Travel to Work					
	Worked at Home	Did Not Go To Work Today	Drove a Private Car, Truck or Van	Drove a Company Car, Truck or Van	Passenger in a Car, Truck, Van or Company Bus	Public Bus
Statistical Areas						
Northland	9,126	6,375	24,858	5,073	2,364	186
Central Auckland	38,583	57,747	280,476	56,961	24,246	26,364
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	33,525	30,588	122,751	26,421	11,109	1,545
East Coast	2,115	1,908	8,571	1,857	1,119	69
Hawke's Bay	7,068	7,470	34,491	6,306	3,450	288
Taranaki	7,491	5,520	20,610	3,834	1,782	171
Wellington	21,975	33,456	129,459	26,007	14,874	15,552
Marlborough	2,862	2,430	9,447	1,716	918	42
Nelson	4,977	5,286	19,905	3,843	1,953	198
Westland	1,368	1,155	4,158	954	543	24
Canterbury	21,723	28,185	115,866	20,271	7,689	5,694
Otago	8,970	10,572	41,142	7,422	4,059	1,725
Southland	6,951	4,896	20,244	4,005	2,496	315
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>166,734</b>	<b>195,579</b>	<b>831,981</b>	<b>164,670</b>	<b>76,605</b>	<b>52,170</b>

Table 17  
continued

**Main Means of Travel to Work**  
for the Census Usually Resident Employed Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Main Means of Travel to Work						Total
	Train	Motor Cycle or Power Cycle	Bicycle	Walked or Jogged	Other	Not Stated	
Statistical Areas							
Northland	36	666	597	2,874	306	2,499	54,963
Central Auckland	2,436	2,427	4,950	18,903	5,394	20,835	539,319
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	180	3,981	6,297	13,152	1,140	9,627	260,316
East Coast	24	312	591	984	138	978	18,663
Hawke's Bay	45	957	2,076	3,357	282	2,724	68,505
Taranaki	24	1,125	1,065	3,024	249	1,602	46,494
Wellington	12,006	3,252	7,938	22,998	2,355	8,859	298,731
Marlborough	15	243	921	1,608	225	825	21,255
Nelson	39	561	2,154	3,180	294	1,749	44,145
Westland	9	93	318	888	48	372	9,933
Canterbury	171	2,268	10,782	11,163	1,347	6,888	232,035
Otago	90	753	1,953	7,683	579	2,820	87,768
Southland	30	666	1,029	2,727	273	1,515	45,147
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>15,111</b>	<b>17,307</b>	<b>40,665</b>	<b>92,544</b>	<b>12,630</b>	<b>61,287</b>	<b>1,727,268</b>

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 17a

**Main Means of Travel to Work**  
*for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group*  
**Census Usually Resident Population Count**  
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Main Means of Travel to Work					
	Worked at Home	Did Not Go To Work Today	Drove a Private Car, Truck or Van	Drove a Company Car, Truck or Van	Passenger in a Car, Truck, Van or Company Bus	Public Bus
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
<b>North Island</b>						
Northland Region	972	1,485	5,391	963	849	69
Auckland Region	1,848	5,229	24,228	4,431	3,558	2,856
Waikato Region	1,392	3,069	10,875	1,917	2,217	309
Bay of Plenty Region	1,155	2,541	9,792	1,659	1,704	141
Gisborne Region	372	699	2,895	537	714	48
Hawke's Bay Region	501	1,221	5,541	642	1,245	81
Taranaki Region	288	669	2,079	276	369	21
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	702	1,647	5,898	906	1,155	120
Wellington Region	699	2,310	8,154	1,581	1,623	1,617
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>7,926</b>	<b>18,867</b>	<b>74,847</b>	<b>12,921</b>	<b>13,431</b>	<b>5,262</b>
<b>South Island</b>						
Tasman Region	96	144	498	87	114	6
Nelson Region	45	159	519	63	90	15
Marlborough Region	96	213	729	102	168	3
West Coast Region	90	108	309	75	84	3
Canterbury Region	543	1,632	5,826	834	795	528
Otago Region	240	564	1,866	306	375	111
Southland Region	222	483	1,704	282	456	39
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>3,306</b>	<b>11,451</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>2,082</b>	<b>708</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>9,258</b>	<b>22,173</b>	<b>86,295</b>	<b>14,676</b>	<b>15,513</b>	<b>5,970</b>
Area Outside Region	27	48	54	15	9	-
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>9,288</b>	<b>22,218</b>	<b>86,352</b>	<b>14,691</b>	<b>15,522</b>	<b>5,970</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	597	726	2,712	459	429	18
Whangarei District	246	600	2,187	423	339	42
Kaipara District	132	159	492	81	81	6
Rodney District	180	294	1,170	273	183	66
North Shore City	219	654	2,673	522	330	336
Waitakere City	276	861	4,146	846	603	396
Auckland City	534	1,335	5,550	1,008	753	1,182
Manukau City	432	1,506	8,130	1,326	1,233	726
Papakura District	105	366	1,572	282	294	132
Franklin District	183	321	1,446	258	264	24
Thames-Coromandel District	120	171	504	96	126	3
Hauraki District	60	105	384	84	81	3
Waikato District	201	336	1,428	207	246	39
Matamata-Piako District	93	141	552	90	135	3
Hamilton City	228	915	3,501	489	543	210
Waipa District	138	297	1,017	180	135	12
Otorohanga District	105	102	288	63	51	3
South Waikato District	90	249	900	225	315	9
Waitomo District	93	180	501	84	129	9
Taupo District	150	447	1,236	303	339	15
Western Bay of Plenty District	207	237	990	153	168	6
Tauranga District	222	633	2,385	387	342	33
Rotorua District	306	894	3,729	699	729	81
Whakatane District	270	486	1,656	312	279	15
Kawerau District	30	165	579	42	90	-
Opotiki District	150	150	558	90	105	3

Table 17a  
continued

**Main Means of Travel to Work**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Main Means of Travel to Work						Total
	Train	Motor Cycle or Power Cycle	Bicycle	Walked or Jogged	Other	Not Stated	
<b>Regional Councils</b>							
<b>North Island</b>							
Northland Region	12	117	171	828	84	738	11,679
Auckland Region	399	204	564	2,304	411	2,193	48,225
Waikato Region	27	330	726	1,797	129	1,518	24,303
Bay of Plenty Region	18	177	597	1,278	102	1,236	20,400
Gisborne Region	12	75	165	402	54	411	6,387
Hawke's Bay Region	15	108	402	588	45	756	11,145
Taranaki Region	6	90	135	417	24	267	4,635
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	21	177	645	1,101	87	825	13,281
Wellington Region	1,068	114	402	1,587	165	840	20,154
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>1,575</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>3,807</b>	<b>10,299</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>8,781</b>	<b>160,209</b>
<b>South Island</b>							
Tasman Region	-	9	63	93	6	60	1,176
Nelson Region	6	12	72	135	21	75	1,215
Marlborough Region	3	18	66	150	27	84	1,656
West Coast Region	3	12	45	117	9	36	897
Canterbury Region	12	102	720	765	93	516	12,369
Otago Region	3	30	117	426	27	174	4,248
Southland Region	6	54	99	270	33	201	3,852
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>1,959</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>1,152</b>	<b>25,410</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>4,986</b>	<b>12,261</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>9,933</b>	<b>185,622</b>
Area Outside Region	-	-	3	18	3	18	198
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>1,626</b>	<b>4,989</b>	<b>12,282</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>9,954</b>	<b>185,820</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>							
Far North District	6	66	66	465	42	450	6,033
Whangarei District	6	30	96	282	30	231	4,509
Kaipara District	-	21	9	78	9	60	1,134
Rodney District	6	18	15	153	15	102	2,475
North Shore City	3	27	69	288	93	165	5,373
Waitakere City	78	30	87	255	39	321	7,935
Auckland City	72	72	183	840	132	525	12,183
Manukau City	165	45	156	489	96	816	15,126
Papakura District	66	9	39	162	18	153	3,189
Franklin District	9	15	24	144	15	192	2,904
Thames-Coromandel District	3	9	30	117	9	84	1,266
Hauraki District	-	9	27	93	3	69	924
Waikato District	6	42	63	183	18	264	3,030
Matamata-Piako District	3	27	24	90	3	87	1,248
Hamilton City	3	54	360	522	39	342	7,209
Waipa District	-	33	39	132	12	90	2,088
Otorohanga District	-	33	15	69	6	78	813
South Waikato District	3	30	81	180	9	117	2,196
Waitomo District	3	27	27	111	9	87	1,257
Taupo District	3	42	60	255	15	213	3,081
Western Bay of Plenty District	3	24	30	90	6	135	2,052
Tauranga District	3	39	168	243	27	246	4,722
Rotorua District	9	48	204	462	54	432	7,638
Whakatane District	3	48	126	300	12	255	3,765
Kawerau District	-	15	51	69	-	63	1,104
Opotiki District	3	18	24	126	6	108	1,344

Table 17a  
continued

**Main Means of Travel to Work**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Main Means of Travel to Work					
	Worked at Home	Did Not Go To Work Today	Drove a Private Car, Truck or Van	Drove a Company Car, Truck or Van	Passenger in a Car, Truck, Van or Company Bus	Public Bus
Gisborne District	375	696	2,895	537	714	48
Wairoa District	105	165	807	96	147	12
Hastings District	222	540	2,682	258	618	39
Napier City	117	390	1,488	258	354	33
Central Hawke's Bay District	57	120	567	33	123	-
New Plymouth District	126	381	1,266	186	207	21
Stratford District	21	45	120	24	27	-
South Taranaki District	141	249	693	66	132	3
Ruapehu District	147	204	648	165	198	9
Wanganui District	90	348	1,203	162	234	33
Rangitikei District	87	165	468	90	144	3
Manawatu District	66	132	558	81	102	12
Palmerston North City	114	417	1,671	204	198	57
Tararua District	105	150	456	75	129	-
Horowhenua District	87	225	882	132	150	6
Kapiti Coast District	72	216	750	177	126	24
Porirua City	117	393	1,356	261	267	171
Upper Hutt City	45	222	864	159	162	81
Lower Hutt City	153	603	2,394	459	468	423
Wellington City	195	669	2,043	372	387	906
Masterton District	57	132	480	99	153	6
Carterton District	24	24	114	27	24	3
South Wairarapa District	39	54	153	24	36	3
Tasman District	96	147	498	87	114	3
Nelson City	45	156	519	63	93	18
Marlborough District	96	213	729	102	168	3
Kaikoura District	12	27	81	12	12	-
Buller District	24	27	72	21	24	-
Grey District	42	36	123	30	27	3
Westland District	27	45	117	24	36	-
Hurunui District	30	24	66	15	18	-
Waimakariri District	54	117	495	75	72	12
Christchurch City	279	1,134	4,083	582	516	489
Banks Peninsula District	21	33	108	15	12	12
Selwyn District	57	66	291	45	27	9
Ashburton District	27	75	240	24	54	-
Timaru District	39	135	384	48	78	9
Mackenzie District	6	12	24	6	6	-
Waimate District	12	9	45	6	3	-
Chatham Islands District	30	48	54	15	6	-
Waitaki District	24	45	162	24	27	3
Central Otago District	33	48	129	42	63	6
Queenstown-Lakes District	33	66	207	48	24	12
Dunedin City	111	360	1,134	147	159	87
Clutha District	48	51	246	54	102	3
Southland District	126	102	402	72	105	12
Gore District	15	57	219	21	93	9
Invercargill City	81	327	1,080	189	258	21
Total, Territorial Authorities	9,282	22,218	86,349	14,691	15,522	5,970
Area Outside Territorial Authority	6	-	-	-	-	-
Total, New Zealand	9,288	22,221	86,349	14,694	15,522	5,970

Table 17a  
continued

**Main Means of Travel to Work**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Main Means of Travel to Work						Total
	Train	Motor Cycle or Power Cycle	Bicycle	Walked or Jogged	Other	Not Stated	
Gisborne District	12	75	165	402	54	411	6,387
Wairoa District	-	21	45	120	9	135	1,665
Hastings District	12	39	228	240	18	384	5,274
Napier City	3	27	120	156	12	171	3,129
Central Hawke's Bay District	-	21	9	72	6	66	1,074
New Plymouth District	3	36	78	201	21	138	2,661
Stratford District	-	6	6	24	-	18	285
South Taranaki District	-	48	54	198	3	114	1,701
Ruapehu District	3	9	72	183	6	150	1,797
Wanganui District	3	39	174	219	21	207	2,730
Rangitikei District	-	30	21	99	6	75	1,185
Manawatu District	3	21	42	63	3	57	1,137
Palmerston North City	3	42	240	315	33	147	3,438
Tararua District	-	24	21	81	6	87	1,137
Horowhenua District	9	9	75	144	12	108	1,836
Kapiti Coast District	63	9	45	93	6	72	1,650
Porirua City	240	6	21	156	30	153	3,171
Upper Hutt City	135	9	45	99	6	72	1,902
Lower Hutt City	423	24	111	306	36	279	5,682
Wellington City	162	33	108	828	75	147	5,928
Masterton District	9	12	57	69	6	69	1,146
Carterton District	12	6	6	9	3	18	261
South Wairarapa District	21	12	9	24	-	27	408
Tasman District	-	6	63	93	9	60	1,176
Nelson City	3	12	72	135	24	78	1,215
Marlborough District	-	18	66	150	27	84	1,653
Kaikoura District	-	3	3	24	3	15	189
Buller District	-	6	21	33	3	12	237
Grey District	-	6	9	33	3	12	318
Westland District	-	3	15	54	6	15	339
Hurunui District	-	3	3	12	3	9	186
Waimakariri District	3	6	18	39	3	42	939
Christchurch City	9	57	561	456	63	333	8,550
Banks Peninsula District	-	3	6	18	6	15	240
Selwyn District	-	9	57	87	6	18	669
Ashburton District	-	9	21	36	3	21	516
Timaru District	-	9	33	63	12	48	861
Mackenzie District	-	-	12	21	-	6	90
Waimate District	-	3	6	6	-	6	96
Chatham Islands District	-	-	-	21	-	18	195
Waitaki District	-	3	12	27	3	15	339
Central Otago District	-	6	18	36	3	15	396
Queenstown-Lakes District	-	-	18	96	3	24	534
Dunedin City	3	12	60	231	18	90	2,406
Clutha District	-	9	9	42	6	33	603
Southland District	3	39	15	75	9	48	1,011
Gore District	-	3	15	45	-	30	504
Invercargill City	3	12	69	150	24	123	2,340
Total, Territorial Authorities	1,605	1,623	4,989	12,273	1,320	9,951	185,799
Area Outside Territorial Authority	-	-	-	6	3	6	21
Total, New Zealand	1,608	1,623	4,989	12,282	1,323	9,954	185,817



Table 17a  
continued

**Main Means of Travel to Work**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Main Means of Travel to Work					
	Worked at Home	Did Not Go To Work Today	Drove a Private Car, Truck or Van	Drove a Company Car, Truck or Van	Passenger in a Car, Truck, Van or Company Bus	Public Bus
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	120	474	1,683	330	288	36
Auckland	1,596	4,770	22,443	4,071	3,255	2,808
Northern Auckland Zone	270	768	3,117	636	390	384
Western Auckland Zone	294	867	4,212	861	609	399
Central Auckland Zone	504	1,275	5,460	984	735	1,167
Southern Auckland Zone	528	1,860	9,651	1,596	1,524	861
Hamilton	387	1,332	5,073	741	783	246
Hamilton Zone	324	1,122	4,344	597	675	237
Cambridge Zone	30	81	270	60	30	3
Te Awamutu Zone	36	129	462	84	75	9
Tauranga	249	654	2,511	414	363	33
Rotorua	201	774	3,183	591	657	78
Gisborne	153	465	1,977	318	525	30
Napier-Hastings	282	891	3,987	486	948	69
Napier Zone	123	393	1,521	264	357	33
Hastings Zone	159	498	2,466	222	591	36
New Plymouth	63	252	807	135	141	12
Wanganui	66	327	1,116	147	219	30
Palmerston North	120	432	1,686	207	204	54
Kapiti	39	144	447	120	78	24
Wellington	501	1,875	6,612	1,245	1,278	1,578
Upper Hutt Zone	39	219	846	159	162	81
Lower Hutt Zone	150	600	2,388	456	468	423
Porirua Zone	117	390	1,353	261	267	171
Wellington Zone	192	663	2,028	372	381	906
Nelson	60	192	624	96	117	18
Christchurch	297	1,206	4,386	615	555	504
Dunedin	84	345	1,065	132	144	84
Invercargill	57	276	921	162	237	21
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>4,269</b>	<b>14,406</b>	<b>58,521</b>	<b>9,813</b>	<b>9,789</b>	<b>5,628</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	60	168	666	114	168	18
Tokoroa	42	186	627	171	246	9
Taupo	51	258	735	174	210	9
Whakatane	84	237	837	153	126	6
Hawera	18	96	303	33	60	3
Feilding	12	72	336	39	66	9
Levin	39	135	561	96	99	3
Masterton	45	117	438	99	147	3
Blenheim	39	126	486	72	105	3
Greymouth	15	30	96	30	27	3
Ashburton	3	54	171	15	51	-
Timaru	21	84	231	39	51	9
Oamaru	6	30	114	15	21	3
Gore	6	51	192	15	84	6
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>5,793</b>	<b>1,056</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>4,716</b>	<b>16,047</b>	<b>64,314</b>	<b>10,866</b>	<b>11,247</b>	<b>5,709</b>
Minor Urban Areas	921	2,925	9,828	1,674	2,370	117
Rural Areas	3,645	3,249	12,198	2,148	1,905	144
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	6	3	9	3	-	-
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>9,288</b>	<b>22,218</b>	<b>86,349</b>	<b>14,691</b>	<b>15,522</b>	<b>5,970</b>

Table 17a  
continued

**Main Means of Travel to Work**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Main Means of Travel to Work						Total
	Train	Motor Cycle or Power Cycle	Bicycle	Walked or Jogged	Other	Not Stated	
<b>Urban Areas</b>							
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>							
Whangarei	3	9	87	255	27	174	3,480
Auckland	387	177	537	2,043	357	1,974	44,421
Northern Auckland Zone	6	30	72	321	96	186	6,273
Western Auckland Zone	84	30	87	264	39	324	8,067
Central Auckland Zone	69	66	180	810	105	501	11,862
Southern Auckland Zone	228	51	192	648	117	963	18,216
Hamilton	6	81	435	708	60	528	10,383
Hamilton Zone	6	78	405	615	51	462	8,913
Cambridge Zone	-	6	15	30	3	24	549
Te Awamutu Zone	-	3	15	63	3	42	921
Tauranga	3	36	168	249	27	255	4,956
Rotorua	6	24	195	405	45	354	6,513
Gisborne	6	27	141	228	33	225	4,131
Napier-Hastings	15	54	345	375	30	519	8,010
Napier Zone	3	30	123	159	12	174	3,189
Hastings Zone	12	27	225	216	18	348	4,821
New Plymouth	3	15	63	138	18	87	1,740
Wanganui	3	27	174	210	21	171	2,508
Palmerston North	3	39	243	318	33	144	3,483
Kapiti	57	3	24	42	3	30	1,011
Wellington	954	72	282	1,389	150	648	16,584
Upper Hutt Zone	129	9	42	99	9	72	1,860
Lower Hutt Zone	423	21	108	306	39	279	5,667
Porirua Zone	240	6	21	156	30	150	3,162
Wellington Zone	162	33	108	828	75	147	5,895
Nelson	6	9	81	144	24	87	1,452
Christchurch	9	57	582	477	63	369	9,123
Dunedin	6	12	60	225	12	84	2,250
Invercargill	3	12	66	111	18	96	1,974
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>1,464</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>3,480</b>	<b>7,314</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>5,745</b>	<b>122,016</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>							
Pukekohe	3	6	21	96	12	117	1,437
Tokoroa	3	9	69	96	6	75	1,539
Taupo	-	6	30	129	9	93	1,707
Whakatane	3	12	96	147	9	87	1,794
Hawera	-	12	33	57	3	30	648
Feilding	-	6	33	36	3	36	648
Levin	6	9	48	90	6	60	1,152
Masterton	9	9	60	66	6	60	1,062
Blenheim	-	12	57	81	12	45	1,041
Greymouth	-	-	6	27	3	12	243
Ashburton	3	3	18	21	3	18	357
Timaru	-	6	24	45	9	27	537
Oamaru	-	-	9	21	3	6	225
Gore	3	-	15	42	-	30	441
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>12,837</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>1,497</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>3,996</b>	<b>8,271</b>	<b>1,002</b>	<b>6,438</b>	<b>134,853</b>
Minor Urban Areas	42	120	696	2,373	144	1,479	22,695
Rural Areas	69	753	294	1,626	174	2,028	28,230
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	-	-	-	9	6	9	45
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>4,989</b>	<b>12,279</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>9,954</b>	<b>185,820</b>

Table 17a  
continued

**Main Means of Travel to Work**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Main Means of Travel to Work					
	Worked at Home	Did Not Go To Work Today	Drove a Private Car, Truck or Van	Drove a Company Car, Truck or Van	Passenger in a Car, Truck, Van or Company Bus	Public Bus
<b>Statistical Areas</b>						
Northland	972	1,485	5,391	966	849	69
Central Auckland	1,905	5,304	24,558	4,494	3,630	2,862
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	2,535	5,598	20,562	3,600	3,936	453
East Coast	402	732	2,994	555	738	51
Hawke's Bay	531	1,287	5,787	675	1,335	78
Taranaki	315	687	2,106	279	378	24
Wellington	1,263	3,777	13,446	2,355	2,565	1,728
Marlborough	108	240	810	114	180	3
Nelson	165	330	1,089	174	228	21
Westland	69	81	237	54	60	6
Canterbury	552	1,650	5,787	834	789	528
Otago	246	570	1,878	312	378	111
Southland	222	483	1,701	282	456	39
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>9,288</b>	<b>22,221</b>	<b>86,349</b>	<b>14,691</b>	<b>15,525</b>	<b>5,970</b>

Table 17a  
continued

**Main Means of Travel to Work**  
for the Employed Māori Ethnic Group  
Census Usually Resident Population Count  
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Area	Main Means of Travel to Work						Total
	Train	Motor Cycle or Power Cycle	Bicycle	Walked or Jogged	Other	Not Stated	
Statistical Areas							
Northland	12	114	168	828	84	741	11,676
Central Auckland	399	207	573	2,331	414	2,247	48,930
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	42	504	1,332	3,090	231	2,769	44,646
East Coast	12	87	165	417	57	444	6,651
Hawke's Bay	18	108	417	630	48	786	11,703
Taranaki	3	96	135	417	27	282	4,749
Wellington	1,086	273	1,017	2,586	243	1,515	31,851
Marlborough	3	18	72	171	27	99	1,842
Nelson	6	21	156	258	33	150	2,628
Westland	3	6	24	87	3	27	657
Canterbury	12	102	714	759	93	519	12,345
Otago	6	33	117	432	30	177	4,284
Southland	6	54	99	270	33	204	3,849
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>1,608</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>4,986</b>	<b>12,279</b>	<b>1,326</b>	<b>9,954</b>	<b>185,820</b>

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 18

**Family Type by Number of Children**  
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type by Number of Children				
	Couple with One Child	Couple with Two Children	Couple with Three or More Children	Total, Two Parent Family	One Parent with One Child
<b>Regional Councils</b>					
<b>North Island</b>					
Northland Region	4,692	4,995	4,155	13,842	3,765
Auckland Region	47,466	53,313	33,315	134,094	29,940
Waikato Region	13,068	14,475	10,905	38,448	9,087
Bay of Plenty Region	8,601	9,243	6,501	24,348	6,798
Gisborne Region	1,443	1,584	1,386	4,413	1,533
Hawke's Bay Region	5,127	5,439	4,026	14,595	4,242
Taranaki Region	3,774	4,230	3,180	11,184	2,628
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	7,857	8,391	6,345	22,590	6,036
Wellington Region	16,875	18,441	11,886	47,199	10,803
Total, North Island	108,906	120,114	81,699	310,716	74,826
<b>South Island</b>					
Tasman Region	1,578	1,959	1,212	4,755	876
Nelson Region	1,497	1,692	870	4,059	1,248
Marlborough Region	1,539	1,614	1,047	4,200	801
West Coast Region	1,080	1,254	819	3,153	684
Canterbury Region	18,864	21,231	11,994	52,089	12,171
Otago Region	6,666	7,335	4,353	18,354	4,089
Southland Region	3,720	3,954	2,718	10,389	2,193
Total, South Island	34,947	39,033	23,013	96,990	22,059
Total, Regional Councils	143,850	159,147	104,709	407,709	96,885
Area Outside Region	36	27	18	87	15
Total, New Zealand	143,886	159,174	104,733	407,793	96,900
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>					
Far North District	1,695	1,749	1,635	5,076	1,506
Whangarei District	2,358	2,628	1,887	6,873	1,887
Kaipara District	639	618	636	1,893	366
Rodney District	2,967	3,615	2,190	8,772	1,581
North Shore City	8,460	10,080	4,776	23,316	4,551
Waitakere City	7,209	8,175	5,016	20,403	4,827
Auckland City	14,310	14,925	8,580	37,821	9,510
Manukau City	11,370	12,963	10,302	34,638	7,488
Papakura District	1,641	1,731	1,212	4,581	1,218
Franklin District	2,097	2,466	1,785	6,348	1,101
Thames-Coromandel District	822	843	516	2,181	630
Hauraki District	567	642	537	1,749	432
Waikato District	1,545	1,686	1,461	4,689	978
Matamata-Piako District	1,059	1,305	1,086	3,450	600
Hamilton City	4,101	4,422	2,919	11,442	3,396
Waipa District	1,584	1,884	1,341	4,809	849
Otorohanga District	327	354	357	1,038	180
South Waikato District	879	945	816	2,640	645
Waitomo District	354	384	324	1,065	237
Taupo District	1,107	1,191	846	3,141	756
Western Bay of Plenty District	1,359	1,659	1,239	4,254	774
Tauranga District	3,249	3,555	2,055	8,862	2,550
Rotorua District	2,445	2,478	1,794	6,714	1,968
Whakatane District	1,170	1,215	1,050	3,438	981
Kawerau District	207	231	228	660	237
Opotiki District	303	288	297	888	327
Gisborne District	1,446	1,584	1,386	4,416	1,533

Table 18  
continued

**Family Type by Number of Children**  
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type by Number of Children				
	One Parent with Two Children	One Parent with Three or More Children	Total, One Parent Family	Couple without Children	Total
<b>Regional Councils</b>					
<b>North Island</b>					
Northland Region	2,217	1,614	7,593	14,682	36,117
Auckland Region	16,797	10,338	57,078	101,973	293,145
Waikato Region	5,331	3,408	17,829	36,618	92,895
Bay of Plenty Region	4,137	2,712	13,644	26,055	64,047
Gisborne Region	861	672	3,063	3,639	11,118
Hawke's Bay Region	2,496	1,632	8,367	14,640	37,605
Taranaki Region	1,455	897	4,980	11,130	27,294
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	3,405	2,085	11,520	22,527	56,637
Wellington Region	5,649	3,234	19,686	42,456	109,344
Total, North Island	42,348	26,589	143,766	273,723	728,205
<b>South Island</b>					
Tasman Region	483	231	1,593	4,938	11,280
Nelson Region	630	297	2,172	4,758	10,986
Marlborough Region	444	219	1,461	5,250	10,914
West Coast Region	372	162	1,218	3,378	7,752
Canterbury Region	6,423	2,901	21,495	54,168	127,749
Otago Region	2,154	933	7,176	20,697	46,224
Southland Region	1,176	639	4,011	9,942	24,342
Total, South Island	11,682	5,385	39,129	103,131	239,250
Total, Regional Councils	54,033	31,974	182,895	376,851	967,452
Area Outside Region	9	3	27	54	165
Total, New Zealand	54,039	31,977	182,919	376,905	967,617
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>					
Far North District	864	705	3,078	5,304	13,458
Whangarei District	1,113	741	3,744	7,425	18,042
Kaipara District	240	165	771	1,953	4,617
Rodney District	966	459	3,006	9,339	21,117
North Shore City	2,439	1,020	8,007	18,564	49,890
Waitakere City	2,886	1,677	9,393	13,848	43,644
Auckland City	4,539	2,526	16,575	32,820	87,216
Manukau City	4,797	3,819	16,104	20,214	70,959
Papakura District	735	531	2,487	3,462	10,530
Franklin District	615	417	2,133	5,160	13,638
Thames-Coromandel District	330	138	1,098	3,687	6,966
Hauraki District	261	177	870	1,917	4,536
Waikato District	645	447	2,070	3,750	10,509
Matamata-Piako District	339	234	1,176	3,264	7,893
Hamilton City	1,941	1,179	6,516	10,692	28,650
Waipa District	489	303	1,638	4,338	10,785
Otorohanga District	99	81	360	813	2,211
South Waikato District	372	315	1,335	2,067	6,039
Waitomo District	147	90	477	921	2,463
Taupo District	507	312	1,578	3,414	8,133
Western Bay of Plenty District	492	312	1,581	4,854	10,689
Tauranga District	1,461	849	4,863	11,292	25,014
Rotorua District	1,218	795	3,981	5,763	16,458
Whakatane District	642	459	2,082	3,084	8,604
Kawerau District	174	150	564	561	1,788
Opotiki District	174	162	657	786	2,331
Gisborne District	861	672	3,063	3,639	11,115

Table 18  
continued

**Family Type by Number of Children**  
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type by Number of Children				
	Couple with One Child	Couple with Two Children	Couple with Three or More Children	Total, Two Parent Family	One Parent with One Child
Wairoa District	300	318	294	915	294
Hastings District	2,370	2,625	2,067	7,062	1,893
Napier City	1,923	1,986	1,227	5,139	1,773
Central Hawke's Bay District	528	507	435	1,470	273
New Plymouth District	2,436	2,757	1,842	7,038	1,839
Stratford District	318	363	336	1,017	192
South Taranaki District	1,023	1,119	1,008	3,150	600
Ruapehu District	513	540	486	1,542	366
Wanganui District	1,437	1,518	1,101	4,056	1,443
Rangitikei District	585	570	531	1,689	381
Manawatu District	1,038	1,254	942	3,231	639
Palmerston North City	2,586	2,838	1,743	7,164	1,932
Tararua District	699	687	678	2,061	429
Horowhenua District	990	975	858	2,823	837
Kapiti Coast District	1,458	1,533	1,068	4,059	1,086
Porirua City	1,863	2,106	1,758	5,727	1,488
Upper Hutt City	1,488	1,776	1,155	4,419	936
Lower Hutt City	4,017	4,389	2,994	11,397	2,724
Wellington City	6,627	7,086	3,762	17,475	3,585
Masterton District	819	912	693	2,424	618
Carterton District	279	288	216	780	174
South Wairarapa District	324	351	246	921	195
Tasman District	1,581	1,959	1,215	4,752	873
Nelson City	1,497	1,692	867	4,056	1,245
Marlborough District	1,539	1,614	1,047	4,200	801
Kaikoura District	150	123	105	375	72
Buller District	354	366	258	978	222
Grey District	459	570	348	1,377	318
Westland District	270	321	210	798	141
Hurunui District	369	423	324	1,119	165
Waimakariri District	1,533	1,971	1,146	4,650	744
Christchurch City	12,081	13,350	7,047	32,478	9,030
Banks Peninsula District	318	357	144	822	174
Selwyn District	1,308	1,557	990	3,858	357
Ashburton District	1,032	1,194	717	2,940	456
Timaru District	1,644	1,761	1,119	4,521	972
Mackenzie District	123	129	129	381	54
Waimate District	234	312	234	783	117
Chatham Islands District	39	27	18	84	15
Waitaki District	732	783	534	2,046	393
Central Otago District	516	588	390	1,494	231
Queenstown-Lakes District	669	717	309	1,692	270
Dunedin City	4,086	4,545	2,550	11,184	2,937
Clutha District	732	756	609	2,094	285
Southland District	1,221	1,371	1,086	3,675	438
Gore District	504	555	354	1,413	261
Invercargill City	1,995	2,025	1,284	5,298	1,494
Total, Territorial Authorities	143,880	159,171	104,730	407,784	96,897
Area Outside Territorial Authority	6	3	3	9	3
Total, New Zealand	143,889	159,174	104,730	407,793	96,900

Table 18  
continued

**Family Type by Number of Children**  
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type by Number of Children				
	One Parent with Two Children	One Parent with Three or More Children	Total, One Parent Family	Couple without Children	Total
Wairoa District	153	126	573	777	2,262
Hastings District	1,179	855	3,927	6,444	17,433
Napier City	981	549	3,306	5,958	14,400
Central Hawke's Bay District	186	102	561	1,455	3,483
New Plymouth District	1,023	564	3,420	7,359	17,820
Stratford District	87	69	351	978	2,349
South Taranaki District	348	261	1,212	2,814	7,173
Ruapehu District	216	153	738	1,200	3,480
Wanganui District	828	468	2,739	4,341	11,136
Rangitikei District	225	129	738	1,593	4,017
Manawatu District	357	237	1,233	3,000	7,461
Palmerston North City	1,077	621	3,630	6,951	17,742
Tararua District	231	150	807	1,914	4,785
Horowhenua District	465	327	1,632	3,501	7,956
Kapiti Coast District	639	330	2,052	5,877	11,991
Porirua City	846	726	3,060	3,477	12,261
Upper Hutt City	513	282	1,734	3,516	9,663
Lower Hutt City	1,449	891	5,067	8,649	25,113
Wellington City	1,674	711	5,970	16,407	39,852
Masterton District	333	186	1,134	2,544	6,102
Carterton District	87	51	309	828	1,920
South Wairarapa District	114	54	360	1,161	2,445
Tasman District	483	234	1,590	4,938	11,283
Nelson City	627	297	2,172	4,758	10,986
Marlborough District	441	219	1,461	5,250	10,914
Kaikoura District	33	15	117	450	942
Buller District	126	54	402	1,104	2,487
Grey District	168	72	558	1,398	3,330
Westland District	81	39	258	873	1,932
Hurunui District	87	57	306	1,317	2,742
Waimakariri District	432	216	1,392	4,620	10,662
Christchurch City	4,677	2,106	15,816	33,117	81,408
Banks Peninsula District	81	30	288	1,152	2,262
Selwyn District	231	102	690	3,012	7,557
Ashburton District	237	96	789	3,516	7,245
Timaru District	534	219	1,725	5,280	11,532
Mackenzie District	27	15	99	468	948
Waimate District	66	39	225	987	1,995
Chatham Islands District	9	-	24	54	165
Waitaki District	222	99	717	2,820	5,583
Central Otago District	132	69	432	2,229	4,155
Queenstown-Lakes District	129	48	447	2,145	4,287
Dunedin City	1,521	657	5,118	11,664	27,963
Clutha District	165	66	519	2,085	4,698
Southland District	219	114	771	3,330	7,776
Gore District	135	96	498	1,437	3,345
Invercargill City	822	426	2,745	5,175	13,218
Total, Territorial Authorities	54,042	31,977	182,913	376,854	967,554
Area Outside Territorial Authority	-	-	6	48	63
Total, New Zealand	54,039	31,977	182,919	376,905	967,617



Table 18  
continued

**Family Type by Number of Children**  
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type by Number of Children				
	Couple with One Child	Couple with Two Children	Couple with Three or More Children	Total, Two Parent Family	One Parent with One Child
<b>Urban Areas</b>					
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>					
Whangarei	1,515	1,638	1,119	4,272	1,488
Auckland	44,256	49,473	30,747	124,473	28,137
Northern Auckland Zone	9,801	11,700	5,676	27,177	5,328
Western Auckland Zone	7,476	8,502	5,190	21,168	4,911
Central Auckland Zone	14,061	14,691	8,439	37,188	9,225
Southern Auckland Zone	12,921	14,577	11,442	38,940	8,673
Hamilton	6,123	6,741	4,677	17,541	4,545
Hamilton Zone	5,079	5,553	3,900	14,532	3,891
Cambridge Zone	549	660	396	1,605	297
Te Awamutu Zone	498	528	381	1,404	357
Tauranga	3,408	3,759	2,190	9,360	2,643
Rotorua	1,968	1,905	1,359	5,232	1,761
Gisborne	987	1,125	885	2,997	1,131
Napier-Hastings	3,960	4,239	2,970	11,172	3,558
Napier Zone	1,965	2,028	1,251	5,241	1,788
Hastings Zone	1,998	2,211	1,719	5,931	1,770
New Plymouth	1,722	1,929	1,203	4,854	1,368
Wanganui	1,311	1,344	951	3,609	1,368
Palmerston North	2,616	2,889	1,755	7,263	1,956
Kapiti	1,158	1,239	834	3,231	864
Wellington	13,833	15,153	9,537	38,523	8,682
Upper Hutt Zone	1,404	1,668	1,065	4,134	912
Lower Hutt Zone	3,999	4,356	2,982	11,334	2,715
Porirua Zone	1,851	2,097	1,758	5,703	1,488
Wellington Zone	6,579	7,035	3,735	17,349	3,573
Nelson	1,974	2,343	1,227	5,544	1,467
Christchurch	12,861	14,271	7,458	34,590	9,462
Dunedin	3,774	4,188	2,331	10,293	2,805
Invercargill	1,848	1,890	1,161	4,899	1,380
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>103,317</b>	<b>114,120</b>	<b>70,416</b>	<b>287,853</b>	<b>72,618</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>					
Pukekohe	738	822	582	2,142	483
Tokoroa	522	558	462	1,539	459
Taupo	732	786	501	2,016	492
Whakatane	660	645	507	1,809	504
Hawera	420	447	336	1,197	261
Feilding	465	564	420	1,446	381
Levin	615	615	510	1,743	549
Masterton	687	753	570	2,013	573
Blenheim	1,020	1,110	681	2,811	600
Greymouth	342	423	243	1,005	246
Ashburton	591	681	339	1,614	333
Timaru	990	1,095	657	2,742	675
Oamaru	441	462	300	1,203	279
Gore	387	414	234	1,035	231
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>8,604</b>	<b>9,372</b>	<b>6,333</b>	<b>24,312</b>	<b>6,063</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>111,921</b>	<b>123,495</b>	<b>76,749</b>	<b>312,165</b>	<b>78,678</b>
Minor Urban Areas	10,503	11,040	8,340	29,883	8,643
Rural Areas	21,447	24,633	19,638	65,721	9,576
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	18	6	3	24	3
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>143,886</b>	<b>159,174</b>	<b>104,730</b>	<b>407,793</b>	<b>96,900</b>

Table 18  
continued

**Family Type by Number of Children**  
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type by Number of Children				
	One Parent with Two Children	One Parent with Three or More Children	Total, One Parent Family	Couple without Children	Total
<b>Urban Areas</b>					
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>					
Whangarei	864	588	2,940	4,725	11,937
Auckland	15,759	9,723	53,622	92,637	270,732
Northern Auckland Zone	2,910	1,221	9,462	23,082	59,721
Western Auckland Zone	2,949	1,695	9,555	14,319	45,045
Central Auckland Zone	4,395	2,463	16,083	31,866	85,137
Southern Auckland Zone	5,508	4,341	18,525	23,367	80,826
Hamilton	2,628	1,608	8,784	15,972	42,297
Hamilton Zone	2,253	1,374	7,515	12,939	34,992
Cambridge Zone	156	96	549	1,593	3,747
Te Awamutu Zone	222	141	717	1,440	3,561
Tauranga	1,515	879	5,037	12,054	26,451
Rotorua	1,059	690	3,510	4,620	13,362
Gisborne	657	507	2,298	2,664	7,959
Napier-Hastings	2,088	1,362	7,008	11,583	29,766
Napier Zone	996	558	3,339	6,075	14,655
Hastings Zone	1,092	804	3,666	5,508	15,111
New Plymouth	759	384	2,508	5,337	12,699
Wanganui	792	447	2,604	3,969	10,185
Palmerston North	1,086	624	3,666	6,984	17,910
Kapiti	522	237	1,626	4,701	9,561
Wellington	4,461	2,595	15,738	31,716	85,977
Upper Hutt Zone	501	276	1,686	3,339	9,162
Lower Hutt Zone	1,449	891	5,055	8,592	24,981
Porirua Zone	846	726	3,057	3,462	12,219
Wellington Zone	1,665	705	5,943	16,326	39,615
Nelson	765	351	2,583	6,249	14,373
Christchurch	4,911	2,214	16,584	35,427	86,598
Dunedin	1,452	615	4,872	10,761	25,923
Invercargill	771	399	2,550	4,806	12,255
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>40,080</b>	<b>23,226</b>	<b>135,927</b>	<b>254,202</b>	<b>677,982</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>					
Pukekohe	267	216	966	1,674	4,782
Tokoroa	276	240	972	1,146	3,657
Taupo	321	192	1,005	2,307	5,325
Whakatane	342	186	1,032	1,923	4,761
Hawera	117	102	480	1,200	2,880
Feilding	219	141	741	1,449	3,639
Levin	303	198	1,053	2,256	5,049
Masterton	303	174	1,050	2,163	5,223
Blenheim	336	162	1,098	3,315	7,224
Greymouth	123	57	429	1,065	2,496
Ashburton	192	66	591	2,319	4,527
Timaru	381	156	1,209	3,270	7,221
Oamaru	159	69	507	1,734	3,441
Gore	126	84	447	1,185	2,667
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>3,462</b>	<b>2,049</b>	<b>11,574</b>	<b>27,003</b>	<b>62,889</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>43,545</b>	<b>25,275</b>	<b>147,498</b>	<b>281,205</b>	<b>740,868</b>
Minor Urban Areas	4,971	3,210	16,827	35,466	82,176
Rural Areas	5,523	3,492	18,591	60,150	144,459
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	-	-	3	84	114
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>54,039</b>	<b>31,977</b>	<b>182,919</b>	<b>376,905</b>	<b>967,617</b>

Table 18  
continued

**Family Type by Number of Children**  
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type by Number of Children				
	Couple with One Child	Couple with Two Children	Couple with Three or More Children	Total, Two Parent Family	One Parent with One Child
Statistical Areas					
Northland	4,692	4,995	4,155	13,842	3,762
Central Auckland	47,928	53,802	33,723	135,453	30,198
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	21,396	23,406	17,172	61,971	15,816
East Coast	1,506	1,653	1,443	4,605	1,569
Hawke's Bay	5,478	5,784	4,380	15,645	4,500
Taranaki	3,822	4,269	3,228	11,319	2,622
Wellington	24,081	26,202	17,598	67,881	16,362
Marlborough	1,692	1,734	1,149	4,575	870
Nelson	3,432	4,017	2,340	9,786	2,343
Westland	729	888	561	2,175	459
Canterbury	18,684	21,081	11,871	51,639	12,087
Otago	6,732	7,389	4,392	18,510	4,116
Southland	3,717	3,954	2,718	10,389	2,193
Total, New Zealand	143,889	159,174	104,733	407,793	96,900

Table 18  
continued

**Family Type by Number of Children**  
for Families in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type by Number of Children				
	One Parent with Two Children	One Parent with Three or More Children	Total, One Parent Family	Couple without Children	Total
Statistical Areas					
Northland	2,217	1,611	7,593	14,682	36,120
Central Auckland	16,929	10,422	57,546	103,095	296,097
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	9,450	6,120	31,383	62,049	155,403
East Coast	885	687	3,135	3,792	11,532
Hawke's Bay	2,643	1,716	8,853	15,687	40,188
Taranaki	1,461	888	4,971	11,172	27,462
Wellington	8,766	5,148	30,276	63,243	161,400
Marlborough	474	231	1,581	5,700	11,853
Nelson	1,242	582	4,167	10,803	24,756
Westland	246	111	816	2,271	5,265
Canterbury	6,384	2,877	21,348	53,526	126,513
Otago	2,172	945	7,233	20,952	46,695
Southland	1,176	639	4,011	9,933	24,333
Total, New Zealand	54,039	31,980	182,919	376,905	967,617

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 19

**Family Type and Number of Dependent Children in Family  
for Families with Children in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Area	Family Type					
	Couple with Child(ren)					Total
	No Dependent Children	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
<b>North Island</b>						
Northland Region	1,746	3,792	4,464	3,627	216	13,842
Auckland Region	24,876	39,561	43,740	25,092	828	134,094
Waikato Region	5,454	10,509	12,738	9,204	543	38,448
Bay of Plenty Region	3,180	6,963	8,319	5,562	324	24,345
Gisborne Region	504	1,227	1,425	1,149	108	4,413
Hawke's Bay Region	2,133	3,972	4,818	3,408	264	14,595
Taranaki Region	1,611	2,874	3,750	2,718	228	11,184
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	3,210	6,225	7,350	5,343	465	22,590
Wellington Region	7,947	13,719	15,666	9,348	522	47,202
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>50,655</b>	<b>88,839</b>	<b>102,273</b>	<b>65,451</b>	<b>3,495</b>	<b>310,716</b>
<b>South Island</b>						
Tasman Region	675	1,227	1,737	1,047	63	4,752
Nelson Region	546	1,227	1,506	750	30	4,059
Marlborough Region	690	1,119	1,431	891	72	4,200
West Coast Region	429	813	1,125	699	84	3,156
Canterbury Region	9,402	14,397	18,066	9,633	597	52,086
Otago Region	2,949	5,163	6,312	3,657	270	18,354
Southland Region	1,626	2,784	3,420	2,328	231	10,389
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>16,323</b>	<b>26,724</b>	<b>33,597</b>	<b>18,999</b>	<b>1,344</b>	<b>96,990</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>66,978</b>	<b>115,566</b>	<b>135,870</b>	<b>84,453</b>	<b>4,839</b>	<b>407,709</b>
Area Outside Region	6	36	18	15	9	87
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>66,984</b>	<b>115,602</b>	<b>135,891</b>	<b>84,465</b>	<b>4,851</b>	<b>407,793</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	567	1,395	1,569	1,455	84	5,076
Whangarei District	927	1,875	2,367	1,626	81	6,873
Kaipara District	249	519	525	546	51	1,893
Rodney District	1,365	2,388	3,123	1,809	84	8,772
North Shore City	4,860	6,852	8,019	3,456	129	23,316
Waitakere City	3,708	6,027	6,753	3,816	102	20,403
Auckland City	6,675	12,258	12,273	6,357	258	37,818
Manukau City	6,573	9,600	10,599	7,689	180	34,638
Papakura District	918	1,284	1,413	948	21	4,584
Franklin District	1,047	1,599	2,133	1,473	93	6,348
Thames-Coromandel District	300	645	741	453	48	2,181
Hauraki District	225	408	600	474	36	1,749
Waikato District	741	1,203	1,482	1,200	63	4,686
Matamata-Piako District	441	849	1,167	960	30	3,450
Hamilton City	1,749	3,420	3,843	2,385	42	11,442
Waipa District	726	1,278	1,611	1,116	75	4,809
Otorohanga District	141	240	309	312	36	1,038
South Waikato District	330	699	858	711	42	2,640
Waitomo District	120	279	345	273	51	1,065
Taupo District	366	918	1,062	723	75	3,141
Western Bay of Plenty District	552	1,053	1,530	1,065	60	4,257
Tauranga District	1,239	2,595	3,195	1,731	99	8,862
Rotorua District	816	2,067	2,199	1,542	87	6,714
Whakatane District	432	954	1,101	903	51	3,438

Table 19  
continued

**Family Type and Number of Dependent Children in Family  
for Families with Children in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Area	Family Type					
	One Parent with Child(ren)					Total
	No Dependent Children	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
<b>North Island</b>						
Northland Region	1,341	2,823	1,932	1,383	111	7,596
Auckland Region	15,051	20,793	12,888	7,824	516	57,075
Waikato Region	3,432	6,771	4,572	2,829	225	17,829
Bay of Plenty Region	2,334	5,253	3,612	2,271	174	13,644
Gisborne Region	555	1,164	747	555	48	3,066
Hawke's Bay Region	1,569	3,192	2,178	1,338	90	8,370
Taranaki Region	957	1,920	1,263	759	81	4,980
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	2,214	4,494	2,931	1,731	153	11,520
Wellington Region	4,812	7,638	4,467	2,532	237	19,686
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>32,259</b>	<b>54,054</b>	<b>34,590</b>	<b>21,222</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>143,766</b>
<b>South Island</b>						
Tasman Region	327	633	429	189	15	1,593
Nelson Region	405	939	543	249	30	2,172
Marlborough Region	306	588	378	180	12	1,464
West Coast Region	249	495	321	141	15	1,221
Canterbury Region	5,649	8,262	5,100	2,274	210	21,495
Otago Region	1,767	2,808	1,782	738	84	7,179
Southland Region	915	1,521	981	534	60	4,011
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>9,618</b>	<b>15,240</b>	<b>9,531</b>	<b>4,308</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>39,129</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>41,880</b>	<b>69,297</b>	<b>44,121</b>	<b>25,530</b>	<b>2,064</b>	<b>182,892</b>
Area Outside Region	6	12	6	-	-	24
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>41,886</b>	<b>69,306</b>	<b>44,127</b>	<b>25,533</b>	<b>2,064</b>	<b>182,919</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	510	1,146	753	618	51	3,078
Whangarei District	687	1,398	981	624	54	3,747
Kaipara District	144	276	198	144	9	771
Rodney District	705	1,089	804	366	36	3,006
North Shore City	2,517	2,928	1,779	720	69	8,010
Waitakere City	2,256	3,519	2,253	1,293	69	9,393
Auckland City	4,986	6,300	3,330	1,809	150	16,578
Manukau City	3,708	5,538	3,762	2,952	147	16,104
Papakura District	531	900	606	432	18	2,487
Franklin District	492	765	495	342	36	2,133
Thames-Coromandel District	216	456	291	120	15	1,098
Hauraki District	147	321	240	150	12	870
Waikato District	357	753	555	381	24	2,070
Matamata-Piako District	249	420	300	198	12	1,179
Hamilton City	1,290	2,589	1,620	951	60	6,516
Waipa District	342	597	429	249	24	1,638
Otorohanga District	78	123	78	69	12	357
South Waikato District	219	504	324	279	12	1,332
Waitomo District	102	165	129	72	9	477
Taupo District	264	573	450	258	33	1,575
Western Bay of Plenty District	273	597	423	270	18	1,581
Tauranga District	888	1,926	1,266	708	72	4,863
Rotorua District	693	1,512	1,071	666	45	3,981
Whakatane District	342	777	564	378	24	2,082

Table 19  
continued

**Family Type and Number of Dependent Children in Family  
for Families with Children in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001**

Area	Family Type					
	Total					
	No Dependent Children	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	Total
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
<b>North Island</b>						
Northland Region	3,087	6,612	6,396	5,013	330	21,438
Auckland Region	39,930	60,357	56,631	32,919	1,341	191,172
Waikato Region	8,886	17,283	17,307	12,036	768	56,277
Bay of Plenty Region	5,511	12,216	11,934	7,833	498	37,989
Gisborne Region	1,059	2,391	2,172	1,704	153	7,479
Hawke's Bay Region	3,699	7,167	6,999	4,743	357	22,965
Taranaki Region	2,565	4,794	5,016	3,477	309	16,164
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	5,421	10,719	10,281	7,071	618	34,110
Wellington Region	12,759	21,357	20,130	11,880	756	66,885
Total, North Island	82,914	142,893	136,866	86,676	5,130	454,482
<b>South Island</b>						
Tasman Region	1,002	1,860	2,169	1,239	78	6,345
Nelson Region	954	2,166	2,049	999	60	6,228
Marlborough Region	996	1,704	1,806	1,068	87	5,661
West Coast Region	678	1,308	1,446	843	99	4,374
Canterbury Region	15,051	22,656	23,163	11,907	804	73,584
Otago Region	4,719	7,971	8,094	4,395	354	25,530
Southland Region	2,544	4,305	4,401	2,862	291	14,397
Total, South Island	25,944	41,967	43,125	23,310	1,773	136,119
Total, Regional Councils	108,861	184,860	179,991	109,983	6,903	590,601
Area Outside Region	12	48	27	15	9	111
Total, New Zealand	108,870	184,908	180,018	110,001	6,915	590,712
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	1,077	2,544	2,322	2,073	135	8,157
Whangarei District	1,614	3,273	3,345	2,250	132	10,617
Kaipara District	393	795	726	687	60	2,664
Rodney District	2,070	3,477	3,927	2,178	123	11,778
North Shore City	7,377	9,783	9,795	4,173	195	31,323
Waitakere City	5,967	9,546	9,006	5,109	168	29,793
Auckland City	11,661	18,558	15,603	8,163	408	54,396
Manukau City	10,281	15,135	14,358	10,644	324	50,742
Papakura District	1,449	2,181	2,019	1,380	42	7,068
Franklin District	1,539	2,364	2,628	1,815	132	8,478
Thames-Coromandel District	519	1,098	1,029	570	63	3,279
Hauraki District	375	732	837	627	48	2,616
Waikato District	1,098	1,956	2,037	1,581	84	6,759
Matamata-Piako District	690	1,272	1,464	1,161	42	4,629
Hamilton City	3,042	6,012	5,463	3,339	102	17,958
Waipa District	1,071	1,875	2,040	1,368	99	6,450
Otorohanga District	219	366	387	378	48	1,398
South Waikato District	549	1,203	1,182	987	51	3,972
Waitomo District	222	441	474	345	57	1,542
Taupo District	630	1,494	1,512	981	108	4,719
Western Bay of Plenty District	825	1,647	1,953	1,335	78	5,838
Tauranga District	2,130	4,521	4,464	2,442	171	13,725
Rotorua District	1,509	3,576	3,270	2,208	132	10,695
Whakatane District	771	1,728	1,665	1,278	75	5,520

Table 19  
continued

**Family Type and Number of Dependent Children in Family**  
for Families with Children in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type					
	Couple with Child(ren)					Total
	No Dependent Children	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	
Kawerau District	72	174	204	201	15	663
Opotiki District	105	246	252	264	24	891
Gisborne District	504	1,227	1,425	1,149	108	4,416
Wairoa District	105	249	267	255	36	912
Hastings District	993	1,863	2,364	1,728	108	7,062
Napier City	798	1,494	1,752	1,065	30	5,139
Central Hawke's Bay District	237	360	432	357	87	1,470
New Plymouth District	1,023	1,863	2,484	1,590	78	7,038
Stratford District	132	255	315	288	30	1,017
South Taranaki District	453	762	960	849	123	3,150
Ruapehu District	153	426	471	423	66	1,542
Wanganui District	579	1,146	1,344	948	45	4,056
Rangitikei District	201	447	504	444	87	1,689
Manawatu District	480	816	1,089	780	66	3,231
Palmerston North City	1,071	2,133	2,448	1,464	51	7,164
Tararua District	279	492	615	573	102	2,064
Horowhenua District	441	756	870	711	42	2,823
Kapiti Coast District	627	1,080	1,392	909	48	4,062
Porirua City	939	1,533	1,848	1,359	48	5,724
Upper Hutt City	843	1,134	1,479	918	42	4,416
Lower Hutt City	2,001	3,288	3,678	2,280	150	11,397
Wellington City	2,979	5,556	5,877	2,919	141	17,475
Masterton District	294	678	816	582	54	2,424
Carterton District	132	207	252	174	12	780
South Wairarapa District	129	240	318	210	24	924
Tasman District	678	1,227	1,740	1,047	63	4,755
Nelson City	549	1,224	1,503	750	30	4,056
Marlborough District	690	1,116	1,428	888	72	4,200
Kaikoura District	60	102	117	81	18	378
Buller District	111	282	321	228	33	978
Grey District	210	339	507	294	27	1,374
Westland District	108	195	300	174	21	801
Hurunui District	132	267	381	255	84	1,119
Waimakariri District	792	1,167	1,683	966	42	4,650
Christchurch City	6,315	9,363	11,136	5,475	189	32,478
Banks Peninsula District	102	258	315	117	24	822
Selwyn District	696	936	1,368	816	45	3,858
Ashburton District	462	735	1,059	612	72	2,940
Timaru District	672	1,260	1,572	963	60	4,521
Mackenzie District	51	87	111	111	18	381
Waimate District	102	174	276	198	30	783
Chatham Islands District	6	36	21	12	9	84
Waitaki District	303	549	672	486	39	2,049
Central Otago District	219	369	531	330	45	1,494
Queenstown-Lakes District	201	546	645	261	42	1,692
Dunedin City	1,929	3,216	3,858	2,085	93	11,184
Clutha District	318	531	660	528	57	2,094
Southland District	585	861	1,158	918	153	3,675
Gore District	225	363	483	312	30	1,413
Invercargill City	816	1,557	1,776	1,098	48	5,301
Total, Territorial Authorities	66,984	115,599	135,891	84,465	4,848	407,784
Area Outside Territorial Authority	3	3	3	-	-	9
Total, New Zealand	66,987	115,602	135,891	84,465	4,851	407,793



Table 19  
continued

**Family Type and Number of Dependent Children in Family**  
for Families with Children in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type					
	One Parent with Child(ren)					Total
	No Dependent Children	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	
Kawerau District	69	195	162	132	6	564
Opotiki District	90	276	147	135	12	657
Gisborne District	555	1,164	747	555	48	3,063
Wairoa District	111	216	135	105	9	576
Hastings District	729	1,431	1,032	693	42	3,927
Napier City	636	1,329	861	453	24	3,306
Central Hawke's Bay District	90	216	150	84	15	561
New Plymouth District	648	1,371	885	465	51	3,423
Stratford District	72	135	72	63	3	351
South Taranaki District	231	414	306	228	27	1,212
Ruapehu District	123	282	192	129	12	738
Wanganui District	468	1,113	729	393	39	2,739
Rangitikei District	147	276	189	108	18	735
Manawatu District	240	471	312	192	18	1,233
Palmerston North City	744	1,434	900	507	39	3,630
Taranua District	171	294	201	129	15	810
Horowhenua District	318	615	408	273	18	1,632
Kapiti Coast District	378	819	558	273	30	2,055
Porirua City	615	1,170	672	567	36	3,060
Upper Hutt City	429	645	417	231	9	1,731
Lower Hutt City	1,191	1,953	1,152	711	60	5,067
Wellington City	1,809	2,379	1,203	504	78	5,970
Masterton District	240	432	279	159	21	1,134
Carterton District	69	117	81	42	3	309
South Wairarapa District	81	129	102	42	3	360
Tasman District	324	633	429	192	12	1,590
Nelson City	408	939	546	249	30	2,172
Marlborough District	306	588	378	180	15	1,464
Kaikoura District	30	48	24	12	-	114
Buller District	66	171	108	48	6	405
Grey District	129	225	141	60	3	558
Westland District	54	96	69	36	3	258
Hurunui District	63	111	75	48	9	306
Waimakariri District	342	504	348	174	18	1,392
Christchurch City	4,215	6,174	3,684	1,611	129	15,813
Banks Peninsula District	72	114	72	24	6	288
Selwyn District	189	237	180	75	12	690
Ashburton District	219	294	183	81	12	792
Timaru District	411	666	441	192	18	1,725
Mackenzie District	24	33	18	15	3	99
Waimate District	60	69	60	33	3	225
Chatham Islands District	6	9	6	-	3	24
Waitaki District	192	249	180	87	6	717
Central Otago District	102	147	120	54	9	432
Queenstown-Lakes District	93	201	105	39	9	447
Dunedin City	1,260	2,049	1,248	510	54	5,115
Clutha District	135	174	141	57	9	516
Southland District	216	264	174	99	18	771
Gore District	126	165	114	84	9	498
Invercargill City	573	1,095	690	351	33	2,745
Total, Territorial Authorities	41,886	69,303	44,127	25,530	2,064	182,913
Area Outside Territorial Authority	-	3	-	3	-	6
Total, New Zealand	41,886	69,306	44,127	25,533	2,067	182,916

Table 19  
continued

**Family Type and Number of Dependent Children in Family**  
for Families with Children in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type					
	Total					
	No Dependent Children	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	Total
Kawerau District	144	369	363	333	18	1,227
Opotiki District	198	519	399	396	36	1,548
Gisborne District	1,059	2,391	2,172	1,704	153	7,476
Wairoa District	216	465	402	360	48	1,485
Hastings District	1,725	3,294	3,399	2,421	150	10,989
Napier City	1,434	2,823	2,613	1,518	54	8,442
Central Hawke's Bay District	330	573	582	441	105	2,031
New Plymouth District	1,671	3,234	3,369	2,052	129	10,458
Stratford District	207	390	387	351	36	1,371
South Taranaki District	687	1,179	1,269	1,077	147	4,359
Ruapehu District	273	705	663	555	78	2,277
Wanganui District	1,044	2,259	2,070	1,338	81	6,795
Rangitikei District	351	723	693	552	105	2,424
Manawatu District	723	1,290	1,401	969	84	4,464
Palmerston North City	1,818	3,567	3,348	1,971	93	10,794
Tararua District	450	786	813	705	117	2,868
Horowhenua District	762	1,374	1,281	981	60	4,455
Kapiti Coast District	1,005	1,899	1,950	1,182	78	6,114
Porirua City	1,554	2,703	2,523	1,929	84	8,787
Upper Hutt City	1,272	1,782	1,899	1,149	48	6,150
Lower Hutt City	3,195	5,241	4,830	2,991	210	16,464
Wellington City	4,785	7,932	7,080	3,423	219	23,445
Masterton District	537	1,110	1,095	744	72	3,558
Carterton District	201	324	333	216	15	1,089
South Wairarapa District	213	369	420	252	27	1,284
Tasman District	1,005	1,857	2,169	1,239	75	6,345
Nelson City	954	2,163	2,049	999	60	6,228
Marlborough District	996	1,704	1,806	1,068	87	5,664
Kaikoura District	90	153	141	93	18	492
Buller District	177	453	429	279	42	1,383
Grey District	339	564	648	354	33	1,935
Westland District	165	288	369	210	27	1,059
Hurunui District	195	375	453	306	93	1,425
Waimakariri District	1,134	1,671	2,034	1,143	60	6,042
Christchurch City	10,530	15,534	14,820	7,086	321	48,291
Banks Peninsula District	177	372	387	144	27	1,107
Selwyn District	885	1,173	1,545	888	57	4,548
Ashburton District	678	1,029	1,242	693	87	3,729
Timaru District	1,080	1,920	2,010	1,155	78	6,249
Mackenzie District	78	120	129	126	24	480
Waimate District	162	243	336	231	33	1,008
Chatham Islands District	12	48	27	15	12	111
Waitaki District	492	801	852	573	48	2,766
Central Otago District	318	516	648	384	57	1,926
Queenstown-Lakes District	300	747	750	297	48	2,139
Dunedin City	3,189	5,265	5,103	2,595	144	16,302
Clutha District	456	705	801	588	69	2,613
Southland District	798	1,125	1,335	1,014	171	4,446
Gore District	351	528	597	393	36	1,911
Invercargill City	1,392	2,652	2,466	1,452	81	8,043
Total, Territorial Authorities	108,867	184,902	180,015	109,998	6,915	590,697
Area Outside Territorial Authority	3	6	-	-	-	15
Total, New Zealand	108,870	184,908	180,018	109,998	6,915	590,709

Table 19  
continued

**Family Type and Number of Dependent Children in Family**  
for Families with Children in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type					
	Couple with Child(ren)					Total
	No Dependent Children	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	594	1,209	1,467	966	39	4,275
Auckland	23,406	37,023	40,368	22,983	693	124,473
Northern Auckland Zone	5,493	7,926	9,396	4,209	156	27,177
Western Auckland Zone	3,855	6,231	7,023	3,957	105	21,168
Central Auckland Zone	6,600	12,057	12,054	6,243	240	37,188
Southern Auckland Zone	7,458	10,809	11,898	8,577	195	38,937
Hamilton	2,733	5,028	5,838	3,813	126	17,541
Hamilton Zone	2,277	4,182	4,821	3,174	75	14,532
Cambridge Zone	240	438	570	324	30	1,605
Te Awamutu Zone	216	408	447	318	18	1,404
Tauranga	1,302	2,721	3,381	1,848	108	9,360
Rotorua	642	1,668	1,698	1,158	63	5,232
Gisborne	369	822	1,023	744	39	2,997
Napier-Hastings	1,674	3,099	3,780	2,532	84	11,172
Napier Zone	816	1,521	1,791	1,080	30	5,241
Hastings Zone	858	1,578	1,989	1,452	54	5,931
New Plymouth	717	1,317	1,737	1,038	42	4,854
Wanganui	519	1,047	1,191	822	27	3,606
Palmerston North	1,104	2,145	2,487	1,470	54	7,263
Kapiti	495	876	1,119	705	36	3,231
Wellington	6,681	11,382	12,723	7,371	372	38,523
Upper Hutt Zone	801	1,065	1,392	840	39	4,134
Lower Hutt Zone	1,992	3,270	3,654	2,274	147	11,337
Porirua Zone	933	1,524	1,842	1,359	48	5,703
Wellington Zone	2,955	5,523	5,835	2,895	141	17,349
Nelson	771	1,593	2,073	1,062	45	5,544
Christchurch	6,696	9,936	11,943	5,811	204	34,590
Dunedin	1,788	2,991	3,546	1,899	69	10,296
Invercargill	744	1,446	1,659	1,005	42	4,899
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>50,247</b>	<b>84,309</b>	<b>96,036</b>	<b>55,224</b>	<b>2,040</b>	<b>287,853</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	366	576	696	477	24	2,142
Tokoroa	198	423	498	402	15	1,539
Taupo	240	600	705	435	33	2,016
Whakatane	246	534	582	426	18	1,806
Hawera	183	318	393	276	24	1,197
Feilding	204	393	483	354	15	1,446
Levin	276	468	555	420	21	1,743
Masterton	249	582	672	474	33	2,010
Blenheim	462	747	990	588	24	2,811
Greymouth	159	249	378	201	15	1,005
Ashburton	270	423	612	285	21	1,614
Timaru	405	768	969	570	27	2,742
Oamaru	180	339	399	273	12	1,203
Gore	171	285	360	210	9	1,035
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>3,612</b>	<b>6,711</b>	<b>8,289</b>	<b>5,397</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>24,312</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>53,859</b>	<b>91,020</b>	<b>104,325</b>	<b>60,621</b>	<b>2,340</b>	<b>312,162</b>
Minor Urban Areas	4,176	8,178	9,849	7,242	435	29,883
Rural Areas	8,946	16,392	21,708	16,599	2,070	65,721
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	3	12	3	-	-	24
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>66,987</b>	<b>115,602</b>	<b>135,891</b>	<b>84,468</b>	<b>4,848</b>	<b>407,793</b>

Table 19  
continued

**Family Type and Number of Dependent Children in Family**  
for Families with Children in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type					
	One Parent with Child(ren)					Total
	No Dependent Children	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	528	1,125	750	498	39	2,940
Auckland	14,307	19,527	12,012	7,311	468	53,622
Northern Auckland Zone	2,877	3,462	2,163	873	84	9,462
Western Auckland Zone	2,304	3,573	2,304	1,302	72	9,555
Central Auckland Zone	4,896	6,084	3,204	1,758	147	16,080
Southern Auckland Zone	4,230	6,408	4,341	3,378	168	18,525
Hamilton	1,770	3,405	2,205	1,311	90	8,784
Hamilton Zone	1,503	2,949	1,875	1,116	75	7,515
Cambridge Zone	123	204	135	75	9	549
Te Awamutu Zone	147	249	195	117	6	717
Tauranga	921	1,992	1,308	732	78	5,034
Rotorua	597	1,362	945	573	39	3,510
Gisborne	402	870	579	417	27	2,298
Napier-Hastings	1,323	2,676	1,833	1,116	57	7,008
Napier Zone	642	1,338	873	459	24	3,339
Hastings Zone	684	1,338	960	654	33	3,669
New Plymouth	480	1,014	660	312	39	2,508
Wanganui	435	1,065	699	378	33	2,607
Palmerston North	765	1,449	903	510	39	3,666
Kapiti	309	648	450	192	24	1,626
Wellington	4,020	6,114	3,426	1,998	180	15,741
Upper Hutt Zone	420	633	408	219	9	1,686
Lower Hutt Zone	1,185	1,944	1,152	708	60	5,052
Porirua Zone	612	1,170	672	567	33	3,057
Wellington Zone	1,800	2,367	1,197	501	78	5,943
Nelson	492	1,107	657	297	30	2,580
Christchurch	4,413	6,465	3,873	1,692	138	16,581
Dunedin	1,209	1,941	1,197	474	51	4,872
Invercargill	519	1,020	651	327	27	2,547
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>32,490</b>	<b>51,786</b>	<b>32,151</b>	<b>18,135</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>135,927</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	216	336	222	180	15	966
Tokoroa	144	366	240	213	6	972
Taupo	168	378	282	153	24	1,005
Whakatane	174	399	291	156	9	1,032
Hawera	96	177	105	87	15	480
Feilding	141	279	198	117	9	741
Levin	201	408	267	162	12	1,050
Masterton	213	408	258	153	18	1,047
Blenheim	228	444	285	135	9	1,098
Greymouth	108	168	102	45	3	426
Ashburton	159	219	150	54	6	591
Timaru	267	477	315	135	15	1,209
Oamaru	129	183	129	60	3	504
Gore	111	144	108	75	6	447
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>2,361</b>	<b>4,383</b>	<b>2,961</b>	<b>1,722</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>11,571</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>34,851</b>	<b>56,166</b>	<b>35,112</b>	<b>19,857</b>	<b>1,506</b>	<b>147,498</b>
Minor Urban Areas	3,213	6,360	4,302	2,751	201	16,827
Rural Areas	3,819	6,774	4,713	2,925	357	18,591
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	-	3	-	-	-	3
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>41,886</b>	<b>69,306</b>	<b>44,127</b>	<b>25,533</b>	<b>2,067</b>	<b>182,919</b>

Table 19  
continued

**Family Type and Number of Dependent Children in Family**  
for Families with Children in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type					
	Total					
	No Dependent Children	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	Total
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	1,125	2,334	2,217	1,464	75	7,212
Auckland	37,713	56,547	52,380	30,294	1,161	178,095
Northern Auckland Zone	8,370	11,388	11,559	5,082	237	36,639
Western Auckland Zone	6,159	9,804	9,327	5,259	174	30,723
Central Auckland Zone	11,493	18,141	15,255	7,995	387	53,271
Southern Auckland Zone	11,688	17,217	16,242	11,955	360	57,459
Hamilton	4,503	8,433	8,049	5,124	213	26,322
Hamilton Zone	3,783	7,131	6,699	4,290	150	22,050
Cambridge Zone	363	648	702	399	42	2,154
Te Awamutu Zone	363	660	645	435	24	2,121
Tauranga	2,226	4,710	4,689	2,586	189	14,397
Rotorua	1,239	3,030	2,646	1,728	99	8,742
Gisborne	771	1,692	1,602	1,158	72	5,295
Napier-Hastings	3,000	5,778	5,613	3,648	141	18,180
Napier Zone	1,461	2,862	2,667	1,539	57	8,580
Hastings Zone	1,542	2,916	2,949	2,109	84	9,597
New Plymouth	1,200	2,334	2,400	1,350	81	7,362
Wanganui	954	2,112	1,890	1,197	60	6,213
Palmerston North	1,869	3,591	3,393	1,980	96	10,929
Kapiti	807	1,527	1,569	897	60	4,860
Wellington	10,698	17,499	16,149	9,366	552	54,261
Upper Hutt Zone	1,218	1,698	1,800	1,062	42	5,823
Lower Hutt Zone	3,180	5,217	4,803	2,982	207	16,389
Porirua Zone	1,545	2,697	2,514	1,926	84	8,760
Wellington Zone	4,755	7,887	7,032	3,396	219	23,292
Nelson	1,263	2,700	2,730	1,359	75	8,124
Christchurch	11,106	16,404	15,816	7,503	345	51,174
Dunedin	3,000	4,935	4,740	2,370	120	15,168
Invercargill	1,263	2,469	2,313	1,335	69	7,449
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>82,734</b>	<b>136,095</b>	<b>128,187</b>	<b>73,356</b>	<b>3,402</b>	<b>423,780</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	582	912	915	660	36	3,108
Tokoroa	342	789	741	615	24	2,511
Taupo	411	975	993	588	54	3,021
Whakatane	417	933	873	585	27	2,838
Hawera	282	495	498	363	39	1,677
Feilding	345	672	681	471	21	2,190
Levin	477	879	822	582	33	2,793
Masterton	462	990	930	624	51	3,063
Blenheim	687	1,191	1,275	720	33	3,909
Greymouth	267	417	480	249	18	1,431
Ashburton	432	642	762	342	30	2,205
Timaru	675	1,245	1,284	705	45	3,951
Oamaru	309	522	531	330	18	1,710
Gore	282	429	468	285	18	1,482
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>5,976</b>	<b>11,091</b>	<b>11,250</b>	<b>7,122</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>35,883</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>88,710</b>	<b>147,189</b>	<b>139,437</b>	<b>80,478</b>	<b>3,846</b>	<b>459,663</b>
Minor Urban Areas	7,389	14,541	14,151	9,993	636	46,710
Rural Areas	12,768	23,166	26,421	19,527	2,430	84,312
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	6	15	6	-	-	30
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>108,870</b>	<b>184,908</b>	<b>180,018</b>	<b>109,998</b>	<b>6,915</b>	<b>590,712</b>

Table 19  
continued

**Family Type and Number of Dependent Children in Family**  
for Families with Children in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type					
	Couple with Child(ren)					
	No Dependent Children	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	Total
Statistical Areas						
Northland	1,743	3,792	4,464	3,624	219	13,842
Central Auckland	25,095	39,903	44,178	25,428	852	135,453
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	8,478	17,298	20,766	14,577	852	61,971
East Coast	522	1,275	1,494	1,194	114	4,605
Hawke's Bay	2,292	4,212	5,121	3,714	306	15,645
Taranaki	1,620	2,907	3,792	2,763	234	11,319
Wellington	10,905	19,458	22,458	14,148	912	67,881
Marlborough	750	1,221	1,545	969	90	4,575
Nelson	1,335	2,736	3,564	2,025	129	9,789
Westland	318	531	804	468	51	2,175
Canterbury	9,327	14,283	17,922	9,528	576	51,636
Otago	2,970	5,211	6,363	3,690	276	18,513
Southland	1,626	2,781	3,417	2,328	231	10,389
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>66,984</b>	<b>115,602</b>	<b>135,891</b>	<b>84,468</b>	<b>4,851</b>	<b>407,793</b>

Table 19  
continued

**Family Type and Number of Dependent Children in Family**  
for Families with Children in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type					
	One Parent with Child(ren)					
	No Dependent Children	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	Total
Statistical Areas						
Northland	1,341	2,823	1,932	1,383	114	7,593
Central Auckland	15,162	20,979	12,993	7,893	525	57,549
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	5,718	11,994	8,184	5,100	393	31,386
East Coast	564	1,191	768	564	45	3,135
Hawke's Bay	1,680	3,363	2,301	1,410	99	8,853
Taranaki	954	1,917	1,269	753	81	4,971
Wellington	6,840	11,787	7,146	4,119	384	30,279
Marlborough	339	636	402	189	15	1,581
Nelson	801	1,743	1,083	489	51	4,164
Westland	183	321	213	90	6	819
Canterbury	5,607	8,208	5,067	2,256	210	21,351
Otago	1,782	2,823	1,794	744	84	7,233
Southland	915	1,521	981	534	60	4,008
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>41,886</b>	<b>69,306</b>	<b>44,127</b>	<b>25,533</b>	<b>2,067</b>	<b>182,919</b>

Table 19  
continued

**Family Type and Number of Dependent Children in Family**  
for Families with Children in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Family Type					
	Total					
	No Dependent Children	One Dependent Child	Two Dependent Children	Three or More Dependent Children	Number of Dependent Children Unknown	Total
Statistical Areas						
Northland	3,087	6,615	6,396	5,010	330	21,438
Central Auckland	40,257	60,882	57,168	33,321	1,374	193,002
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	14,196	29,289	28,950	19,677	1,245	93,357
East Coast	1,089	2,469	2,262	1,758	162	7,740
Hawke's Bay	3,972	7,575	7,422	5,127	405	24,498
Taranaki	2,574	4,821	5,061	3,516	318	16,290
Wellington	17,742	31,245	29,604	18,267	1,293	98,160
Marlborough	1,089	1,854	1,947	1,161	105	6,153
Nelson	2,133	4,479	4,647	2,514	180	13,956
Westland	501	852	1,017	564	60	2,994
Canterbury	14,937	22,491	22,989	11,787	783	72,987
Otago	4,755	8,034	8,157	4,434	366	25,746
Southland	2,544	4,302	4,401	2,862	291	14,397
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>108,873</b>	<b>184,911</b>	<b>180,018</b>	<b>109,998</b>	<b>6,915</b>	<b>590,712</b>

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.



Table 20

**Household Composition**  
*for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Area	Household Composition			
	One-family household (with or without other people)	Two-family household (with or without other people)	Three- or more family household (with or without other people)	Other multiperson household
<b>Regional Councils</b>				
<b>North Island</b>				
Northland Region	34,236	879	39	1,626
Auckland Region	263,514	13,248	1,017	22,539
Waikato Region	88,113	2,250	93	6,288
Bay of Plenty Region	60,411	1,695	78	3,318
Gisborne Region	10,311	378	15	618
Hawke's Bay Region	35,520	996	30	2,058
Taranaki Region	26,478	387	15	1,434
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	54,276	1,119	42	4,050
Wellington Region	103,485	2,736	126	9,423
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>676,347</b>	<b>23,685</b>	<b>1,461</b>	<b>51,348</b>
<b>South Island</b>				
Tasman Region	10,953	153	9	495
Nelson Region	10,638	165	6	969
Marlborough Region	10,584	159	3	468
West Coast Region	7,617	66	-	423
Canterbury Region	123,849	1,875	51	10,431
Otago Region	45,153	516	12	4,986
Southland Region	23,787	270	6	1,302
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>232,581</b>	<b>3,201</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>19,077</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>908,925</b>	<b>26,886</b>	<b>1,548</b>	<b>70,425</b>
Area Outside Region	156	3	-	9
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>909,084</b>	<b>26,892</b>	<b>1,548</b>	<b>70,434</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>				
Far North District	12,621	390	18	567
Whangarei District	17,157	411	21	876
Kaipara District	4,458	78	3	183
Rodney District	20,313	390	6	861
North Shore City	47,076	1,341	42	3,393
Waitakere City	39,168	2,031	135	2,478
Auckland City	79,188	3,621	255	11,679
Manukau City	59,103	5,118	525	3,141
Papakura District	9,471	477	33	573
Franklin District	12,783	387	24	528
Thames-Coromandel District	6,759	99	3	312
Hauraki District	4,371	81	-	207
Waikato District	9,810	321	18	438
Matamata-Piako District	7,638	114	6	333
Hamilton City	26,859	837	39	3,435
Waipa District	10,356	207	6	510
Otorohanga District	2,139	33	-	93
South Waikato District	5,682	171	6	246
Waitomo District	2,322	69	3	126
Taupo District	7,728	195	3	444
Western Bay of Plenty District	10,275	192	9	321
Tauranga District	23,925	510	24	1,569
Rotorua District	15,288	543	27	918
Whakatane District	7,968	297	12	369
Kawerau District	1,644	66	3	63
Opotiki District	2,139	93	3	99

Table 20  
continued

**Household Composition**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Household Composition			
	One-person household	Household composition unidentifiable	Total Number of Households	Average Number of Usual Residents per Household
<b>Regional Councils</b>				
<b>North Island</b>				
Northland Region	11,844	2,052	50,673	2.7
Auckland Region	77,172	12,171	389,664	2.9
Waikato Region	27,762	2,631	127,137	2.7
Bay of Plenty Region	19,257	2,037	86,793	2.6
Gisborne Region	3,555	318	15,195	2.8
Hawke's Bay Region	12,627	978	52,212	2.6
Taranaki Region	9,678	513	38,502	2.5
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	20,283	1,386	81,156	2.6
Wellington Region	37,563	2,508	155,841	2.6
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>219,738</b>	<b>24,594</b>	<b>997,173</b>	<b>2.7</b>
<b>South Island</b>				
Tasman Region	3,402	288	15,297	2.6
Nelson Region	3,936	237	15,954	2.5
Marlborough Region	3,531	249	14,997	2.5
West Coast Region	3,420	210	11,739	2.4
Canterbury Region	46,398	2,043	184,647	2.5
Otago Region	18,099	711	69,480	2.5
Southland Region	9,036	333	34,734	2.5
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>87,822</b>	<b>4,074</b>	<b>346,848</b>	<b>2.5</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>307,563</b>	<b>28,671</b>	<b>1,344,018</b>	<b>2.7</b>
Area Outside Region	72	9	249	2.7
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>307,635</b>	<b>28,677</b>	<b>1,344,267</b>	<b>2.7</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>				
Far North District	4,302	1,194	19,092	2.7
Whangarei District	5,994	687	25,146	2.6
Kaipara District	1,545	168	6,435	2.6
Rodney District	5,808	801	28,182	2.6
North Shore City	13,041	1,116	66,015	2.7
Waitakere City	9,948	1,890	55,656	3.0
Auckland City	31,458	4,332	130,530	2.7
Manukau City	12,048	3,087	83,022	3.3
Papakura District	2,475	405	13,437	2.9
Franklin District	3,069	729	17,520	2.9
Thames-Coromandel District	2,880	246	10,299	2.3
Hauraki District	1,479	81	6,219	2.6
Waikato District	2,433	321	13,338	2.9
Matamata-Piako District	2,436	162	10,695	2.7
Hamilton City	9,144	648	40,962	2.7
Waipa District	2,949	207	14,235	2.7
Otorohanga District	606	72	2,943	2.8
South Waikato District	1,683	231	8,016	2.8
Waitomo District	753	66	3,336	2.7
Taupo District	2,520	372	11,265	2.6
Western Bay of Plenty District	2,772	285	13,857	2.7
Tauranga District	8,310	576	34,911	2.5
Rotorua District	4,707	771	22,254	2.8
Whakatane District	2,421	261	11,328	2.8
Kawerau District	459	78	2,313	2.9
Opotiki District	735	87	3,156	2.8

Table 20  
continued

**Household Composition**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Household Composition			
	One-family household (with or without other people)	Two-family household (with or without other people)	Three- or more family household (with or without other people)	Other multiperson household
Gisborne District	10,311	378	15	618
Wairoa District	2,088	84	-	84
Hastings District	16,308	534	18	891
Napier City	13,743	321	6	948
Central Hawke's Bay District	3,360	54	3	129
New Plymouth District	17,250	270	9	981
Stratford District	2,304	21	-	99
South Taranaki District	6,969	96	3	360
Ruapehu District	3,309	78	6	168
Wanganui District	10,659	225	9	672
Rangitikei District	3,879	66	-	174
Manawatu District	7,194	126	6	300
Palmerston North City	16,941	384	12	2,226
Taranua District	4,638	72	-	174
Horowhenua District	7,605	162	9	333
Kapiti Coast District	11,622	177	6	480
Porirua City	10,881	618	48	525
Upper Hutt City	9,279	183	6	462
Lower Hutt City	23,631	696	30	1,428
Wellington City	37,965	888	33	6,075
Masterton District	5,886	105	3	288
Carterton District	1,860	27	-	69
South Wairarapa District	2,358	42	3	96
Tasman District	10,953	153	9	495
Nelson City	10,638	168	6	969
Marlborough District	10,584	162	3	468
Kaikoura District	918	12	-	39
Buller District	2,442	24	-	117
Grey District	3,273	27	3	171
Westland District	1,902	18	-	141
Hurunui District	2,709	15	-	105
Waimakariri District	10,344	147	6	336
Christchurch City	78,414	1,437	39	8,547
Banks Peninsula District	2,220	21	-	105
Selwyn District	7,362	99	-	282
Ashburton District	7,158	42	-	336
Timaru District	11,379	72	3	549
Mackenzie District	927	9	-	48
Waimate District	1,962	18	-	72
Chatham Islands District	156	3	-	9
Waitaki District	5,523	30	-	243
Central Otago District	4,092	30	-	150
Queenstown-Lakes District	4,164	60	-	621
Dunedin City	27,207	357	15	3,810
Clutha District	4,623	36	-	177
Southland District	7,632	72	-	309
Gore District	3,279	33	-	153
Invercargill City	12,873	165	6	843
Total, Territorial Authorities	909,021	26,889	1,548	70,425
Area Outside Territorial Authority	60	3	-	6
Total, New Zealand	909,081	26,892	1,548	70,434

Table 20  
continued

**Household Composition**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Household Composition			
	One-person household	Household composition unidentifiable	Total Number of Households	Average Number of Usual Residents per Household
Gisborne District	3,555	318	15,195	2.8
Wairoa District	765	69	3,093	2.7
Hastings District	5,463	606	23,820	2.7
Napier City	5,316	267	20,598	2.5
Central Hawke's Bay District	1,083	30	4,662	2.6
New Plymouth District	6,423	339	25,272	2.5
Stratford District	804	45	3,273	2.6
South Taranaki District	2,475	126	10,026	2.6
Ruapehu District	1,236	138	4,935	2.7
Wanganui District	4,662	318	16,542	2.5
Rangitikei District	1,341	111	5,577	2.6
Manawatu District	2,139	156	9,927	2.7
Palmerston North City	6,069	462	26,094	2.6
Taranua District	1,665	57	6,609	2.6
Horowhenua District	3,141	144	11,394	2.5
Kapiti Coast District	4,743	195	17,223	2.4
Porirua City	2,364	312	14,748	3.1
Upper Hutt City	3,054	99	13,086	2.7
Lower Hutt City	8,118	432	34,332	2.7
Wellington City	15,513	1,335	61,812	2.6
Masterton District	2,253	54	8,589	2.5
Carterton District	630	24	2,610	2.5
South Wairarapa District	879	57	3,432	2.5
Tasman District	3,405	288	15,300	2.6
Nelson City	3,939	237	15,954	2.5
Marlborough District	3,528	249	14,994	2.5
Kaikoura District	324	15	1,308	2.5
Buller District	1,200	75	3,855	2.3
Grey District	1,353	66	4,893	2.4
Westland District	864	66	2,988	2.4
Hurunui District	903	39	3,774	2.5
Waimakariri District	2,586	120	13,536	2.7
Christchurch City	31,932	1,461	121,830	2.5
Banks Peninsula District	789	66	3,198	2.4
Selwyn District	1,386	99	9,225	2.8
Ashburton District	2,493	39	10,071	2.4
Timaru District	4,674	153	16,830	2.4
Mackenzie District	378	27	1,392	2.4
Waimate District	786	12	2,850	2.4
Chatham Islands District	66	6	243	2.6
Waitaki District	2,325	72	8,190	2.3
Central Otago District	1,437	51	5,760	2.4
Queenstown-Lakes District	1,362	144	6,357	2.5
Dunedin City	11,517	381	43,287	2.5
Clutha District	1,608	69	6,513	2.5
Southland District	2,337	123	10,470	2.6
Gore District	1,302	24	4,794	2.5
Invercargill City	5,394	186	19,470	2.4
Total, Territorial Authorities	307,557	28,644	1,344,087	2.7
Area Outside Territorial Authority	78	33	180	1.9
Total, New Zealand	307,632	28,677	1,344,267	2.7

Table 20  
continued

**Household Composition**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Household Composition			
	One-family household (with or without other people)	Two-family household (with or without other people)	Three- or more family household (with or without other people)	Other multiperson household
<b>Urban Areas</b>				
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>				
Whangarei	11,253	315	18	708
Auckland	242,223	12,720	996	21,525
Northern Auckland Zone	56,580	1,506	45	3,795
Western Auckland Zone	40,500	2,064	138	2,505
Central Auckland Zone	77,205	3,576	255	11,538
Southern Auckland Zone	67,947	5,580	561	3,687
Hamilton	39,801	1,167	54	4,059
Hamilton Zone	32,784	1,029	48	3,684
Cambridge Zone	3,627	60	-	195
Te Awamutu Zone	3,393	78	3	180
Tauranga	25,314	528	24	1,602
Rotorua	12,333	474	24	819
Gisborne	7,377	276	9	492
Napier-Hastings	28,047	825	21	1,788
Napier Zone	13,995	321	6	954
Hastings Zone	14,055	501	15	831
New Plymouth	12,291	198	6	777
Wanganui	9,747	210	6	639
Palmerston North	17,097	387	12	2,229
Kapiti	9,294	129	3	375
Wellington	80,880	2,370	117	8,466
Upper Hutt Zone	8,799	174	6	453
Lower Hutt Zone	23,502	693	30	1,425
Porirua Zone	10,842	615	48	528
Wellington Zone	37,737	888	36	6,060
Nelson	13,923	216	9	1,095
Christchurch	83,433	1,521	42	8,754
Dunedin	25,221	336	12	3,732
Invercargill	11,925	156	6	804
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>630,159</b>	<b>21,828</b>	<b>1,356</b>	<b>57,864</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>				
Pukekohe	4,344	192	18	231
Tokoroa	3,372	135	6	156
Taupo	5,061	129	3	306
Whakatane	4,467	135	9	237
Hawera	2,796	36	3	156
Feilding	3,465	81	6	147
Levin	4,818	102	9	210
Masterton	5,025	99	-	261
Blenheim	7,002	108	3	375
Greymouth	2,454	21	-	138
Ashburton	4,464	30	-	213
Timaru	7,122	45	3	414
Oamaru	3,396	24	-	162
Gore	2,607	27	-	126
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>60,396</b>	<b>1,161</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>3,141</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>690,555</b>	<b>22,986</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>61,005</b>
Minor Urban Areas	78,963	1,509	60	4,296
Rural Areas	139,452	2,394	72	5,118
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	114	-	-	12
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>909,081</b>	<b>26,892</b>	<b>1,548</b>	<b>70,434</b>

Table 20  
continued

**Household Composition**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Household Composition			
	One-person household	Household composition unidentifiable	Total Number of Households	Average Number of Usual Residents per Household
<b>Urban Areas</b>				
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>				
Whangarei	4,485	408	17,187	2.6
Auckland	70,722	11,034	359,223	2.9
Northern Auckland Zone	16,152	1,458	79,530	2.7
Western Auckland Zone	10,065	1,917	57,186	3.0
Central Auckland Zone	30,180	4,197	126,945	2.7
Southern Auckland Zone	14,328	3,462	95,559	3.3
Hamilton	12,615	915	58,608	2.7
Hamilton Zone	10,239	774	48,558	2.8
Cambridge Zone	1,158	69	5,106	2.6
Te Awamutu Zone	1,215	72	4,944	2.6
Tauranga	8,676	588	36,735	2.5
Rotorua	4,083	600	18,336	2.7
Gisborne	2,799	225	11,178	2.7
Napier-Hastings	10,368	819	41,865	2.6
Napier Zone	5,382	273	20,931	2.5
Hastings Zone	4,983	546	20,934	2.7
New Plymouth	4,920	228	18,417	2.5
Wanganui	4,449	252	15,300	2.4
Palmerston North	6,093	474	26,295	2.6
Kapiti	3,831	132	13,764	2.3
Wellington	28,893	2,151	122,877	2.7
Upper Hutt Zone	2,994	84	12,507	2.6
Lower Hutt Zone	8,088	429	34,170	2.7
Porirua Zone	2,343	309	14,685	3.1
Wellington Zone	15,468	1,329	61,515	2.6
Nelson	4,929	261	20,427	2.5
Christchurch	33,321	1,542	128,613	2.5
Dunedin	10,917	339	40,551	2.5
Invercargill	5,040	171	18,102	2.4
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>216,135</b>	<b>20,142</b>	<b>947,484</b>	<b>2.7</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>				
Pukekohe	1,278	249	6,315	2.9
Tokoroa	984	156	4,812	2.9
Taupo	1,629	246	7,374	2.6
Whakatane	1,563	84	6,492	2.6
Hawera	1,029	54	4,077	2.6
Feilding	1,284	45	5,025	2.6
Levin	2,088	69	7,293	2.4
Masterton	2,076	30	7,494	2.5
Blenheim	2,505	111	10,107	2.5
Greymouth	1,056	45	3,720	2.4
Ashburton	1,785	12	6,507	2.3
Timaru	3,204	105	10,893	2.3
Oamaru	1,641	33	5,253	2.3
Gore	1,188	24	3,975	2.4
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>23,313</b>	<b>1,269</b>	<b>89,337</b>	<b>2.5</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>239,448</b>	<b>21,411</b>	<b>1,036,821</b>	<b>2.7</b>
Minor Urban Areas	32,094	2,124	119,049	2.5
Rural Areas	35,919	5,091	188,049	2.7
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	168	54	348	1.8
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>307,635</b>	<b>28,677</b>	<b>1,344,267</b>	<b>2.7</b>

Table 20  
continued

**Household Composition**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Household Composition			
	One-family household (with or without other people)	Two-family household (with or without other people)	Three- or more family household (with or without other people)	Other multiperson household
Statistical Areas				
Northland	34,233	879	42	1,623
Central Auckland	266,271	13,338	1,023	22,641
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	147,087	3,897	171	9,564
East Coast	10,710	387	15	636
Hawke's Bay	38,007	1,044	30	2,157
Taranaki	26,637	390	15	1,440
Wellington	153,396	3,756	165	13,287
Marlborough	11,499	174	3	507
Nelson	24,030	342	12	1,578
Westland	5,175	42	-	309
Canterbury	122,631	1,866	51	10,386
Otago	45,621	516	12	5,010
Southland	23,775	270	6	1,293
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>909,081</b>	<b>26,892</b>	<b>1,548</b>	<b>70,434</b>

Table 20  
continued

**Household Composition**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Household Composition			
	One-person household	Household composition unidentifiable	Total Number of Households	Average Number of Usual Residents per Household
Statistical Areas				
Northland	11,841	2,052	50,673	2.7
Central Auckland	77,712	12,345	393,330	2.9
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	47,103	4,527	212,346	2.7
East Coast	3,690	339	15,777	2.8
Hawke's Bay	13,578	993	55,812	2.6
Taranaki	9,669	528	38,679	2.6
Wellington	56,142	3,813	230,556	2.6
Marlborough	3,855	264	16,302	2.5
Nelson	8,544	600	35,109	2.5
Westland	2,220	138	7,887	2.4
Canterbury	45,993	2,025	182,955	2.5
Otago	18,264	723	70,149	2.5
Southland	9,021	333	34,695	2.5
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>307,635</b>	<b>28,677</b>	<b>1,344,267</b>	<b>2.7</b>

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.



Table 21

**Tenure of Household**  
*for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Area	Tenure of Household			Total, Owned
	Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Make Mortgage Payments	Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Do Not Make Mortgage Payments	Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Mortgage Arrangements Not Further Defined	
<b>Regional Councils</b>				
<b>North Island</b>				
Northland Region	14,835	17,505	489	32,832
Auckland Region	131,793	101,514	3,132	236,439
Waikato Region	40,650	39,969	1,194	81,810
Bay of Plenty Region	26,844	28,563	789	56,193
Gisborne Region	4,137	4,800	141	9,081
Hawke's Bay Region	16,344	16,872	471	33,687
Taranaki Region	12,483	13,731	396	26,610
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	25,473	26,526	747	52,743
Wellington Region	52,395	46,329	1,194	99,918
Total, North Island	324,954	295,806	8,556	629,319
<b>South Island</b>				
Tasman Region	5,238	5,646	162	11,046
Nelson Region	5,130	5,235	135	10,500
Marlborough Region	4,827	5,622	135	10,584
West Coast Region	3,711	4,284	123	8,115
Canterbury Region	64,701	60,732	1,710	127,146
Otago Region	22,317	23,532	651	46,497
Southland Region	12,342	12,624	354	25,320
Total, South Island	118,260	117,672	3,276	239,205
Total, Regional Councils	443,217	413,478	11,829	868,524
Area Outside Region	57	72	3	135
Total, New Zealand	443,277	413,550	11,832	868,656
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>				
Far North District	5,004	6,513	198	11,715
Whangarei District	7,848	8,589	231	16,668
Kaipara District	1,983	2,403	63	4,449
Rodney District	10,053	9,504	237	19,794
North Shore City	23,814	19,650	516	43,980
Waitakere City	22,557	13,248	444	36,246
Auckland City	36,171	31,365	942	68,481
Manukau City	29,661	20,385	756	50,799
Papakura District	4,692	3,552	123	8,364
Franklin District	6,834	5,067	150	12,051
Thames-Coromandel District	2,397	4,374	123	6,894
Hauraki District	1,920	2,382	48	4,347
Waikato District	4,638	4,125	156	8,919
Matamata-Piako District	3,180	4,011	111	7,305
Hamilton City	13,422	10,413	303	24,135
Waipa District	5,172	4,764	153	10,086
Otorohanga District	837	1,086	33	1,953
South Waikato District	2,517	2,592	84	5,196
Waitomo District	906	1,092	33	2,031
Taupo District	3,288	3,483	99	6,873
Western Bay of Plenty District	4,428	5,166	138	9,729
Tauranga District	10,341	11,904	294	22,536
Rotorua District	7,482	6,117	201	13,803
Whakatane District	3,363	3,861	111	7,335

Table 21  
continued

**Tenure of Household**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Tenure of Household			Total, Not Owned
	Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Make Rent Payments	Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Do Not Make Rent Payments	Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Rental Arrangements Not Further Defined	
<b>Regional Councils</b>				
<b>North Island</b>				
Northland Region	11,505	1,632	720	13,857
Auckland Region	116,631	10,227	3,681	130,536
Waikato Region	33,861	4,230	1,446	39,534
Bay of Plenty Region	22,263	2,937	963	26,163
Gisborne Region	4,599	534	225	5,358
Hawke's Bay Region	13,686	1,749	642	16,077
Taranaki Region	8,376	1,368	579	10,326
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	21,516	2,589	987	25,092
Wellington Region	44,427	4,053	1,392	49,872
Total, North Island	276,870	29,322	10,629	316,821
<b>South Island</b>				
Tasman Region	2,913	450	162	3,525
Nelson Region	4,320	330	159	4,809
Marlborough Region	3,204	429	165	3,801
West Coast Region	2,568	333	174	3,075
Canterbury Region	44,910	4,272	2,028	51,213
Otago Region	17,451	2,325	870	20,646
Southland Region	6,582	1,131	510	8,220
Total, South Island	81,954	9,267	4,068	95,289
Total, Regional Councils	358,827	38,586	14,697	412,110
Area Outside Region	63	21	6	90
Total, New Zealand	358,890	38,607	14,700	412,200
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>				
Far North District	4,266	639	300	5,205
Whangarei District	6,006	699	318	7,020
Kaipara District	1,239	291	102	1,632
Rodney District	5,466	1,005	312	6,780
North Shore City	17,151	1,962	540	19,653
Waitakere City	14,400	1,104	525	16,029
Auckland City	49,029	3,429	1,149	53,607
Manukau City	24,138	2,016	861	27,012
Papakura District	3,861	330	135	4,326
Franklin District	3,471	555	219	4,245
Thames-Coromandel District	2,262	363	132	2,760
Hauraki District	1,317	204	96	1,620
Waikato District	3,063	516	189	3,765
Matamata-Piako District	2,271	474	165	2,913
Hamilton City	14,304	786	303	15,393
Waipa District	2,985	516	162	3,666
Otorohanga District	606	186	48	843
South Waikato District	1,986	273	99	2,358
Waitomo District	909	186	45	1,140
Taupo District	3,102	462	138	3,699
Western Bay of Plenty District	2,685	639	141	3,459
Tauranga District	9,240	1,224	378	10,842
Rotorua District	6,204	639	231	7,080
Whakatane District	2,949	345	153	3,447

Table 21  
continued

**Tenure of Household**  
*for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Area	Tenure of Household	
	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(1)</sup>	Total
<b>Regional Councils</b>		
North Island		
Northland Region	3,984	50,673
Auckland Region	22,686	389,661
Waikato Region	5,787	127,134
Bay of Plenty Region	4,434	86,793
Gisborne Region	756	15,195
Hawke's Bay Region	2,448	52,212
Taranaki Region	1,569	38,502
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	3,321	81,156
Wellington Region	6,048	155,841
Total, North Island	51,036	997,173
South Island		
Tasman Region	732	15,300
Nelson Region	642	15,951
Marlborough Region	612	14,997
West Coast Region	549	11,742
Canterbury Region	6,291	184,647
Otago Region	2,334	69,477
Southland Region	1,191	34,734
Total, South Island	12,354	346,848
Total, Regional Councils	63,387	1,344,021
Area Outside Region	24	249
Total, New Zealand	63,411	1,344,267
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>		
Far North District	2,169	19,092
Whangarei District	1,458	25,143
Kaipara District	354	6,435
Rodney District	1,608	28,182
North Shore City	2,379	66,015
Waitakere City	3,378	55,656
Auckland City	8,442	130,530
Manukau City	5,208	83,019
Papakura District	744	13,437
Franklin District	1,224	17,517
Thames-Coromandel District	645	10,302
Hauraki District	252	6,219
Waikato District	651	13,338
Matamata-Piako District	477	10,695
Hamilton City	1,437	40,965
Waipa District	483	14,235
Otorohanga District	150	2,943
South Waikato District	462	8,016
Waitomo District	165	3,336
Taupo District	693	11,262
Western Bay of Plenty District	666	13,857
Tauranga District	1,533	34,911
Rotorua District	1,377	22,254
Whakatane District	546	11,328

Table 21  
continued

**Tenure of Household**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Tenure of Household			Total, Owned
	Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Make Mortgage Payments	Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Do Not Make Mortgage Payments	Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Mortgage Arrangements Not Further Defined	
Kawerau District	798	678	27	1,500
Opotiki District	807	1,143	33	1,986
Gisborne District	4,137	4,800	144	9,081
Wairoa District	741	1,125	33	1,899
Hastings District	7,716	7,407	228	15,351
Napier City	6,414	6,789	174	13,380
Central Hawke's Bay District	1,473	1,542	36	3,051
New Plymouth District	8,505	8,802	258	17,565
Stratford District	1,014	1,230	36	2,280
South Taranaki District	2,982	3,729	102	6,816
Ruapehu District	1,164	1,506	48	2,715
Wanganui District	5,031	5,565	168	10,764
Rangitikei District	1,662	2,016	48	3,726
Manawatu District	3,672	3,357	78	7,104
Palmerston North City	8,286	7,365	204	15,855
Taranua District	2,073	2,403	63	4,536
Horowhenua District	3,567	4,278	141	7,986
Kapiti Coast District	5,418	7,221	174	12,819
Porirua City	5,481	3,276	93	8,850
Upper Hutt City	5,085	4,176	96	9,354
Lower Hutt City	12,162	9,744	288	22,191
Wellington City	19,491	16,512	408	36,411
Masterton District	2,724	3,057	78	5,859
Carterton District	954	1,002	21	1,977
South Wairarapa District	1,080	1,338	33	2,451
Tasman District	5,235	5,643	165	11,043
Nelson City	5,130	5,235	138	10,503
Marlborough District	4,827	5,622	135	10,581
Kaikoura District	372	525	9	906
Buller District	1,131	1,482	33	2,646
Grey District	1,653	1,749	51	3,453
Westland District	927	1,053	36	2,016
Hurunui District	1,221	1,428	33	2,679
Waimakariri District	5,964	4,539	129	10,635
Christchurch City	41,418	37,614	1,047	80,079
Banks Peninsula District	1,185	1,170	30	2,382
Selwyn District	4,083	2,988	96	7,164
Ashburton District	3,399	3,930	114	7,440
Timaru District	5,577	6,522	204	12,300
Mackenzie District	399	513	12	921
Waimate District	909	1,221	39	2,166
Chatham Islands District	57	72	3	135
Waitaki District	2,577	3,426	96	6,099
Central Otago District	1,638	2,445	60	4,143
Queenstown-Lakes District	1,731	1,755	45	3,534
Dunedin City	14,466	13,617	390	28,470
Clutha District	2,082	2,577	66	4,728
Southland District	3,534	4,200	114	7,851
Gore District	1,542	1,935	69	3,549
Invercargill City	7,263	6,489	168	13,923
Total, Territorial Authorities	443,259	413,460	11,829	868,548
Area Outside Territorial Authority	18	90	3	111
Total, New Zealand	443,274	413,550	11,832	868,656

Table 21  
continued

**Tenure of Household**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Tenure of Household			Total, Not Owned
	Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Make Rent Payments	Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Do Not Make Rent Payments	Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Rental Arrangements Not Further Defined	
Kawerau District	567	48	27	645
Opotiki District	804	129	42	978
Gisborne District	4,599	534	225	5,358
Wairoa District	765	150	57	966
Hastings District	6,018	813	294	7,125
Napier City	5,784	495	210	6,489
Central Hawke's Bay District	1,104	285	78	1,470
New Plymouth District	5,685	687	333	6,702
Stratford District	642	156	63	861
South Taranaki District	2,067	531	183	2,784
Ruapehu District	1,626	213	60	1,899
Wanganui District	4,329	471	219	5,019
Rangitikei District	1,287	255	81	1,620
Manawatu District	2,019	327	111	2,460
Palmerston North City	8,382	630	240	9,252
Taranua District	1,416	318	117	1,854
Horowhenua District	2,433	372	159	2,964
Kapiti Coast District	3,036	567	195	3,798
Porirua City	4,851	303	120	5,274
Upper Hutt City	2,925	330	117	3,369
Lower Hutt City	9,771	927	315	11,013
Wellington City	20,727	1,422	417	22,563
Masterton District	2,046	291	135	2,475
Carterton District	432	66	39	540
South Wairarapa District	639	150	51	840
Tasman District	2,916	450	159	3,525
Nelson City	4,320	327	159	4,809
Marlborough District	3,204	429	165	3,798
Kaikoura District	270	45	27	339
Buller District	849	114	54	1,017
Grey District	1,059	114	69	1,239
Westland District	663	108	51	819
Hurunui District	699	192	63	951
Waimakariri District	2,052	309	135	2,499
Christchurch City	33,954	2,292	1,248	37,494
Banks Peninsula District	534	87	36	657
Selwyn District	1,467	255	78	1,803
Ashburton District	1,767	429	159	2,355
Timaru District	3,315	447	204	3,969
Mackenzie District	321	63	21	405
Waimate District	432	120	51	603
Chatham Islands District	66	18	6	87
Waitaki District	1,314	312	144	1,770
Central Otago District	1,104	243	72	1,422
Queenstown-Lakes District	2,190	249	57	2,496
Dunedin City	11,808	1,251	498	13,557
Clutha District	1,137	303	105	1,542
Southland District	1,563	510	174	2,244
Gore District	891	150	78	1,119
Invercargill City	4,131	471	261	4,860
Total, Territorial Authorities	358,884	38,598	14,700	412,185
Area Outside Territorial Authority	6	6	3	15
Total, New Zealand	358,890	38,607	14,703	412,197

Table 21  
continued

**Tenure of Household**  
*for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Area	Tenure of Household	
	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(1)</sup>	Total
Kawerau District	168	2,313
Opotiki District	192	3,156
Gisborne District	756	15,195
Wairoa District	228	3,093
Hastings District	1,347	23,820
Napier City	729	20,601
Central Hawke's Bay District	141	4,662
New Plymouth District	1,005	25,275
Stratford District	135	3,273
South Taranaki District	432	10,029
Ruapehu District	321	4,935
Wanganui District	759	16,542
Rangitikei District	228	5,577
Manawatu District	363	9,924
Palmerston North City	984	26,091
Tararua District	219	6,609
Horowhenua District	441	11,394
Kapiti Coast District	609	17,220
Porirua City	621	14,748
Upper Hutt City	363	13,086
Lower Hutt City	1,131	34,335
Wellington City	2,835	61,812
Masterton District	258	8,589
Carterton District	90	2,610
South Wairarapa District	141	3,432
Tasman District	732	15,300
Nelson City	642	15,954
Marlborough District	612	14,994
Kaikoura District	66	1,311
Buller District	192	3,855
Grey District	201	4,893
Westland District	153	2,988
Hurunui District	141	3,774
Waimakariri District	405	13,536
Christchurch City	4,260	121,833
Banks Peninsula District	162	3,201
Selwyn District	258	9,225
Ashburton District	276	10,071
Timaru District	564	16,830
Mackenzie District	63	1,389
Waimate District	81	2,850
Chatham Islands District	24	243
Waitaki District	321	8,190
Central Otago District	198	5,760
Queenstown-Lakes District	330	6,357
Dunedin City	1,260	43,287
Clutha District	243	6,513
Southland District	378	10,470
Gore District	129	4,791
Invercargill City	690	19,470
Total, Territorial Authorities	63,360	1,344,087
Area Outside Territorial Authority	54	180
Total, New Zealand	63,411	1,344,267

Table 21  
continued

**Tenure of Household**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Tenure of Household			Total, Owned
	Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Make Mortgage Payments	Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Do Not Make Mortgage Payments	Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Mortgage Arrangements Not Further Defined	
<b>Urban Areas</b>				
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>				
Whangarei	5,055	5,571	150	10,776
Auckland	120,747	91,809	2,880	215,436
Northern Auckland Zone	28,389	24,267	627	53,286
Western Auckland Zone	23,208	13,755	465	37,428
Central Auckland Zone	35,145	30,141	909	66,192
Southern Auckland Zone	34,008	23,646	873	58,530
Hamilton	19,899	16,209	504	36,612
Hamilton Zone	16,380	12,807	384	29,568
Cambridge Zone	1,851	1,647	57	3,558
Te Awamutu Zone	1,668	1,755	60	3,483
Tauranga	10,824	12,720	303	23,847
Rotorua	6,066	4,902	153	11,118
Gisborne	3,132	3,447	102	6,684
Napier-Hastings	13,212	13,398	378	26,991
Napier Zone	6,537	6,915	180	13,632
Hastings Zone	6,675	6,483	195	13,356
New Plymouth	6,099	6,366	177	12,642
Wanganui	4,605	5,136	159	9,900
Palmerston North	8,388	7,425	210	16,020
Kapiti	4,323	5,880	144	10,347
Wellington	41,697	33,345	873	75,915
Upper Hutt Zone	4,779	4,005	90	8,871
Lower Hutt Zone	12,099	9,681	285	22,059
Porirua Zone	5,454	3,255	96	8,802
Wellington Zone	19,365	16,407	405	36,180
Nelson	6,714	7,029	180	13,926
Christchurch	44,367	39,828	1,113	85,308
Dunedin	13,380	12,645	366	26,391
Invercargill	6,756	5,934	159	12,852
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>315,264</b>	<b>271,650</b>	<b>7,848</b>	<b>594,762</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>				
Pukekohe	2,196	1,761	45	4,002
Tokoroa	1,527	1,464	48	3,039
Taupo	2,193	2,205	66	4,461
Whakatane	1,902	2,160	54	4,116
Hawera	1,383	1,395	51	2,832
Feilding	1,770	1,677	36	3,483
Levin	2,241	2,832	81	5,154
Masterton	2,334	2,673	72	5,079
Blenheim	3,312	3,630	90	7,029
Greymouth	1,239	1,287	36	2,559
Ashburton	2,136	2,637	63	4,833
Timaru	3,531	4,038	126	7,695
Oamaru	1,593	2,193	63	3,849
Gore	1,251	1,608	51	2,913
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>28,608</b>	<b>31,560</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>61,053</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>343,872</b>	<b>303,210</b>	<b>8,733</b>	<b>655,815</b>
Minor Urban Areas	35,292	41,859	1,170	78,324
Rural Areas	64,077	68,307	1,917	134,304
Inland Waters/Inlet/Oceanic	30	177	9	216
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>443,277</b>	<b>413,550</b>	<b>11,832</b>	<b>868,659</b>

Table 21  
continued

**Tenure of Household**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Tenure of Household			Total, Not Owned
	Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Make Rent Payments	Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Do Not Make Rent Payments	Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Rental Arrangements Not Further Defined	
<b>Urban Areas</b>				
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>				
Whangarei	4,857	405	216	5,475
Auckland	110,613	9,237	3,345	123,189
Northern Auckland Zone	19,953	2,448	696	23,097
Western Auckland Zone	14,637	1,167	543	16,344
Central Auckland Zone	48,168	3,318	1,119	52,605
Southern Auckland Zone	27,858	2,304	987	31,146
Hamilton	18,042	1,392	504	19,938
Hamilton Zone	15,816	1,095	393	17,307
Cambridge Zone	1,125	168	60	1,353
Te Awamutu Zone	1,098	129	51	1,278
Tauranga	9,543	1,368	399	11,310
Rotorua	5,508	420	192	6,120
Gisborne	3,588	219	150	3,957
Napier-Hastings	11,298	1,146	465	12,909
Napier Zone	5,838	504	213	6,552
Hastings Zone	5,460	645	255	6,357
New Plymouth	4,398	450	222	5,070
Wanganui	4,146	402	204	4,752
Palmerston North	8,397	639	237	9,273
Kapiti	2,358	453	150	2,961
Wellington	38,148	2,943	963	42,054
Upper Hutt Zone	2,871	312	117	3,300
Lower Hutt Zone	9,753	915	315	10,983
Porirua Zone	4,842	303	120	5,262
Wellington Zone	20,682	1,410	414	22,509
Nelson	5,091	438	207	5,736
Christchurch	35,055	2,421	1,323	38,799
Dunedin	11,427	1,128	450	13,008
Invercargill	3,960	432	234	4,629
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>276,423</b>	<b>23,493</b>	<b>9,267</b>	<b>309,183</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>				
Pukekohe	1,632	132	78	1,845
Tokoroa	1,326	96	54	1,479
Taupo	2,157	228	69	2,454
Whakatane	1,938	141	78	2,157
Hawera	891	129	63	1,080
Feilding	1,221	135	54	1,410
Levin	1,602	192	99	1,896
Masterton	1,884	207	114	2,205
Blenheim	2,397	255	105	2,757
Greymouth	894	69	51	1,017
Ashburton	1,170	195	111	1,473
Timaru	2,442	246	129	2,817
Oamaru	942	177	93	1,212
Gore	774	102	66	945
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>21,267</b>	<b>2,307</b>	<b>1,173</b>	<b>24,747</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>297,690</b>	<b>25,800</b>	<b>10,440</b>	<b>333,930</b>
Minor Urban Areas	29,934	3,219	1,635	34,788
Rural Areas	31,254	9,579	2,625	43,455
Inland Waters/Inlet/Oceanic	12	9	3	27
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>358,890</b>	<b>38,607</b>	<b>14,700</b>	<b>412,197</b>



Table 21  
continued

**Tenure of Household**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Tenure of Household	
	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(1)</sup>	Total
<b>Urban Areas</b>		
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>		
Whangarei	936	17,187
Auckland	20,595	359,223
Northern Auckland Zone	3,147	79,530
Western Auckland Zone	3,417	57,186
Central Auckland Zone	8,151	126,945
Southern Auckland Zone	5,883	95,562
Hamilton	2,058	58,608
Hamilton Zone	1,683	48,558
Cambridge Zone	192	5,109
Te Awamutu Zone	183	4,944
Tauranga	1,578	36,735
Rotorua	1,098	18,339
Gisborne	537	11,181
Napier-Hastings	1,968	41,868
Napier Zone	747	20,931
Hastings Zone	1,221	20,934
New Plymouth	708	18,420
Wanganui	648	15,303
Palmerston North	1,002	26,292
Kapiti	456	13,764
Wellington	4,908	122,877
Upper Hutt Zone	336	12,507
Lower Hutt Zone	1,125	34,167
Porirua Zone	618	14,685
Wellington Zone	2,826	61,515
Nelson	768	20,427
Christchurch	4,506	128,613
Dunedin	1,152	40,554
Invercargill	624	18,102
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>43,539</b>	<b>947,481</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>		
Pukekohe	465	6,312
Tokoroa	294	4,809
Taupo	456	7,374
Whakatane	219	6,492
Hawera	165	4,077
Feilding	132	5,025
Levin	243	7,296
Masterton	207	7,494
Blenheim	318	10,104
Greymouth	141	3,717
Ashburton	198	6,507
Timaru	381	10,893
Oamaru	195	5,256
Gore	117	3,975
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>3,537</b>	<b>89,337</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>47,076</b>	<b>1,036,818</b>
<b>Minor Urban Areas</b>	<b>5,943</b>	<b>119,049</b>
<b>Rural Areas</b>	<b>10,290</b>	<b>188,049</b>
<b>Inland Waters/Inlet/Oceanic</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>348</b>
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>63,414</b>	<b>1,344,267</b>

Table 21  
continued

**Tenure of Household**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Tenure of Household			Total, Owned
	Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Make Mortgage Payments	Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Do Not Make Mortgage Payments	Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Mortgage Arrangements Not Further Defined	
<b>Statistical Areas</b>				
Northland	14,835	17,508	492	32,832
Central Auckland	133,305	102,519	3,156	238,980
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	66,507	68,253	1,980	136,740
East Coast	4,260	5,004	150	9,414
Hawke's Bay	17,559	18,156	501	36,216
Taranaki	12,543	13,758	402	26,706
Wellington	75,945	70,608	1,878	148,431
Marlborough	5,199	6,144	144	11,490
Nelson	11,499	12,360	333	24,195
Westland	2,577	2,802	90	5,469
Canterbury	64,209	59,991	1,698	125,898
Otago	22,494	23,826	660	46,980
Southland	12,339	12,618	354	25,311
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>443,274</b>	<b>413,550</b>	<b>11,832</b>	<b>868,656</b>

Table 21  
continued

**Tenure of Household**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Tenure of Household			Total, Not Owned
	Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Make Rent Payments	Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Do Not Make Rent Payments	Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Rental Arrangements Not Further Defined	
Statistical Areas				
Northland	11,505	1,629	720	13,857
Central Auckland	117,303	10,350	3,723	131,376
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	56,067	7,083	2,391	65,541
East Coast	4,734	579	240	5,556
Hawke's Bay	14,451	1,908	702	17,061
Taranaki	8,412	1,404	576	10,395
Wellington	64,389	6,366	2,277	73,035
Marlborough	3,474	474	192	4,137
Nelson	8,082	891	375	9,351
Westland	1,719	219	120	2,058
Canterbury	44,607	4,221	1,998	50,823
Otago	17,577	2,361	879	20,814
Southland	6,558	1,125	507	8,193
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>358,890</b>	<b>38,607</b>	<b>14,703</b>	<b>412,197</b>

Table 21  
continued

**Tenure of Household**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Tenure of Household	
	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(1)</sup>	Total
Statistical Areas		
Northland	3,984	50,673
Central Auckland	22,971	393,330
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	10,062	212,346
East Coast	813	15,777
Hawke's Bay	2,535	55,812
Taranaki	1,581	38,679
Wellington	9,090	230,556
Marlborough	675	16,302
Nelson	1,566	35,109
Westland	357	7,887
Canterbury	6,231	182,952
Otago	2,352	70,149
Southland	1,191	34,695
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>63,411</b>	<b>1,344,267</b>

(1) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 22

**Weekly Rent Paid by Households**  
for Households in Rented Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Weekly Rent Paid by Households						
	Under \$50	\$50 - \$79	\$80 - \$99	\$100 - \$124	\$125 - \$149	\$150 - \$174	\$175 - \$199
<b>Regional Councils</b>							
<b>North Island</b>							
Northland Region	462	1,587	819	1,782	1,590	2,334	1,281
Auckland Region	3,537	10,341	3,957	4,494	3,624	8,178	8,796
Waikato Region	1,332	3,750	1,872	5,016	4,368	5,298	3,678
Bay of Plenty Region	843	1,869	1,038	2,466	2,349	4,284	3,732
Gisborne Region	315	834	381	741	678	966	189
Hawke's Bay Region	759	2,079	837	1,677	1,893	2,268	1,626
Taranaki Region	537	1,341	846	1,704	1,146	1,275	561
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	1,224	3,180	2,031	4,260	3,207	2,769	1,524
Wellington Region	1,392	4,443	2,487	3,693	3,759	5,088	4,164
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>10,401</b>	<b>29,427</b>	<b>14,268</b>	<b>25,833</b>	<b>22,614</b>	<b>32,460</b>	<b>25,551</b>
<b>South Island</b>							
Tasman Region	132	324	267	441	267	555	312
Nelson Region	99	369	162	414	459	822	756
Marlborough Region	108	273	321	543	543	729	339
West Coast Region	216	570	342	702	327	195	30
Canterbury Region	1,992	5,310	3,069	5,478	5,370	6,111	5,328
Otago Region	834	2,445	1,437	2,958	2,301	2,454	1,104
Southland Region	552	1,467	1,089	1,788	783	324	78
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>3,939</b>	<b>10,758</b>	<b>6,684</b>	<b>12,324</b>	<b>10,053</b>	<b>11,187</b>	<b>7,944</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>14,340</b>	<b>40,188</b>	<b>20,952</b>	<b>38,157</b>	<b>32,664</b>	<b>43,647</b>	<b>33,495</b>
Area Outside Region	12	15	9	15	3	6	-
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>14,349</b>	<b>40,206</b>	<b>20,958</b>	<b>38,172</b>	<b>32,670</b>	<b>43,653</b>	<b>33,495</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>							
Far North District	195	603	291	675	675	933	291
Whangarei District	201	804	381	786	714	1,224	969
Kaipara District	66	183	147	321	204	174	21
Rodney District	84	171	156	417	228	630	618
North Shore City	378	768	546	474	345	954	1,080
Waitakere City	393	1,017	672	558	378	939	1,059
Auckland City	1,800	4,416	1,380	1,695	1,611	3,516	3,882
Manukau City	684	3,309	972	1,005	801	1,506	1,509
Papakura District	126	426	156	159	126	288	321
Franklin District	87	330	108	285	192	492	432
Thames-Coromandel District	87	237	117	336	357	645	234
Hauraki District	48	171	99	255	258	342	36
Waikato District	141	420	228	606	405	525	240
Matamata-Piako District	99	318	168	486	411	504	87
Hamilton City	408	1,365	507	1,413	1,251	1,605	2,046
Waipa District	114	282	204	411	333	750	402
Otorohanga District	75	117	48	159	93	51	9
South Waikato District	102	240	192	531	624	141	15
Waitomo District	123	168	93	222	159	72	3
Taupo District	114	321	159	444	399	498	495
Western Bay of Plenty District	90	279	147	366	288	648	396
Tauranga District	285	594	267	585	513	1,560	1,875
Rotorua District	222	474	318	768	801	1,338	1,128
Whakatane District	204	336	234	456	378	612	330
Kawerau District	12	78	36	147	189	63	-
Opotiki District	36	138	60	210	201	81	6
Gisborne District	318	834	378	738	678	966	189
Wairoa District	105	171	93	228	81	15	-

Table 22  
continued

**Weekly Rent Paid by Households**  
for Households in Rented Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Weekly Rent Paid by Households					
	\$200 - \$249	\$250 - \$299	\$300 - \$349	\$350 and Over	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(1)</sup>	Total
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
<b>North Island</b>						
Northland Region	702	147	63	84	651	11,508
Auckland Region	24,942	21,831	9,696	11,172	6,057	116,631
Waikato Region	4,740	1,302	447	381	1,677	33,861
Bay of Plenty Region	3,519	675	210	195	1,086	22,263
Gisborne Region	123	21	24	27	306	4,599
Hawke's Bay Region	1,425	174	42	111	795	13,686
Taranaki Region	291	87	42	63	483	8,379
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	1,464	414	201	174	1,071	21,519
Wellington Region	7,212	4,263	2,382	3,573	1,962	44,430
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>44,418</b>	<b>28,917</b>	<b>13,104</b>	<b>15,783</b>	<b>14,088</b>	<b>276,870</b>
<b>South Island</b>						
Tasman Region	372	45	18	33	150	2,916
Nelson Region	843	147	42	48	156	4,320
Marlborough Region	150	24	9	24	144	3,204
West Coast Region	21	12	3	18	132	2,568
Canterbury Region	6,777	1,872	807	753	2,043	44,910
Otago Region	1,224	747	414	765	771	17,454
Southland Region	60	18	6	45	372	6,582
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>9,450</b>	<b>2,865</b>	<b>1,305</b>	<b>1,686</b>	<b>3,765</b>	<b>81,957</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>53,868</b>	<b>31,782</b>	<b>14,412</b>	<b>17,466</b>	<b>17,853</b>	<b>358,827</b>
Area Outside Region	-	-	-	-	3	66
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>53,868</b>	<b>31,782</b>	<b>14,409</b>	<b>17,469</b>	<b>17,856</b>	<b>358,890</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	225	42	24	42	270	4,266
Whangarei District	456	102	36	30	303	6,003
Kaipara District	21	3	-	9	81	1,239
Rodney District	1,536	930	279	186	231	5,466
North Shore City	3,744	4,326	2,001	1,884	657	17,154
Waitakere City	4,014	3,387	738	450	792	14,400
Auckland City	8,793	7,740	4,629	7,251	2,310	49,029
Manukau City	5,031	4,524	1,851	1,257	1,686	24,135
Papakura District	1,098	684	141	87	252	3,861
Franklin District	915	300	78	66	186	3,468
Thames-Coromandel District	84	18	6	24	117	2,262
Hauraki District	21	6	3	6	72	1,320
Waikato District	183	48	24	33	207	3,063
Matamata-Piako District	39	9	6	9	135	2,271
Hamilton City	3,537	1,038	342	216	576	14,307
Waipa District	264	45	21	30	138	2,988
Otorohanga District	6	3	-	-	48	606
South Waikato District	12	6	3	12	108	1,989
Waitomo District	6	3	3	9	51	909
Taupo District	393	72	18	33	156	3,102
Western Bay of Plenty District	216	57	24	21	150	2,682
Tauranga District	2,532	429	135	102	366	9,240
Rotorua District	621	144	33	45	312	6,207
Whakatane District	150	39	15	24	180	2,952
Kawerau District	3	3	-	-	36	567
Opotiki District	6	6	3	3	57	804
Gisborne District	120	21	24	27	306	4,599
Wairoa District	6	-	-	6	60	765

Table 22  
continued

**Weekly Rent Paid by Households**  
for Households in Rented Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Weekly Rent Paid by Households						
	Under \$50	\$50 - \$79	\$80 - \$99	\$100 - \$124	\$125 - \$149	\$150 - \$174	\$175 - \$199
Hastings District	285	897	351	696	909	1,122	786
Napier City	273	837	282	477	612	1,047	834
Central Hawke's Bay District	90	171	108	276	291	84	9
New Plymouth District	270	795	501	1,008	813	1,041	537
Stratford District	51	147	75	216	84	18	3
South Taranaki District	225	405	273	480	249	216	21
Ruapehu District	147	447	321	429	96	57	6
Wanganui District	228	741	393	999	1,020	531	84
Rangitikei District	126	252	240	381	153	30	6
Manawatu District	93	321	186	345	270	465	165
Palmerston North City	315	891	450	993	1,053	1,215	1,188
Taranua District	159	228	234	531	123	21	6
Horowhenua District	147	294	210	579	495	450	69
Kapiti Coast District	60	252	111	237	243	504	480
Porirua City	261	984	327	489	354	567	471
Upper Hutt City	72	225	168	312	453	489	237
Lower Hutt City	525	1,299	651	675	798	1,290	1,224
Wellington City	297	1,368	912	1,095	1,041	1,962	1,719
Masterton District	93	177	225	606	594	177	27
Carterton District	27	60	42	102	132	36	-
South Wairarapa District	63	81	51	177	150	66	6
Tasman District	135	324	267	438	264	555	309
Nelson City	99	369	162	414	459	822	756
Marlborough District	108	276	321	543	543	729	339
Kaikoura District	18	36	27	54	42	54	9
Buller District	90	225	120	267	69	21	6
Grey District	48	219	132	264	159	138	21
Westland District	81	126	93	171	99	33	6
Hurunui District	90	105	78	195	81	66	21
Waimakariri District	63	204	111	225	249	441	366
Christchurch City	1,140	3,693	1,788	3,078	3,762	4,908	4,698
Banks Peninsula District	21	60	30	63	57	105	60
Selwyn District	84	165	243	258	96	177	120
Ashburton District	180	288	186	465	435	81	15
Timaru District	264	534	453	909	627	261	42
Mackenzie District	54	84	63	78	12	9	-
Waimate District	63	114	75	132	9	6	-
Chatham Islands District	12	18	6	15	3	3	-
Waitaki District	93	291	231	435	123	21	3
Central Otago District	93	180	135	312	213	93	3
Queenstown-Lakes District	42	93	69	246	153	291	258
Dunedin City	435	1,635	816	1,686	1,755	2,043	834
Clutha District	183	273	204	306	60	9	-
Southland District	273	450	237	303	90	42	6
Gore District	72	231	171	276	60	18	3
Invercargill City	207	786	681	1,206	636	261	69
Total, Territorial Authorities	14,352	40,203	20,958	38,172	32,667	43,653	33,495
Area Outside Territorial Authority	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
Total, New Zealand	14,352	40,203	20,958	38,172	32,670	43,656	33,495

Table 22  
continued

**Weekly Rent Paid by Households**  
for Households in Rented Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Weekly Rent Paid by Households					Total
	\$200 - \$249	\$250 - \$299	\$300 - \$349	\$350 and Over	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(1)</sup>	
Hastings District	459	63	18	60	372	6,018
Napier City	954	105	24	42	300	5,787
Central Hawke's Bay District	9	3	3	3	63	1,104
New Plymouth District	264	81	33	51	288	5,682
Stratford District	3	-	3	3	42	642
South Taranaki District	24	6	9	6	153	2,067
Ruapehu District	12	6	-	9	99	1,626
Wanganui District	63	18	6	24	222	4,326
Rangitikei District	9	6	3	6	75	1,284
Manawatu District	42	6	6	9	120	2,019
Palmerston North City	1,287	372	180	111	333	8,382
Taranua District	21	3	-	9	87	1,416
Horowhenua District	36	9	3	9	132	2,430
Kapiti Coast District	741	177	63	45	123	3,039
Porirua City	648	228	75	99	354	4,851
Upper Hutt City	654	105	21	39	153	2,925
Lower Hutt City	1,641	681	219	201	567	9,771
Wellington City	3,489	3,057	1,986	3,171	633	20,727
Masterton District	36	9	15	12	75	2,046
Carterton District	3	6	-	3	21	429
South Wairarapa District	9	3	3	3	33	639
Tasman District	375	42	18	33	150	2,916
Nelson City	840	147	42	48	159	4,320
Marlborough District	150	24	9	27	144	3,207
Kaikoura District	3	-	3	9	18	267
Buller District	6	3	-	3	42	849
Grey District	12	3	-	3	57	1,056
Westland District	3	6	3	12	33	663
Hurunui District	15	3	-	6	39	699
Waimakariri District	231	30	12	18	105	2,049
Christchurch City	6,243	1,755	747	666	1,482	33,954
Banks Peninsula District	72	15	3	6	42	534
Selwyn District	144	48	33	24	78	1,470
Ashburton District	12	6	3	9	87	1,767
Timaru District	51	15	3	12	141	3,312
Mackenzie District	-	-	-	-	21	321
Waimate District	6	-	-	3	21	432
Chatham Islands District	-	-	-	-	3	63
Waitaki District	18	3	-	9	87	1,314
Central Otago District	12	3	-	15	48	1,107
Queenstown-Lakes District	525	258	117	57	84	2,190
Dunedin City	663	483	297	675	486	11,808
Clutha District	9	3	3	15	78	1,137
Southland District	15	9	3	24	108	1,563
Gore District	3	-	-	6	51	891
Invercargill City	42	12	3	18	213	4,128
Total, Territorial Authorities	53,865	31,782	14,412	17,469	17,853	358,881
Area Outside Territorial Authority	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total, New Zealand	53,868	31,782	14,412	17,469	17,856	358,890



Table 22  
continued

**Weekly Rent Paid by Households**  
for Households in Rented Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Weekly Rent Paid by Households						
	Under \$50	\$50 - \$79	\$80 - \$99	\$100 - \$124	\$125 - \$149	\$150 - \$174	\$175 - \$199
<b>Urban Areas</b>							
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>							
Whangarei	165	669	270	585	606	972	858
Auckland	3,384	9,933	3,762	3,972	3,300	7,320	8,043
Northern Auckland Zone	405	813	612	654	450	1,215	1,350
Western Auckland Zone	399	1,020	669	576	378	960	1,077
Central Auckland Zone	1,776	4,371	1,353	1,593	1,551	3,360	3,792
Southern Auckland Zone	804	3,729	1,128	1,149	918	1,782	1,821
Hamilton	528	1,719	723	1,914	1,683	2,517	2,553
Hamilton Zone	468	1,515	597	1,629	1,422	1,908	2,226
Cambridge Zone	24	87	60	111	114	270	207
Te Awamutu Zone	36	117	66	171	144	339	117
Tauranga	291	615	279	618	540	1,617	1,914
Rotorua	183	381	246	606	735	1,254	1,089
Gisborne	159	636	276	507	573	885	177
Napier-Hastings	504	1,638	591	1,062	1,479	2,115	1,599
Napier Zone	276	843	288	483	615	1,056	840
Hastings Zone	231	795	306	579	861	1,059	762
New Plymouth	189	597	342	681	546	912	522
Wanganui	201	711	372	945	1,005	519	78
Palmerston North	315	888	450	984	1,065	1,224	1,197
Kapiti	36	144	66	153	126	315	435
Wellington	1,146	3,864	2,055	2,550	2,631	4,275	3,639
Upper Hutt Zone	66	222	165	303	450	477	234
Lower Hutt Zone	528	1,290	654	669	795	1,290	1,224
Porirua Zone	258	981	327	489	351	570	468
Wellington Zone	294	1,368	912	1,089	1,035	1,941	1,713
Nelson	111	405	207	477	519	957	861
Christchurch	1,164	3,813	1,839	3,183	3,867	5,118	4,884
Dunedin	402	1,584	759	1,581	1,716	2,004	822
Invercargill	201	723	651	1,170	630	258	66
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>8,982</b>	<b>28,320</b>	<b>12,888</b>	<b>20,994</b>	<b>21,030</b>	<b>32,256</b>	<b>28,740</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>							
Pukekohe	27	186	42	96	54	213	240
Tokoroa	54	159	144	321	438	102	9
Taupo	21	126	69	216	243	447	477
Whakatane	105	201	114	189	270	474	294
Hawera	30	114	66	201	195	192	12
Feilding	42	198	75	171	168	351	129
Levin	102	180	120	276	357	396	54
Masterton	66	150	207	564	579	168	27
Blenheim	66	186	237	381	432	555	291
Greymouth	33	174	111	216	144	129	18
Ashburton	84	156	87	339	375	63	6
Timaru	174	369	354	606	510	234	36
Oamaru	39	186	165	348	105	12	3
Gore	42	189	156	264	57	18	3
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>2,574</b>	<b>1,950</b>	<b>4,191</b>	<b>3,924</b>	<b>3,348</b>	<b>1,602</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>9,864</b>	<b>30,894</b>	<b>14,838</b>	<b>25,182</b>	<b>24,954</b>	<b>35,604</b>	<b>30,342</b>
Minor Urban Areas	1,374	4,095	2,637	6,273	4,839	4,563	1,881
Rural Areas	3,111	5,211	3,480	6,717	2,877	3,489	1,272
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	-	3	3	3	3	-	3
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>14,352</b>	<b>40,203</b>	<b>20,958</b>	<b>38,175</b>	<b>32,670</b>	<b>43,653</b>	<b>33,495</b>

Table 22  
continued

**Weekly Rent Paid by Households**  
for Households in Rented Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Weekly Rent Paid by Households					Total
	\$200 - \$249	\$250 - \$299	\$300 - \$349	\$350 and Over	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(1)</sup>	
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	363	78	30	18	243	4,857
Auckland	23,367	21,213	9,543	11,007	5,766	110,613
Northern Auckland Zone	4,599	4,929	2,181	1,980	765	19,953
Western Auckland Zone	4,071	3,465	762	459	798	14,637
Central Auckland Zone	8,607	7,641	4,617	7,230	2,274	48,168
Southern Auckland Zone	6,093	5,178	1,983	1,341	1,929	27,855
Hamilton	3,885	1,107	381	261	765	18,042
Hamilton Zone	3,699	1,080	363	240	666	15,816
Cambridge Zone	165	27	9	9	42	1,128
Te Awamutu Zone	24	3	6	12	57	1,095
Tauranga	2,589	447	138	102	384	9,543
Rotorua	555	120	30	42	267	5,508
Gisborne	105	15	21	24	210	3,588
Napier-Hastings	1,392	162	39	96	618	11,298
Napier Zone	960	105	24	45	303	5,835
Hastings Zone	432	60	15	48	315	5,463
New Plymouth	249	75	33	48	207	4,398
Wanganui	60	18	6	21	207	4,149
Palmerston North	1,284	369	180	108	339	8,397
Kapiti	717	174	60	42	90	2,355
Wellington	6,411	4,068	2,295	3,510	1,701	38,148
Upper Hutt Zone	648	102	15	36	150	2,871
Lower Hutt Zone	1,638	681	216	204	567	9,756
Porirua Zone	645	228	75	96	357	4,842
Wellington Zone	3,480	3,057	1,983	3,174	633	20,682
Nelson	1,086	171	54	54	186	5,091
Christchurch	6,435	1,782	753	672	1,542	35,055
Dunedin	660	480	297	669	456	11,424
Invercargill	42	9	3	15	195	3,960
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>49,197</b>	<b>30,282</b>	<b>13,863</b>	<b>16,692</b>	<b>13,182</b>	<b>276,426</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	510	144	24	15	87	1,632
Tokoroa	9	3	3	9	84	1,329
Taupo	372	66	15	24	87	2,154
Whakatane	135	36	12	9	105	1,938
Hawera	15	3	6	3	54	888
Feilding	21	3	3	3	63	1,218
Levin	30	3	-	6	78	1,602
Masterton	30	6	12	12	66	1,884
Blenheim	111	18	6	18	96	2,397
Greymouth	9	3	3	3	45	894
Ashburton	6	6	3	3	45	1,167
Timaru	36	12	3	12	99	2,442
Oamaru	15	-	-	3	63	939
Gore	3	-	-	3	39	774
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>1,296</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>1,002</b>	<b>21,267</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>50,496</b>	<b>30,579</b>	<b>13,947</b>	<b>16,815</b>	<b>14,181</b>	<b>297,690</b>
Minor Urban Areas	1,809	567	207	228	1,470	29,934
Rural Areas	1,566	636	255	429	2,205	31,251
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	-	-	-	-	-	12
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>53,868</b>	<b>31,782</b>	<b>14,409</b>	<b>17,469</b>	<b>17,856</b>	<b>358,890</b>

Table 22  
continued

**Weekly Rent Paid by Households**  
for Households in Rented Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Weekly Rent Paid by Households						
	Under \$50	\$50 - \$79	\$80 - \$99	\$100 - \$124	\$125 - \$149	\$150 - \$174	\$175 - \$199
Statistical Areas							
Northland	459	1,587	819	1,785	1,590	2,334	1,284
Central Auckland	3,549	10,398	3,978	4,563	3,660	8,292	8,883
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	2,211	5,697	2,964	7,680	6,726	9,480	7,326
East Coast	351	858	399	771	684	969	186
Hawke's Bay	813	2,178	960	2,028	1,971	2,277	1,632
Taranaki	585	1,365	846	1,674	1,140	1,275	561
Wellington	2,430	7,344	4,302	7,338	6,843	7,836	5,682
Marlborough	126	309	345	594	585	783	345
Nelson	321	918	549	1,125	792	1,398	1,074
Westland	129	345	225	435	258	174	24
Canterbury	1,974	5,265	3,030	5,415	5,334	6,060	5,319
Otago	849	2,484	1,458	2,985	2,304	2,457	1,104
Southland	552	1,452	1,086	1,785	786	324	78
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>14,349</b>	<b>40,206</b>	<b>20,958</b>	<b>38,175</b>	<b>32,670</b>	<b>43,656</b>	<b>33,495</b>

Table 22  
continued

**Weekly Rent Paid by Households**  
for Households in Rented Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Weekly Rent Paid by Households					
	\$200 - \$249	\$250 - \$299	\$300 - \$349	\$350 and Over	Not Elsewhere Included <sup>(1)</sup>	Total
Statistical Areas						
Northland	702	150	63	84	651	11,505
Central Auckland	25,110	21,882	9,714	11,181	6,096	117,306
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	8,094	1,926	636	567	2,757	56,067
East Coast	123	24	24	27	321	4,734
Hawke's Bay	1,431	174	42	114	828	14,454
Taranaki	288	87	45	66	483	8,415
Wellington	8,664	4,674	2,580	3,741	2,958	64,392
Marlborough	153	24	9	33	159	3,474
Nelson	1,221	195	63	81	348	8,085
Westland	15	9	6	18	90	1,719
Canterbury	6,774	1,869	807	744	2,019	44,604
Otago	1,224	750	417	768	780	17,577
Southland	60	18	9	45	372	6,558
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>53,865</b>	<b>31,785</b>	<b>14,412</b>	<b>17,469</b>	<b>17,856</b>	<b>358,890</b>

(1) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 23

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings				
	Electricity	Mains Gas	Bottled Gas	Wood	Coal
<b>Regional Councils</b>					
<b>North Island</b>					
<b>Northland Region</b>					
1996	30,504	705	10,014	25,275	1,608
2001	29,115	1,098	14,658	24,696	1,362
<b>Auckland Region</b>					
1996	275,388	28,794	61,125	127,083	31,647
2001	281,091	46,149	92,802	117,390	21,717
<b>Waikato Region</b>					
1996	77,940	20,484	33,726	60,438	14,862
2001	75,549	24,615	40,260	58,680	10,677
<b>Bay of Plenty Region</b>					
1996	51,864	4,965	23,892	39,009	3,795
2001	50,994	7,491	30,135	38,403	2,880
<b>Gisborne Region</b>					
1996	9,438	2,067	3,759	9,300	396
2001	8,700	2,334	5,067	9,039	387
<b>Hawke's Bay Region</b>					
1996	34,599	2,805	19,458	32,349	2,400
2001	33,228	3,405	22,266	32,112	2,094
<b>Taranaki Region</b>					
1996	21,939	15,195	6,483	16,677	1,374
2001	19,209	15,774	7,914	16,620	1,071
<b>Manawatu-Wanganui Region</b>					
1996	50,055	28,188	18,414	37,086	3,891
2001	46,479	28,173	22,035	36,855	3,168
<b>Wellington Region</b>					
1996	117,219	38,148	31,701	54,855	10,938
2001	118,020	43,713	37,689	53,445	8,196
<b>Total, North Island</b>					
1996	668,946	141,351	208,566	402,072	70,917
2001	662,388	172,752	272,823	387,240	51,549
<b>South Island</b>					
<b>Tasman Region</b>					
1996	9,450	42	3,285	10,077	1,017
2001	9,675	75	4,272	10,647	768
<b>Nelson Region</b>					
1996	12,051	72	4,443	8,040	1,413
2001	11,862	111	5,238	8,178	900
<b>Marlborough Region</b>					
1996	10,947	42	2,940	9,243	1,668
2001	10,902	90	4,026	9,480	1,152
<b>West Coast Region</b>					
1996	7,479	42	2,202	9,048	7,908
2001	6,723	75	2,823	8,868	7,578
<b>Canterbury Region</b>					
1996	152,019	711	36,558	95,166	30,777
2001	151,791	1,530	55,716	92,109	17,367
<b>Otago Region</b>					
1996	60,183	327	8,844	41,616	24,327
2001	59,001	546	14,682	42,471	21,768
<b>Southland Region</b>					
1996	27,204	114	7,002	23,145	21,453
2001	25,305	234	8,472	23,127	20,034

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings			
	Solar Power	Other Fuel(s)	No Fuels Used in this Dwelling	Total Dwellings
<b>Regional Councils</b>				
<b>North Island</b>				
Northland Region				
1996	444	345	1,836	45,492
2001	579	333	2,394	47,610
Auckland Region				
1996	2,559	2,883	11,205	337,551
2001	3,771	3,225	18,999	371,118
Waikato Region				
1996	675	1,167	2,238	117,636
2001	960	1,359	3,009	123,945
Bay of Plenty Region				
1996	693	783	1,833	76,941
2001	1,014	993	2,454	83,616
Gisborne Region				
1996	78	90	234	14,421
2001	120	93	291	14,673
Hawke's Bay Region				
1996	318	423	642	49,398
2001	489	456	762	50,631
Taranaki Region				
1996	219	183	447	37,491
2001	309	234	648	37,710
Manawatu-Wanganui Region				
1996	414	432	873	78,627
2001	558	504	1,221	79,134
Wellington Region				
1996	885	1,173	1,830	143,970
2001	1,179	1,254	2,964	152,073
<b>Total, North Island</b>				
1996	6,294	7,473	21,138	901,530
2001	8,979	8,451	32,745	960,510
<b>South Island</b>				
Tasman Region				
1996	192	120	210	13,695
2001	246	159	243	15,078
Nelson Region				
1996	174	138	234	14,856
2001	222	183	324	15,606
Marlborough Region				
1996	141	144	114	13,701
2001	180	201	174	14,805
West Coast Region				
1996	78	105	96	11,760
2001	90	132	120	11,577
Canterbury Region				
1996	1,368	1,833	1,044	171,033
2001	1,722	2,688	1,839	181,740
Otago Region				
1996	486	828	363	66,843
2001	627	1,149	561	68,850
Southland Region				
1996	168	879	141	34,692
2001	240	1,125	192	34,332

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings				
	Electricity	Mains Gas	Bottled Gas	Wood	Coal
Total, South Island					
1996	279,333	1,353	65,271	196,332	88,569
2001	275,259	2,658	95,229	194,877	69,567
Total, Regional Councils					
1996	948,279	142,704	273,840	598,404	159,486
2001	937,650	175,413	368,055	582,120	121,116
Area Outside Region					
1996	84	-	87	198	48
2001	66	6	66	147	54
Total, New Zealand					
1996	948,363	142,704	273,927	598,605	159,537
2001	937,716	175,419	368,118	582,270	121,170
Territorial Authorities					
Far North District					
1996	10,578	78	3,279	9,150	504
2001	10,323	165	4,983	9,021	498
Whangarei District					
1996	15,993	606	5,676	12,039	888
2001	15,186	900	7,992	11,751	714
Kaipara District					
1996	3,933	21	1,062	4,086	216
2001	3,603	36	1,683	3,927	153
Rodney District					
1996	17,628	159	4,812	11,880	1,137
2001	18,870	783	8,022	12,363	957
North Shore City					
1996	49,680	5,535	11,385	21,144	5,124
2001	51,057	10,824	15,624	19,017	3,309
Waitakere City					
1996	38,331	657	10,662	22,350	4,485
2001	38,850	1,806	16,653	21,063	3,006
Auckland City					
1996	95,520	18,012	14,556	36,405	11,904
2001	96,675	25,140	22,578	32,244	8,316
Manukau City					
1996	57,207	3,570	13,647	24,210	6,519
2001	58,893	6,558	21,216	21,861	4,416
Papakura District					
1996	9,165	768	3,162	5,031	1,326
2001	8,844	894	4,356	4,752	921
Franklin District					
1996	10,560	111	4,035	8,925	1,716
2001	10,545	174	5,961	8,895	1,173
Thames-Coromandel District					
1996	6,531	42	2,811	5,367	909
2001	6,078	63	3,816	5,373	648
Hauraki District					
1996	3,924	18	1,842	3,978	957
2001	3,492	45	2,298	3,993	723
Waikato District					
1996	7,641	225	4,140	7,851	3,777
2001	7,548	366	5,094	7,986	2,925

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings			
	Solar Power	Other Fuel(s)	No Fuels Used in this Dwelling	Total Dwellings
Total, South Island				
1996	2,610	4,050	2,196	326,577
2001	3,336	5,637	3,456	341,988
Total, Regional Councils				
1996	8,907	11,526	23,337	1,228,104
2001	12,312	14,088	36,201	1,302,498
Area Outside Region				
1996	6	15	9	246
2001	3	42	6	222
Total, New Zealand				
1996	8,913	11,538	23,340	1,228,350
2001	12,318	14,130	36,207	1,302,717
Territorial Authorities				
Far North District				
1996	255	102	903	16,527
2001	348	102	1,059	17,349
Whangarei District				
1996	147	183	753	22,890
2001	183	189	1,092	24,051
Kaipara District				
1996	39	60	180	6,075
2001	45	42	243	6,207
Rodney District				
1996	261	159	660	23,418
2001	396	201	1,014	27,147
North Shore City				
1996	459	510	1,239	58,620
2001	588	519	2,235	64,449
Waitakere City				
1996	438	483	1,488	47,916
2001	579	531	2,412	52,740
Auckland City				
1996	690	921	4,362	114,030
2001	1,110	1,056	7,434	123,726
Manukau City				
1996	564	564	2,760	70,476
2001	882	669	4,884	78,186
Papakura District				
1996	63	108	393	12,114
2001	102	111	573	12,756
Franklin District				
1996	120	171	390	15,177
2001	147	159	558	16,533
Thames-Coromandel District				
1996	96	51	297	9,807
2001	150	90	351	10,254
Hauraki District				
1996	36	60	114	5,976
2001	48	57	132	6,090
Waikato District				
1996	63	156	204	12,132
2001	114	183	297	12,894



Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings				
	Electricity	Mains Gas	Bottled Gas	Wood	Coal
Matamata-Piako District					
1996	7,353	291	3,402	6,318	1,389
2001	6,729	495	3,807	6,075	936
Hamilton City					
1996	23,445	16,602	8,499	8,820	3,363
2001	24,339	18,996	10,311	8,040	2,313
Waipa District					
1996	9,144	1,410	3,927	7,341	1,629
2001	9,393	2,007	4,578	7,155	1,116
Otorohanga District					
1996	1,995	138	963	2,082	363
2001	1,788	144	927	1,926	234
South Waikato District					
1996	4,854	1,023	2,355	5,667	648
2001	3,975	1,200	2,532	5,265	465
Waitomo District					
1996	2,232	129	939	2,337	555
2001	2,016	159	1,152	2,253	408
Taupo District					
1996	7,404	573	3,435	6,984	645
2001	6,900	1,086	3,813	6,972	477
Western Bay of Plenty District					
1996	7,587	417	3,879	7,254	519
2001	7,488	519	4,968	7,650	423
Tauranga District					
1996	20,136	1,905	10,161	10,737	1,167
2001	21,468	3,660	13,446	10,191	843
Rotorua District					
1996	14,427	2,085	5,571	11,934	1,545
2001	13,065	2,694	6,498	11,826	1,101
Whakatane District					
1996	7,086	243	3,066	6,522	420
2001	6,729	327	3,717	6,372	357
Kawerau District					
1996	1,452	243	588	1,581	102
2001	1,185	234	702	1,464	96
Opotiki District					
1996	1,857	81	870	1,818	105
2001	1,650	84	1,089	1,758	105
Gisborne District					
1996	9,438	2,064	3,759	9,297	399
2001	8,703	2,334	5,067	9,039	387
Wairoa District					
1996	1,875	18	1,182	2,415	138
2001	1,521	33	1,446	2,247	114
Hastings District					
1996	15,975	1,182	8,904	14,538	1,158
2001	15,399	1,437	9,981	14,664	1,023
Napier City					
1996	13,698	1,581	7,887	11,556	948
2001	13,560	1,902	8,904	11,244	786
Central Hawke's Bay District					
1996	3,027	24	1,476	3,819	153
2001	2,724	33	1,923	3,927	168

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings			
	Solar Power	Other Fuel(s)	No Fuels Used in this Dwelling	Total Dwellings
Matamata-Piako District				
1996	54	129	123	10,290
2001	81	147	165	10,413
Hamilton City				
1996	174	336	936	36,537
2001	243	387	1,359	39,996
Waipa District				
1996	75	111	171	12,951
2001	111	147	219	13,992
Otorohanga District				
1996	21	24	45	2,958
2001	21	24	57	2,841
South Waikato District				
1996	36	78	72	8,022
2001	48	75	99	7,707
Waitomo District				
1996	21	27	39	3,237
2001	15	24	51	3,261
Taupo District				
1996	54	144	126	10,464
2001	93	168	129	10,959
Western Bay of Plenty District				
1996	162	66	279	12,213
2001	249	108	351	13,458
Tauranga District				
1996	267	177	810	28,875
2001	444	240	1,281	33,993
Rotorua District				
1996	135	450	381	20,826
2001	174	531	408	20,991
Whakatane District				
1996	87	60	246	10,623
2001	114	90	267	10,965
Kawerau District				
1996	15	18	36	2,364
2001	12	21	33	2,187
Opotiki District				
1996	30	18	87	3,021
2001	33	21	120	3,021
Gisborne District				
1996	81	90	234	14,421
2001	120	93	294	14,673
Wairoa District				
1996	24	15	54	3,123
2001	21	15	42	2,919
Hastings District				
1996	141	198	306	22,284
2001	237	204	360	22,872
Napier City				
1996	129	165	255	19,500
2001	183	201	324	20,196
Central Hawke's Bay District				
1996	27	45	27	4,464
2001	45	36	36	4,611

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings				
	Electricity	Mains Gas	Bottled Gas	Wood	Coal
New Plymouth District					
1996	14,187	10,413	3,981	9,531	777
2001	12,717	10,917	5,088	9,693	594
Stratford District					
1996	2,070	909	648	2,121	195
2001	1,689	948	708	2,064	141
South Taranaki District					
1996	5,727	3,876	1,869	5,094	402
2001	4,842	3,909	2,136	4,929	342
Ruapehu District					
1996	3,810	18	1,293	4,170	930
2001	3,240	45	1,353	3,849	693
Wanganui District					
1996	9,996	8,025	3,030	5,448	639
2001	9,015	7,743	4,005	5,520	573
Rangitikei District					
1996	3,837	510	1,653	4,422	360
2001	3,270	534	1,842	4,236	297
Manawatu District					
1996	6,024	2,004	2,754	6,108	417
2001	5,364	1,992	3,255	6,165	348
Palmerston North City					
1996	15,651	13,884	4,578	6,117	789
2001	15,552	14,037	5,835	6,165	612
Taranua District					
1996	4,317	156	2,214	5,409	273
2001	3,801	195	2,442	5,391	222
Horowhenua District					
1996	6,369	3,591	2,871	5,331	480
2001	6,213	3,630	3,279	5,454	414
Kapiti Coast District					
1996	11,481	1,917	4,818	7,197	1,029
2001	12,579	2,964	5,436	7,368	744
Porirua City					
1996	10,293	2,334	3,696	5,478	1,233
2001	10,794	2,847	4,599	5,532	1,011
Upper Hutt City					
1996	9,468	4,230	2,823	5,010	681
2001	9,492	4,740	3,225	4,884	522
Lower Hutt City					
1996	25,941	12,303	6,924	10,809	2,643
2001	25,338	13,356	7,989	10,188	1,962
Wellington City					
1996	50,424	17,298	7,980	15,360	4,338
2001	51,048	19,722	10,095	13,953	3,144
Masterton District					
1996	5,799	36	3,543	6,207	636
2001	5,235	57	4,002	6,459	480
Carterton District					
1996	1,605	12	876	2,046	153
2001	1,494	12	1,074	2,184	135
South Wairarapa District					
1996	2,199	18	1,035	2,739	222
2001	2,037	12	1,263	2,880	201

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings			
	Solar Power	Other Fuel(s)	No Fuels Used in this Dwelling	Total Dwellings
New Plymouth District				
1996	153	117	363	24,204
2001	213	150	492	24,741
Stratford District				
1996	9	18	21	3,336
2001	36	15	24	3,225
South Taranaki District				
1996	60	48	63	10,026
2001	63	69	132	9,816
Ruapehu District				
1996	18	27	45	5,196
2001	33	54	30	4,728
Wanganui District				
1996	93	87	213	16,086
2001	108	78	276	16,047
Rangitikei District				
1996	36	42	30	5,649
2001	39	30	45	5,451
Manawatu District				
1996	42	51	102	9,618
2001	69	69	153	9,735
Palmerston North City				
1996	102	120	333	24,522
2001	159	156	510	25,428
Taranua District				
1996	48	54	39	6,633
2001	54	48	51	6,495
Horowhenua District				
1996	75	48	111	10,839
2001	87	66	156	11,169
Kapiti Coast District				
1996	138	102	135	14,766
2001	180	120	192	16,989
Porirua City				
1996	114	147	267	13,092
2001	159	156	420	14,247
Upper Hutt City				
1996	60	144	126	12,492
2001	93	117	180	12,927
Lower Hutt City				
1996	204	261	414	32,889
2001	225	267	564	33,534
Wellington City				
1996	270	414	780	56,838
2001	387	468	1,491	59,931
Masterton District				
1996	57	69	72	8,220
2001	72	81	81	8,487
Carterton District				
1996	18	21	9	2,418
2001	27	18	21	2,568
South Wairarapa District				
1996	27	18	27	3,249
2001	33	27	15	3,381

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings				
	Electricity	Mains Gas	Bottled Gas	Wood	Coal
Tasman District					
1996	9,450	45	3,285	10,077	1,017
2001	9,672	78	4,269	10,647	768
Nelson City					
1996	12,051	72	4,443	8,040	1,413
2001	11,862	108	5,238	8,178	900
Marlborough District					
1996	10,947	45	2,940	9,243	1,671
2001	10,905	90	4,026	9,480	1,152
Kaikoura District					
1996	912	6	168	1,044	93
2001	843	9	261	1,044	87
Buller District					
1996	2,448	18	537	2,949	2,802
2001	2,085	24	786	2,889	2,622
Grey District					
1996	3,069	15	1,047	3,738	3,597
2001	2,877	30	1,317	3,678	3,465
Westland District					
1996	1,962	12	618	2,361	1,509
2001	1,758	24	723	2,301	1,491
Hurunui District					
1996	2,580	15	540	3,135	576
2001	2,646	24	855	3,276	417
Waimakariri District					
1996	9,273	42	2,598	8,361	1,695
2001	10,263	93	3,984	8,922	1,137
Christchurch City					
1996	104,199	510	25,365	51,543	17,850
2001	104,199	1,110	38,598	47,274	7,986
Banks Peninsula District					
1996	2,580	15	693	2,115	621
2001	2,568	27	996	2,166	465
Selwyn District					
1996	6,549	33	1,518	6,243	1,992
2001	6,999	57	2,544	6,972	1,473
Ashburton District					
1996	7,785	36	1,674	7,230	2,424
2001	7,614	63	2,508	7,206	1,809
Timaru District					
1996	13,956	45	3,270	11,109	4,140
2001	13,044	114	4,854	11,070	2,952
Mackenzie District					
1996	1,272	6	240	1,299	429
2001	1,059	12	327	1,209	333
Waimate District					
1996	2,334	6	387	2,457	732
2001	2,070	18	648	2,388	522
Chatham Islands District					
1996	84	-	84	198	51
2001	66	6	63	147	54
Waitaki District					
1996	7,020	18	1,050	6,231	2,862
2001	6,165	51	1,767	6,123	2,349

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings			
	Solar Power	Other Fuel(s)	No Fuels Used in this Dwelling	Total Dwellings
Tasman District				
1996	195	123	210	13,695
2001	246	159	243	15,081
Nelson City				
1996	174	138	234	14,856
2001	222	183	324	15,606
Marlborough District				
1996	141	144	114	13,704
2001	177	201	174	14,805
Kaikoura District				
1996	15	9	9	1,269
2001	18	27	12	1,278
Buller District				
1996	33	39	36	3,909
2001	30	30	42	3,777
Grey District				
1996	24	30	27	4,869
2001	30	54	42	4,815
Westland District				
1996	18	39	33	2,982
2001	30	48	36	2,982
Hurunui District				
1996	42	36	18	3,543
2001	42	57	21	3,783
Waimakariri District				
1996	87	93	36	11,418
2001	126	159	78	13,335
Christchurch City				
1996	945	1,086	840	113,181
2001	1,125	1,650	1,506	119,508
Banks Peninsula District				
1996	36	33	15	2,988
2001	60	51	18	3,168
Selwyn District				
1996	78	90	36	7,773
2001	126	156	54	9,135
Ashburton District				
1996	54	189	27	9,492
2001	60	222	45	10,002
Timaru District				
1996	84	225	54	16,245
2001	123	294	78	16,617
Mackenzie District				
1996	6	21	3	1,527
2001	6	27	6	1,425
Waimate District				
1996	18	33	6	2,889
2001	27	30	9	2,835
Chatham Islands District				
1996	6	15	6	246
2001	3	42	9	219
Waitaki District				
1996	87	96	24	8,268
2001	81	105	45	8,106

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings				
	Electricity	Mains Gas	Bottled Gas	Wood	Coal
Central Otago District					
1996	4,947	15	627	4,206	2,211
2001	4,740	30	1,035	4,266	1,959
Queenstown-Lakes District					
1996	4,743	24	870	3,762	1,521
2001	5,475	69	1,593	4,410	1,509
Dunedin City					
1996	39,036	267	5,349	23,079	14,190
2001	38,370	363	9,165	23,340	12,546
Clutha District					
1996	5,022	9	1,053	4,965	3,768
2001	4,737	39	1,266	4,914	3,588
Southland District					
1996	7,770	36	1,776	8,229	6,927
2001	7,164	66	2,190	8,076	6,324
Gore District					
1996	3,570	18	1,038	3,075	3,369
2001	3,354	42	1,164	3,090	3,231
Invercargill City					
1996	15,861	63	4,182	11,841	11,154
2001	14,787	126	5,121	11,961	10,479
Total, Territorial Authorities					
1996	948,303	142,704	273,870	598,578	159,531
2001	937,626	175,416	368,058	582,252	121,167
Area Outside Territorial Authority					
1996	57	-	57	27	9
2001	90	3	57	15	6
Total, New Zealand					
1996	948,363	142,704	273,927	598,605	159,537
2001	937,716	175,419	368,121	582,267	121,173
Urban Areas					
Main Urban Areas					
Whangarei					
1996	11,499	582	3,948	7,659	681
2001	10,707	855	5,469	7,218	534
Auckland					
1996	257,025	28,575	55,389	111,948	29,661
2001	262,212	45,792	83,646	101,646	20,208
Northern Auckland Zone					
1996	58,548	5,571	13,767	25,098	5,619
2001	60,702	11,361	19,611	22,986	3,687
Western Auckland Zone					
1996	39,264	666	10,956	23,289	4,560
2001	39,846	1,863	17,157	21,987	3,093
Central Auckland Zone					
1996	93,396	17,997	14,043	34,857	11,709
2001	94,500	25,119	21,600	30,639	8,163
Southern Auckland Zone					
1996	65,811	4,341	16,626	28,704	7,773
2001	67,164	7,449	25,278	26,034	5,268
Hamilton					
1996	34,596	18,138	13,659	18,030	6,048
2001	35,763	21,204	16,344	17,031	4,236

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings			
	Solar Power	Other Fuel(s)	No Fuels Used in this Dwelling	Total Dwellings
Central Otago District				
1996	42	96	30	5,646
2001	51	171	30	5,793
Queenstown-Lakes District				
1996	69	60	57	5,355
2001	93	156	72	6,471
Dunedin City				
1996	276	492	243	41,823
2001	375	603	399	42,699
Clutha District				
1996	24	96	15	6,456
2001	39	126	21	6,435
Southland District				
1996	63	363	48	10,587
2001	90	423	78	10,422
Gore District				
1996	30	144	12	4,770
2001	33	207	18	4,755
Invercargill City				
1996	78	366	75	19,320
2001	120	492	96	19,155
Total, Territorial Authorities				
1996	8,907	11,523	23,322	1,228,209
2001	12,315	14,103	36,171	1,302,540
Area Outside Territorial Authority				
1996	6	18	21	138
2001	3	27	36	180
Total, New Zealand				
1996	8,913	11,541	23,343	1,228,350
2001	12,318	14,130	36,207	1,302,717
Urban Areas				
Main Urban Areas				
Whangarei				
1996	87	147	555	15,909
2001	102	144	798	16,431
Auckland				
1996	2,262	2,619	10,416	311,676
2001	3,333	2,952	17,883	342,096
Northern Auckland Zone				
1996	561	576	1,572	69,720
2001	750	606	2,763	77,478
Western Auckland Zone				
1996	450	492	1,506	49,218
2001	600	549	2,451	54,234
Central Auckland Zone				
1996	627	885	4,200	110,898
2001	1,014	1,020	7,233	120,282
Southern Auckland Zone				
1996	624	669	3,135	81,840
2001	969	777	5,436	90,099
Hamilton				
1996	273	510	1,149	52,611
2001	384	600	1,644	57,315



Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings				
	Electricity	Mains Gas	Bottled Gas	Wood	Coal
Hamilton Zone					
1996	27,975	16,854	10,881	13,410	4,893
2001	29,016	19,371	13,218	12,765	3,465
Cambridge Zone					
1996	3,567	414	1,230	2,460	582
2001	3,606	723	1,470	2,277	363
Te Awamutu Zone					
1996	3,051	870	1,551	2,157	573
2001	3,138	1,110	1,656	1,989	405
Tauranga					
1996	21,294	1,911	10,665	11,643	1,227
2001	22,614	3,672	14,118	11,151	888
Rotorua					
1996	11,895	2,064	4,614	8,994	1,221
2001	10,782	2,658	5,373	8,787	867
Gisborne					
1996	7,029	2,043	2,685	6,180	327
2001	6,564	2,292	3,519	5,955	285
Napier-Hastings					
1996	28,206	2,754	15,987	24,117	2,016
2001	27,429	3,324	17,850	23,736	1,734
Napier Zone					
1996	13,866	1,581	7,998	11,784	960
2001	13,758	1,905	9,048	11,490	792
Hastings Zone					
1996	14,340	1,173	7,992	12,330	1,056
2001	13,671	1,419	8,799	12,246	939
New Plymouth					
1996	10,728	8,733	2,805	5,697	534
2001	9,627	9,198	3,522	5,580	387
Wanganui					
1996	9,255	7,998	2,703	4,440	579
2001	8,328	7,737	3,621	4,494	528
Palmerston North					
1996	15,783	13,926	4,704	6,228	810
2001	15,633	14,079	5,925	6,264	621
Kapiti					
1996	9,327	1,644	3,690	5,295	837
2001	10,356	2,637	4,164	5,349	567
Wellington					
1996	95,451	36,168	21,204	35,865	8,820
2001	95,922	40,608	25,611	33,681	6,576
Upper Hutt Zone					
1996	9,129	4,230	2,709	4,596	645
2001	9,123	4,716	3,066	4,407	495
Lower Hutt Zone					
1996	25,827	12,306	6,891	10,677	2,625
2001	25,233	13,353	7,944	10,044	1,947
Porirua Zone					
1996	10,260	2,331	3,675	5,442	1,233
2001	10,749	2,847	4,566	5,493	1,005
Wellington Zone					
1996	50,235	17,298	7,929	15,153	4,317
2001	50,817	19,689	10,038	13,737	3,126

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings			
	Solar Power	Other Fuel(s)	No Fuels Used in this Dwelling	Total Dwellings
Hamilton Zone				
1996	222	444	1,023	43,365
2001	315	504	1,485	47,472
Cambridge Zone				
1996	27	30	63	4,659
2001	27	45	87	4,998
Te Awamutu Zone				
1996	27	36	63	4,584
2001	39	51	75	4,848
Tauranga				
1996	300	189	840	30,501
2001	489	261	1,308	35,805
Rotorua				
1996	99	414	345	17,160
2001	114	471	375	17,250
Gisborne				
1996	60	57	174	10,524
2001	75	69	207	10,773
Napier-Hastings				
1996	252	348	543	39,507
2001	390	384	666	40,569
Napier Zone				
1996	132	165	258	19,782
2001	186	201	333	20,517
Hastings Zone				
1996	120	183	285	19,722
2001	204	180	333	20,052
New Plymouth				
1996	102	84	294	17,784
2001	156	90	387	18,039
Wanganui				
1996	81	81	204	14,913
2001	96	69	267	14,895
Palmerston North				
1996	96	120	336	24,741
2001	156	153	510	25,614
Kapiti				
1996	105	84	105	11,691
2001	135	90	156	13,608
Wellington				
1996	636	951	1,581	114,411
2001	855	1,002	2,646	119,565
Upper Hutt Zone				
1996	51	144	126	12,021
2001	90	114	177	12,363
Lower Hutt Zone				
1996	201	258	414	32,742
2001	225	264	564	33,375
Porirua Zone				
1996	114	144	264	13,041
2001	159	153	417	14,190
Wellington Zone				
1996	270	408	780	56,607
2001	381	468	1,488	59,637

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings				
	Electricity	Mains Gas	Bottled Gas	Wood	Coal
Nelson					
1996	15,003	87	5,487	10,452	1,665
2001	15,147	126	6,633	10,656	1,068
Christchurch					
1996	109,263	543	27,009	55,365	19,050
2001	109,563	1,170	40,971	51,219	8,796
Dunedin					
1996	36,861	258	4,917	20,904	13,200
2001	36,234	348	8,574	21,123	11,676
Invercargill					
1996	14,868	57	3,825	10,959	10,263
2001	13,869	120	4,725	11,028	9,618
Total, Main Urban Areas					
1996	688,086	125,475	183,303	343,779	96,933
2001	690,753	155,817	250,068	324,912	68,583
Secondary Urban Areas					
Pukekohe					
1996	3,888	81	1,449	2,685	669
2001	3,933	111	2,181	2,469	408
Tokoroa					
1996	2,784	795	1,449	3,318	363
2001	2,250	912	1,479	3,045	264
Taupo					
1996	4,749	555	2,241	4,002	246
2001	4,599	1,044	2,448	3,960	189
Whakatane					
1996	4,197	213	1,917	3,132	222
2001	4,143	294	2,304	3,024	189
Hawera					
1996	2,031	2,763	480	1,002	126
2001	1,842	2,769	597	1,002	99
Feilding					
1996	2,970	1,836	1,362	2,235	201
2001	2,643	1,815	1,560	2,199	174
Levin					
1996	4,113	3,186	1,497	2,643	219
2001	4,122	3,219	1,788	2,703	228
Masterton					
1996	5,112	33	3,228	5,286	582
2001	4,617	48	3,588	5,490	420
Blenheim					
1996	7,620	30	2,034	5,886	1,194
2001	7,620	60	2,730	5,883	783
Greymouth					
1996	2,424	12	831	2,769	2,775
2001	2,271	21	1,032	2,667	2,637
Ashburton					
1996	5,172	24	1,191	4,344	1,632
2001	4,995	33	1,731	4,212	1,179
Timaru					
1996	9,390	33	2,166	6,600	2,883
2001	8,760	72	3,252	6,456	2,001
Oamaru					
1996	4,605	12	681	3,675	1,989
2001	4,077	36	1,161	3,576	1,611

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings			
	Solar Power	Other Fuel(s)	No Fuels Used in this Dwelling	Total Dwellings
Nelson				
1996	219	177	261	18,651
2001	276	225	372	20,037
Christchurch				
1996	999	1,137	864	119,112
2001	1,200	1,746	1,545	126,180
Dunedin				
1996	237	453	234	39,207
2001	339	564	396	40,023
Invercargill				
1996	69	336	75	17,970
2001	108	450	93	17,814
Total, Main Urban Areas				
1996	5,880	7,698	17,973	856,368
2001	8,199	9,261	29,247	915,999
Secondary Urban Areas				
Pukekohe				
1996	36	69	150	5,364
2001	39	63	255	5,928
Tokoroa				
1996	21	36	45	4,857
2001	24	39	57	4,617
Taupo				
1996	30	114	87	6,615
2001	63	129	90	7,116
Whakatane				
1996	51	39	159	6,024
2001	66	48	177	6,381
Hawera				
1996	18	15	21	4,008
2001	18	18	48	3,993
Feilding				
1996	18	30	66	4,968
2001	33	36	93	4,950
Levin				
1996	51	24	66	6,957
2001	60	39	96	7,176
Masterton				
1996	45	63	66	7,203
2001	57	72	72	7,410
Blenheim				
1996	90	102	69	9,231
2001	108	135	111	9,948
Greymouth				
1996	15	24	21	3,726
2001	21	39	30	3,657
Ashburton				
1996	30	114	21	6,219
2001	33	132	24	6,441
Timaru				
1996	45	162	42	10,572
2001	66	192	51	10,710
Oamaru				
1996	51	60	12	5,250
2001	48	63	30	5,178

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings				
	Electricity	Mains Gas	Bottled Gas	Wood	Coal
Gore					
1996	2,949	15	882	2,430	2,760
2001	2,772	33	1,017	2,433	2,649
Total, Secondary Urban Areas					
1996	62,001	9,588	21,405	50,013	15,858
2001	58,644	10,467	26,871	49,110	12,840
Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas					
1996	750,087	135,063	204,705	393,789	112,794
2001	749,397	166,284	276,936	374,019	81,426
Minor Urban Areas					
1996	80,235	6,372	29,271	69,138	17,931
2001	75,399	7,224	37,641	68,460	14,904
Rural Areas					
1996	117,930	1,269	39,822	135,639	28,806
2001	112,749	1,911	53,427	139,758	24,831
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic					
1996	111	3	123	36	9
2001	168	6	114	33	9
Total, New Zealand					
1996	948,363	142,704	273,927	598,602	159,537
2001	937,719	175,419	368,121	582,267	121,170
Statistical Areas					
Northland					
1996	30,504	702	10,014	25,275	1,611
2001	29,115	1,101	14,658	24,699	1,359
Central Auckland					
1996	277,470	28,812	62,019	129,225	32,103
2001	283,188	46,179	94,068	119,442	21,996
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty					
1996	129,465	25,437	57,189	98,814	18,483
2001	125,979	32,097	69,678	96,426	13,515
East Coast					
1996	9,798	2,067	3,945	9,789	411
2001	8,994	2,343	5,295	9,513	402
Hawke's Bay					
1996	37,035	2,892	20,691	35,214	2,550
2001	35,385	3,504	23,619	35,004	2,211
Taranaki					
1996	22,095	15,192	6,471	16,800	1,494
2001	19,365	15,777	7,926	16,794	1,176
Wellington					
1996	162,582	66,246	48,234	86,952	14,265
2001	160,362	71,751	57,579	85,362	10,887
Marlborough					
1996	11,859	45	3,108	10,284	1,761
2001	11,745	96	4,284	10,521	1,236
Nelson					
1996	23,946	132	8,268	21,063	5,232
2001	23,625	207	10,293	21,711	4,290

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings			
	Solar Power	Other Fuel(s)	No Fuels Used in this Dwelling	Total Dwellings
<b>Gore</b>				
1996	24	117	12	3,978
2001	24	159	15	3,942
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>				
1996	531	969	834	84,975
2001	660	1,158	1,149	87,444
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>				
1996	6,411	8,667	18,810	941,340
2001	8,859	10,422	30,396	1,003,443
<b>Minor Urban Areas</b>				
1996	738	945	1,770	113,013
2001	996	1,164	2,325	116,190
<b>Rural Areas</b>				
1996	1,752	1,890	2,694	173,694
2001	2,454	2,484	3,417	182,745
<b>Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic</b>				
1996	6	36	72	303
2001	9	57	72	339
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>				
1996	8,913	11,538	23,340	1,228,347
2001	12,318	14,127	36,207	1,302,720
<b>Statistical Areas</b>				
<b>Northland</b>				
1996	444	348	1,836	45,492
2001	582	333	2,397	47,610
<b>Central Auckland</b>				
1996	2,589	2,919	11,280	340,767
2001	3,795	3,261	19,107	374,565
<b>South Auckland/Bay of Plenty</b>				
1996	1,344	1,926	4,020	193,548
2001	1,968	2,340	5,367	206,103
<b>East Coast</b>				
1996	87	93	246	14,997
2001	120	93	294	15,222
<b>Hawke's Bay</b>				
1996	342	450	660	53,040
2001	519	480	792	54,186
<b>Taranaki</b>				
1996	216	183	447	37,638
2001	312	237	645	37,875
<b>Wellington</b>				
1996	1,272	1,560	2,643	216,048
2001	1,683	1,710	4,143	224,946
<b>Marlborough</b>				
1996	156	150	123	14,970
2001	195	228	183	16,083
<b>Nelson</b>				
1996	399	300	480	32,457
2001	501	369	612	34,464

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings				
	Electricity	Mains Gas	Bottled Gas	Wood	Coal
Westland					
1996	5,031	27	1,665	6,099	5,109
2001	4,635	54	2,040	5,982	4,956
Canterbury					
1996	150,609	705	36,366	93,696	30,513
2001	150,531	1,521	55,374	90,633	17,154
Otago					
1996	60,786	330	8,970	42,261	24,561
2001	59,508	552	14,838	43,071	21,972
Southland					
1996	27,180	111	6,981	23,127	21,441
2001	25,281	234	8,466	23,106	20,013
Total, New Zealand					
1996	948,363	142,704	273,924	598,602	159,537
2001	937,716	175,419	368,121	582,267	121,173

Table 23  
continued

**Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings**  
**(Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Private Occupied Dwellings, 1996 and 2001*

Area and Year	Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings			
	Solar Power	Other Fuel(s)	No Fuels Used in this Dwelling	Total Dwellings
Westland				
1996	45	66	60	7,854
2001	63	102	78	7,797
Canterbury				
1996	1,353	1,827	1,035	169,299
2001	1,704	2,691	1,830	180,027
Otago				
1996	492	843	366	67,593
2001	639	1,161	585	69,567
Southland				
1996	171	876	135	34,647
2001	240	1,122	171	34,272
Total, New Zealand				
1996	8,913	11,541	23,343	1,228,347
2001	12,318	14,130	36,207	1,302,720

(1) Private occupied dwellings using more than one fuel type for heating have been counted in each stated category. Therefore the total number of responses in the table will be greater than the total number of private occupied dwellings.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.



Table 24

**Access to Telecommunication Systems (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
*for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001*

Area	Access to Telecommunication Systems				Total Households
	Access to a Telephone	Access to a Fax Machine	Access to the Internet	No Access to Telecommunication Systems	
<b>Regional Councils</b>					
<b>North Island</b>					
Northland Region	43,830	11,394	13,296	2,937	46,818
Auckland Region	355,656	108,198	163,692	12,306	368,550
Waikato Region	116,436	31,479	40,467	5,640	122,196
Bay of Plenty Region	78,585	20,457	26,613	4,161	82,815
Gisborne Region	13,191	2,712	3,603	1,239	14,445
Hawke's Bay Region	47,754	11,079	15,573	2,283	50,088
Taranaki Region	35,841	8,151	11,775	1,431	37,296
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	75,036	16,176	24,822	3,273	78,375
Wellington Region	146,484	34,926	66,681	4,068	150,693
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>912,816</b>	<b>244,578</b>	<b>366,519</b>	<b>37,344</b>	<b>951,285</b>
<b>South Island</b>					
Tasman Region	14,094	4,257	4,698	597	14,706
Nelson Region	15,042	3,561	5,505	408	15,465
Marlborough Region	14,094	3,948	4,680	411	14,517
West Coast Region	10,506	2,448	2,778	771	11,292
Canterbury Region	175,494	43,683	65,148	4,326	180,024
Otago Region	65,919	15,084	23,481	1,728	67,725
Southland Region	32,658	7,866	9,495	1,209	33,897
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>327,813</b>	<b>80,844</b>	<b>115,788</b>	<b>9,453</b>	<b>337,623</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>1,240,629</b>	<b>325,422</b>	<b>482,307</b>	<b>46,800</b>	<b>1,288,908</b>
Area Outside Region	201	135	51	18	219
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>1,240,830</b>	<b>325,554</b>	<b>482,361</b>	<b>46,815</b>	<b>1,289,127</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>					
Far North District	15,360	4,407	4,404	1,578	16,959
Whangarei District	22,689	5,424	7,380	1,053	23,766
Kaipara District	5,781	1,566	1,512	306	6,093
Rodney District	26,133	9,099	10,509	717	26,883
North Shore City	63,117	21,933	33,957	873	64,092
Waitakere City	50,796	14,076	21,612	1,647	52,509
Auckland City	118,224	36,045	57,864	4,029	122,472
Manukau City	73,755	20,277	30,687	4,008	77,907
Papakura District	12,072	3,189	4,599	621	12,711
Franklin District	15,801	5,058	5,985	594	16,407
Thames-Coromandel District	9,252	2,481	2,574	477	9,744
Hauraki District	5,673	1,431	1,500	339	6,012
Waikato District	11,970	3,801	4,098	756	12,735
Matamata-Piako District	9,921	2,670	2,982	408	10,338
Hamilton City	38,154	8,610	15,402	1,524	39,726
Waipa District	13,545	4,161	4,962	324	13,881
Otorohanga District	2,649	900	753	162	2,811
South Waikato District	7,071	1,497	1,977	528	7,605
Waitomo District	2,946	897	735	261	3,210
Taupo District	9,996	3,075	3,501	636	10,641
Western Bay of Plenty District	12,807	4,476	4,599	471	13,287
Tauranga District	32,652	8,136	11,361	951	33,630
Rotorua District	19,719	4,965	6,828	1,233	20,973
Whakatane District	9,912	2,418	3,120	900	10,818
Kawerau District	1,908	312	552	231	2,142

Table 24  
continued

**Access to Telecommunication Systems (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Access to Telecommunication Systems				Total Households
	Access to a Telephone	Access to a Fax Machine	Access to the Internet	No Access to Telecommunication Systems	
Opotiki District	2,541	624	582	411	2,955
Gisborne District	13,191	2,715	3,603	1,239	14,448
Wairoa District	2,574	576	525	288	2,868
Hastings District	21,573	5,298	7,158	1,020	22,614
Napier City	19,203	3,828	6,579	807	20,031
Central Hawke's Bay District	4,377	1,368	1,305	165	4,545
New Plymouth District	23,658	5,154	8,202	828	24,498
Stratford District	3,069	687	828	102	3,174
South Taranaki District	9,174	2,328	2,754	513	9,693
Ruapehu District	4,218	1,104	1,125	423	4,641
Wanganui District	15,027	2,724	4,359	819	15,861
Rangitikei District	5,121	1,347	1,560	261	5,388
Manawatu District	9,378	2,496	3,261	261	9,651
Palmerston North City	24,531	4,737	10,134	699	25,257
Taranua District	6,159	1,644	1,689	288	6,450
Horowhenua District	10,533	2,109	2,691	507	11,049
Kapiti Coast District	16,464	4,287	6,546	351	16,830
Porirua City	13,404	3,186	5,757	723	14,145
Upper Hutt City	12,507	2,679	5,319	303	12,819
Lower Hutt City	32,232	6,744	13,317	1,047	33,309
Wellington City	58,140	14,637	31,254	1,131	59,328
Masterton District	8,058	1,806	2,574	336	8,400
Carterton District	2,469	645	789	66	2,538
South Wairarapa District	3,204	939	1,116	108	3,318
Tasman District	14,091	4,257	4,698	597	14,703
Nelson City	15,042	3,558	5,508	408	15,465
Marlborough District	14,094	3,948	4,680	411	14,517
Kaikoura District	1,206	381	357	48	1,254
Buller District	3,387	726	801	300	3,690
Grey District	4,485	951	1,224	252	4,740
Westland District	2,637	771	753	219	2,862
Hurunui District	3,558	1,362	1,089	114	3,672
Waimakariri District	12,966	3,693	4,605	279	13,260
Christchurch City	115,461	25,968	45,078	2,964	118,572
Banks Peninsula District	3,012	1,077	1,317	72	3,087
Selwyn District	8,910	3,354	3,801	126	9,045
Ashburton District	9,720	2,928	2,946	204	9,933
Timaru District	16,059	3,381	4,557	384	16,461
Mackenzie District	1,290	480	444	42	1,332
Waimate District	2,715	807	741	75	2,790
Chatham Islands District	198	135	54	15	216
Waitaki District	7,737	1,827	2,130	225	7,971
Central Otago District	5,505	1,752	1,740	138	5,649
Queenstown-Lakes District	5,889	2,484	2,688	192	6,087
Dunedin City	41,262	7,491	15,465	990	42,300
Clutha District	6,126	1,779	1,674	201	6,333
Southland District	9,843	3,738	3,030	342	10,194
Gore District	4,551	1,014	1,194	153	4,707
Invercargill City	18,267	3,111	5,271	711	18,996
Total, Territorial Authorities	1,240,716	325,530	482,325	46,803	1,288,998
Area Outside Territorial Authority	114	24	33	15	129
Total, New Zealand	1,240,830	325,557	482,361	46,815	1,289,127

Table 24  
continued

**Access to Telecommunication Systems (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Access to Telecommunication Systems				Total Households
	Access to a Telephone	Access to a Fax Machine	Access to the Internet	No Access to Telecommunication Systems	
<b>Urban Areas</b>					
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>					
Whangarei	15,492	3,000	4,710	807	16,314
Auckland	328,083	98,937	152,970	11,316	339,948
Northern Auckland Zone	75,690	25,938	38,967	1,191	76,992
Western Auckland Zone	52,287	14,793	22,365	1,659	54,015
Central Auckland Zone	115,089	35,109	56,727	3,855	119,148
Southern Auckland Zone	85,017	23,097	34,911	4,611	89,790
Hamilton	54,777	13,653	21,540	2,055	56,892
Hamilton Zone	45,279	11,262	18,414	1,791	47,127
Cambridge Zone	4,881	1,386	1,818	81	4,968
Te Awamutu Zone	4,611	1,008	1,311	183	4,800
Tauranga	34,404	8,820	12,057	987	35,421
Rotorua	16,206	3,507	5,349	1,080	17,301
Gisborne	9,816	1,656	2,676	795	10,626
Napier-Hastings	38,376	8,022	12,714	1,773	40,185
Napier Zone	19,509	3,957	6,711	819	20,349
Hastings Zone	18,864	4,065	6,003	954	19,836
New Plymouth	17,367	3,576	6,291	504	17,877
Wanganui	13,914	2,334	3,957	789	14,715
Palmerston North	24,702	4,788	10,164	708	25,440
Kapiti	13,263	3,387	5,415	213	13,491
Wellington	115,233	26,823	55,053	3,189	118,527
Upper Hutt Zone	11,949	2,454	4,992	300	12,255
Lower Hutt Zone	32,079	6,684	13,242	1,038	33,147
Porirua Zone	13,347	3,171	5,736	720	14,082
Wellington Zone	57,858	14,511	31,083	1,128	59,040
Nelson	19,386	4,704	7,014	471	19,872
Christchurch	121,926	27,744	47,583	3,105	125,184
Dunedin	38,694	6,693	14,487	921	39,660
Invercargill	17,022	2,838	4,941	639	17,679
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>878,658</b>	<b>220,476</b>	<b>366,924</b>	<b>29,352</b>	<b>909,135</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>					
Pukekohe	5,604	1,341	1,740	285	5,892
Tokoroa	4,146	663	1,074	387	4,542
Taupo	6,666	1,992	2,475	288	6,963
Whakatane	5,922	1,227	1,923	366	6,297
Hawera	3,804	756	1,197	147	3,957
Feilding	4,776	930	1,452	147	4,926
Levin	6,801	1,182	1,686	294	7,104
Masterton	7,029	1,344	2,136	306	7,344
Blenheim	9,591	2,154	3,072	267	9,864
Greymouth	3,453	642	915	162	3,618
Ashburton	6,276	1,263	1,629	132	6,411
Timaru	10,359	1,842	2,904	255	10,629
Oamaru	4,977	861	1,242	150	5,130
Gore	3,747	657	888	144	3,894
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>83,157</b>	<b>16,860</b>	<b>24,342</b>	<b>3,336</b>	<b>86,568</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>961,815</b>	<b>237,336</b>	<b>391,266</b>	<b>32,688</b>	<b>995,703</b>
Minor Urban Areas	107,607	22,290	28,569	6,360	114,084
Rural Areas	171,204	65,895	62,487	7,725	179,094
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	204	30	42	39	246
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>1,240,830</b>	<b>325,557</b>	<b>482,361</b>	<b>46,815</b>	<b>1,289,127</b>

Table 24  
continued

**Access to Telecommunication Systems (Total Responses)<sup>(1)</sup>**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Access to Telecommunication Systems				Total Households
	Access to a Telephone	Access to a Fax Machine	Access to the Internet	No Access to Telecommunication Systems	
<b>Statistical Areas</b>					
Northland	43,830	11,394	13,296	2,937	46,821
Central Auckland	358,935	109,284	164,871	12,432	371,958
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	193,485	51,180	66,261	9,894	203,565
East Coast	13,662	2,886	3,711	1,299	14,976
Hawke's Bay	51,165	11,907	16,518	2,430	53,646
Taranaki	35,991	8,283	11,832	1,455	37,467
Wellington	215,748	49,650	90,027	6,900	222,849
Marlborough	15,297	4,329	5,034	462	15,771
Nelson	32,523	8,541	11,004	1,308	33,855
Westland	7,122	1,722	1,977	474	7,602
Canterbury	173,889	43,188	64,626	4,281	178,371
Otago	66,540	15,339	23,709	1,761	68,379
Southland	32,640	7,857	9,489	1,191	33,864
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>1,240,827</b>	<b>325,557</b>	<b>482,361</b>	<b>46,815</b>	<b>1,289,127</b>

(1) Households reporting more than one means of access to telecommunication systems have been counted in each stated category. Therefore the total number of responses in the table will be greater than the total number of households.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 25

**Number of Motor Vehicles**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Number of Motor Vehicles					Total
	No Motor Vehicle	One Motor Vehicle	Two Motor Vehicles	Three or More Motor Vehicles	Not Stated	
<b>Regional Councils</b>						
<b>North Island</b>						
Northland Region	4,716	20,586	16,416	5,133	3,825	50,673
Auckland Region	34,602	139,230	140,178	54,573	21,081	389,661
Waikato Region	11,100	50,091	44,589	16,446	4,911	127,134
Bay of Plenty Region	7,521	35,367	30,249	9,675	3,978	86,793
Gisborne Region	1,929	6,555	4,563	1,416	732	15,195
Hawke's Bay Region	5,097	20,652	17,940	6,375	2,148	52,212
Taranaki Region	3,822	16,482	12,984	3,945	1,269	38,502
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	8,484	33,933	26,388	9,486	2,865	81,159
Wellington Region	19,698	67,308	48,528	15,003	5,304	155,841
Total, North Island	96,969	390,204	341,835	122,049	46,113	997,170
<b>South Island</b>						
Tasman Region	873	5,643	5,853	2,316	618	15,300
Nelson Region	1,548	6,849	5,322	1,716	522	15,951
Marlborough Region	1,125	5,808	5,517	2,046	498	14,994
West Coast Region	1,305	5,349	3,588	1,041	453	11,742
Canterbury Region	16,881	70,620	65,739	26,448	4,962	184,647
Otago Region	7,857	28,032	23,094	8,652	1,845	69,477
Southland Region	3,297	13,641	12,102	4,818	876	34,731
Total, South Island	32,880	135,942	121,218	47,037	9,774	346,848
Total, Regional Councils	129,852	526,143	463,050	169,086	55,884	1,344,021
Area Outside Region	42	87	63	30	27	249
Total, New Zealand	129,891	526,233	463,116	169,116	55,914	1,344,267
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>						
Far North District	1,806	7,719	5,757	1,713	2,097	19,092
Whangarei District	2,415	10,218	8,472	2,649	1,392	25,143
Kaipara District	489	2,646	2,190	774	336	6,435
Rodney District	1,599	10,110	10,857	4,269	1,347	28,182
North Shore City	4,533	23,478	26,355	9,678	1,968	66,015
Waitakere City	4,266	19,815	20,352	8,070	3,156	55,656
Auckland City	14,907	49,200	42,873	15,483	8,067	130,530
Manukau City	7,266	27,939	30,126	12,732	4,959	83,019
Papakura District	1,308	4,632	4,671	2,091	735	13,437
Franklin District	930	5,397	6,876	3,204	1,110	17,517
Thames-Coromandel District	945	4,746	3,207	858	543	10,302
Hauraki District	558	2,679	2,106	675	195	6,219
Waikato District	1,107	4,593	4,872	2,190	582	13,338
Matamata-Piako District	786	4,236	3,903	1,422	345	10,692
Hamilton City	4,170	16,866	13,749	4,905	1,272	40,962
Waipa District	948	5,100	5,562	2,262	366	14,235
Otorohanga District	204	1,104	1,077	426	132	2,943
South Waikato District	849	3,417	2,550	807	390	8,013
Waitomo District	348	1,326	1,164	372	126	3,336
Taupo District	930	4,350	4,002	1,362	624	11,262
Western Bay of Plenty District	708	4,998	5,592	1,983	573	13,857
Tauranga District	2,748	14,901	12,321	3,618	1,323	34,911
Rotorua District	2,154	8,751	7,407	2,679	1,266	22,257
Whakatane District	1,212	4,620	3,789	1,197	507	11,328
Kawerau District	300	996	693	162	162	2,313
Opotiki District	426	1,401	888	252	186	3,156
Gisborne District	1,929	6,555	4,563	1,419	732	15,195

Table 25  
continued

**Number of Motor Vehicles**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Number of Motor Vehicles					Total
	No Motor Vehicle	One Motor Vehicle	Two Motor Vehicles	Three or More Motor Vehicles	Not Stated	
Wairoa District	336	1,287	963	285	225	3,093
Hastings District	2,241	8,916	8,316	3,144	1,203	23,820
Napier City	2,211	8,718	6,891	2,187	591	20,598
Central Hawke's Bay District	309	1,719	1,761	753	120	4,662
New Plymouth District	2,685	10,899	8,475	2,388	825	25,275
Stratford District	276	1,368	1,116	402	111	3,273
South Taranaki District	870	4,248	3,414	1,161	336	10,029
Ruapehu District	537	2,064	1,503	537	297	4,938
Wanganui District	2,238	7,377	4,818	1,431	678	16,542
Rangitikei District	507	2,244	1,917	714	195	5,577
Manawatu District	624	3,576	3,831	1,590	303	9,924
Palmerston North City	2,664	10,836	8,598	3,132	864	26,091
Tararua District	594	2,625	2,346	876	168	6,606
Horowhenua District	1,314	5,172	3,348	1,206	354	11,394
Kapiti Coast District	1,635	8,028	5,541	1,575	441	17,223
Porirua City	2,040	5,625	4,923	1,593	570	14,748
Upper Hutt City	1,461	5,433	4,362	1,557	279	13,086
Lower Hutt City	4,407	14,514	10,941	3,411	1,062	34,335
Wellington City	8,739	27,612	17,811	5,082	2,565	61,809
Masterton District	954	3,678	2,787	966	204	8,586
Carterton District	213	975	963	387	69	2,610
South Wairarapa District	249	1,440	1,200	432	111	3,432
Tasman District	873	5,640	5,853	2,316	618	15,297
Nelson City	1,548	6,849	5,322	1,713	522	15,954
Marlborough District	1,122	5,811	5,517	2,046	498	14,994
Kaikoura District	72	549	459	168	60	1,308
Buller District	504	1,884	1,023	273	168	3,855
Grey District	504	2,202	1,566	462	159	4,893
Westland District	300	1,260	1,002	306	123	2,988
Hurunui District	147	1,365	1,503	648	108	3,774
Waimakariri District	669	4,167	5,757	2,652	285	13,536
Christchurch City	13,098	48,555	41,211	15,462	3,504	121,830
Banks Peninsula District	171	1,173	1,311	423	120	3,201
Selwyn District	198	2,379	4,056	2,403	189	9,225
Ashburton District	657	3,621	3,933	1,695	165	10,071
Timaru District	1,557	6,912	5,763	2,190	408	16,830
Mackenzie District	78	576	447	237	57	1,392
Waimate District	201	1,083	1,062	450	54	2,847
Chatham Islands District	39	87	63	30	27	246
Waitaki District	777	3,411	2,718	1,059	225	8,190
Central Otago District	366	2,319	2,136	816	120	5,760
Queenstown-Lakes District	285	2,163	2,598	1,026	285	6,357
Dunedin City	6,045	18,051	13,344	4,812	1,041	43,290
Clutha District	414	2,331	2,529	1,053	183	6,513
Southland District	510	3,372	4,290	2,034	264	10,470
Gore District	417	1,887	1,647	753	90	4,791
Invercargill City	2,370	8,382	6,168	2,028	525	19,470
Total, Territorial Authorities	129,867	526,167	463,086	169,110	55,860	1,344,087
Area Outside Territorial Authority	24	63	30	9	54	180
Total, New Zealand	129,891	526,233	463,116	169,116	55,914	1,344,267

Table 25  
continued

**Number of Motor Vehicles**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Number of Motor Vehicles					
	No Motor Vehicle	One Motor Vehicle	Two Motor Vehicles	Three or More Motor Vehicles	Not Stated	Total
<b>Urban Areas</b>						
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>						
Whangarei	2,115	7,482	5,214	1,488	888	17,187
Auckland	32,679	128,676	128,829	49,797	19,242	359,226
Northern Auckland Zone	5,496	28,800	31,308	11,319	2,610	79,530
Western Auckland Zone	4,311	20,151	21,039	8,511	3,177	57,186
Central Auckland Zone	14,328	47,418	42,075	15,309	7,821	126,948
Southern Auckland Zone	8,553	32,310	34,407	14,655	5,634	95,562
Hamilton	5,409	23,112	20,523	7,818	1,743	58,608
Hamilton Zone	4,551	19,170	16,857	6,522	1,458	48,558
Cambridge Zone	378	1,956	1,944	690	141	5,106
Te Awamutu Zone	486	1,986	1,722	606	144	4,944
Tauranga	2,808	15,564	13,110	3,894	1,362	36,735
Rotorua	2,016	7,599	5,754	1,950	1,020	18,336
Gisborne	1,554	4,992	3,171	918	546	11,178
Napier-Hastings	4,395	16,944	14,031	4,791	1,701	41,865
Napier Zone	2,214	8,823	7,035	2,250	606	20,931
Hastings Zone	2,178	8,121	6,996	2,538	1,098	20,934
New Plymouth	2,106	8,283	5,925	1,530	576	18,420
Wanganui	2,211	7,056	4,272	1,185	582	15,303
Palmerston North	2,667	10,905	8,664	3,174	885	26,295
Kapiti	1,317	6,525	4,398	1,203	321	13,764
Wellington	16,626	52,914	37,536	11,361	4,440	122,877
Upper Hutt Zone	1,452	5,301	4,101	1,395	258	12,507
Lower Hutt Zone	4,401	14,472	10,878	3,363	1,056	34,167
Porirua Zone	2,037	5,607	4,899	1,572	570	14,685
Wellington Zone	8,736	27,540	17,658	5,028	2,559	61,518
Nelson	1,872	8,481	7,080	2,385	606	20,427
Christchurch	13,491	50,766	44,082	16,599	3,678	128,613
Dunedin	5,931	17,142	12,264	4,272	945	40,554
Invercargill	2,211	7,848	5,730	1,845	468	18,102
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>99,408</b>	<b>374,283</b>	<b>320,580</b>	<b>114,210</b>	<b>39,003</b>	<b>947,484</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>						
Pukekohe	558	2,268	2,202	861	423	6,312
Tokoroa	636	2,133	1,395	393	258	4,809
Taupo	522	2,892	2,688	861	411	7,374
Whakatane	693	2,862	2,139	591	210	6,492
Hawera	411	1,800	1,353	390	126	4,077
Feilding	510	2,127	1,698	576	114	5,025
Levin	954	3,465	2,022	663	186	7,296
Masterton	939	3,378	2,274	735	168	7,491
Blenheim	882	4,164	3,579	1,230	252	10,104
Greymouth	435	1,740	1,113	318	111	3,717
Ashburton	564	2,610	2,376	846	108	6,507
Timaru	1,233	4,800	3,438	1,137	288	10,896
Oamaru	645	2,376	1,614	489	126	5,256
Gore	411	1,716	1,275	489	87	3,975
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>9,399</b>	<b>38,328</b>	<b>29,163</b>	<b>9,579</b>	<b>2,868</b>	<b>89,337</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>108,807</b>	<b>412,614</b>	<b>349,746</b>	<b>123,786</b>	<b>41,871</b>	<b>1,036,821</b>
Minor Urban Areas	13,704	53,208	36,204	10,929	5,004	119,052
Rural Areas	7,335	60,279	77,115	34,386	8,934	188,049
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	48	132	54	15	102	348
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>129,891</b>	<b>526,233</b>	<b>463,113</b>	<b>169,116</b>	<b>55,914</b>	<b>1,344,267</b>

Table 25  
continued

**Number of Motor Vehicles**  
for Households in Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Number of Motor Vehicles					
	No Motor Vehicle	One Motor Vehicle	Two Motor Vehicles	Three or More Motor Vehicles	Not Stated	Total
Statistical Areas						
Northland	4,716	20,586	16,419	5,133	3,825	50,673
Central Auckland	34,764	140,265	141,657	55,305	21,333	393,330
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	18,795	85,311	73,884	25,593	8,763	212,346
East Coast	1,971	6,768	4,770	1,479	789	15,777
Hawke's Bay	5,481	22,098	19,179	6,855	2,196	55,812
Taranaki	3,813	16,530	13,098	3,957	1,284	38,682
Wellington	27,429	98,649	72,828	23,721	7,923	230,556
Marlborough	1,194	6,357	5,979	2,214	558	16,302
Nelson	2,925	14,376	12,201	4,302	1,305	35,109
Westland	801	3,465	2,565	768	288	7,884
Canterbury	16,815	69,918	65,112	26,193	4,914	182,952
Otago	7,896	28,287	23,325	8,775	1,863	70,152
Southland	3,285	13,626	12,099	4,812	873	34,695
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>129,891</b>	<b>526,233</b>	<b>463,116</b>	<b>169,116</b>	<b>55,914</b>	<b>1,344,267</b>

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.



Table 26

**Dwelling Type**  
for Private and Non-Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Private Dwelling			
	Separate House	Two Flats/Units/ Townhouses/ Apartments/Houses Joined Together	Three or More Flats/ Units/Townhouses/ Apartments/Houses Joined Together	Other <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>Regional Councils</b>				
<b>North Island</b>				
Northland Region	40,374	3,192	2,676	4,740
Auckland Region	281,898	44,385	39,081	26,916
Waikato Region	105,573	8,151	6,114	8,703
Bay of Plenty Region	67,893	8,046	4,962	6,366
Gisborne Region	12,084	1,158	696	1,392
Hawke's Bay Region	40,311	4,944	3,219	4,026
Taranaki Region	31,842	2,517	1,827	2,613
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	66,357	5,835	4,218	5,262
Wellington Region	111,498	21,414	14,802	9,399
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>757,830</b>	<b>99,636</b>	<b>77,595</b>	<b>69,423</b>
<b>South Island</b>				
Tasman Region	12,588	810	570	1,482
Nelson Region	12,315	1,884	915	888
Marlborough Region	12,000	1,359	783	1,029
West Coast Region	9,714	597	519	1,059
Canterbury Region	141,030	20,178	13,611	11,034
Otago Region	54,834	5,973	4,530	5,040
Southland Region	29,571	1,665	1,557	2,298
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>272,055</b>	<b>32,469</b>	<b>22,488</b>	<b>22,827</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>1,029,885</b>	<b>132,105</b>	<b>100,080</b>	<b>92,250</b>
Area Outside Region	192	9	18	39
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>1,030,077</b>	<b>132,111</b>	<b>100,098</b>	<b>92,289</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>				
Far North District	15,186	1,008	852	2,208
Whangarei District	19,791	1,956	1,572	1,923
Kaipara District	5,397	222	252	609
Rodney District	23,175	2,136	1,095	1,836
North Shore City	48,864	9,102	5,388	3,084
Waitakere City	44,736	4,602	3,210	3,372
Auckland City	80,430	17,916	22,923	10,713
Manukau City	63,219	8,724	5,286	6,234
Papakura District	10,743	1,203	678	849
Franklin District	14,961	822	639	1,158
Thames-Coromandel District	8,208	702	432	1,374
Hauraki District	5,415	252	174	411
Waikato District	11,553	480	444	942
Matamata-Piako District	9,084	591	402	669
Hamilton City	32,334	3,834	2,922	2,190
Waipa District	12,189	819	549	762
Otorohanga District	2,553	81	105	222
South Waikato District	6,891	354	315	519
Waitomo District	2,829	126	126	279
Taupo District	9,333	771	480	963
Western Bay of Plenty District	11,511	714	495	1,122
Tauranga District	26,694	4,008	2,328	2,094
Rotorua District	17,394	2,169	1,260	1,671
Whakatane District	8,877	918	642	936
Kawerau District	1,950	108	102	174
Opotiki District	2,421	147	156	414

Table 26  
continued

**Dwelling Type**  
for Private and Non-Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Private Dwelling		Non-Private Dwelling	Total
	Temporary Private Dwelling	Total, Private Dwellings		
<b>Regional Councils</b>				
<b>North Island</b>				
Northland Region	636	51,615	471	52,086
Auckland Region	984	393,261	1,551	394,812
Waikato Region	483	129,021	840	129,867
Bay of Plenty Region	624	87,894	531	88,422
Gisborne Region	72	15,405	114	15,519
Hawke's Bay Region	279	52,782	342	53,124
Taranaki Region	81	38,880	207	39,084
Manawatu-Wanganui Region	201	81,867	558	82,428
Wellington Region	189	157,302	612	157,917
<b>Total, North Island</b>	<b>3,546</b>	<b>1,008,033</b>	<b>5,229</b>	<b>1,013,259</b>
<b>South Island</b>				
Tasman Region	291	15,744	207	15,951
Nelson Region	120	16,125	168	16,290
Marlborough Region	150	15,321	198	15,522
West Coast Region	183	12,075	279	12,351
Canterbury Region	567	186,426	1,161	187,584
Otago Region	255	70,632	798	71,430
Southland Region	144	35,232	312	35,544
<b>Total, South Island</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>351,549</b>	<b>3,126</b>	<b>354,675</b>
<b>Total, Regional Councils</b>	<b>5,259</b>	<b>1,359,582</b>	<b>8,349</b>	<b>1,367,931</b>
Area Outside Region	6	261	9	273
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>5,265</b>	<b>1,359,843</b>	<b>8,361</b>	<b>1,368,204</b>
<b>Territorial Authorities</b>				
Far North District	306	19,560	246	19,806
Whangarei District	264	25,506	141	25,647
Kaipara District	66	6,546	87	6,630
Rodney District	291	28,533	135	28,668
North Shore City	27	66,465	144	66,609
Waitakere City	117	56,037	135	56,172
Auckland City	147	132,126	810	132,936
Manukau City	132	83,592	234	83,826
Papakura District	39	13,515	45	13,560
Franklin District	90	17,673	57	17,730
Thames-Coromandel District	141	10,860	192	11,052
Hauraki District	39	6,291	27	6,318
Waikato District	63	13,479	51	13,530
Matamata-Piako District	24	10,773	39	10,812
Hamilton City	36	41,316	171	41,487
Waipa District	42	14,364	84	14,448
Otorohanga District	15	2,973	21	2,994
South Waikato District	12	8,091	30	8,121
Waitomo District	18	3,381	39	3,417
Taupo District	63	11,610	180	11,787
Western Bay of Plenty District	201	14,043	39	14,082
Tauranga District	192	35,316	171	35,487
Rotorua District	60	22,554	210	22,767
Whakatane District	99	11,469	69	11,538
Kawerau District	3	2,340	6	2,343
Opotiki District	72	3,207	30	3,234

Table 26  
continued

**Dwelling Type**  
for Private and Non-Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Private Dwelling			
	Separate House	Two Flats/Units/ Townhouses/ Apartments/Houses Joined Together	Three or More Flats/ Units/Townhouses/ Apartments/Houses Joined Together	Other <sup>(1)</sup>
Gisborne District	12,087	1,158	699	1,395
Wairoa District	2,445	150	117	405
Hastings District	18,162	2,337	1,446	1,983
Napier City	15,675	2,238	1,503	1,305
Central Hawke's Bay District	3,999	222	153	330
New Plymouth District	20,487	2,010	1,332	1,611
Stratford District	2,823	153	120	210
South Taranaki District	8,589	357	375	801
Ruapehu District	4,182	177	186	456
Wanganui District	13,551	1,068	897	1,140
Rangitikei District	4,767	234	234	390
Manawatu District	8,505	459	438	564
Palmerston North City	20,367	2,874	1,674	1,323
Taranua District	5,709	210	246	471
Horowhenua District	9,201	810	546	900
Kapiti Coast District	13,842	1,935	597	966
Porirua City	11,235	1,569	1,020	1,017
Upper Hutt City	9,828	1,692	963	699
Lower Hutt City	25,041	4,686	2,625	2,214
Wellington City	39,117	10,692	9,069	3,567
Masterton District	7,137	621	366	522
Carterton District	2,289	111	66	159
South Wairarapa District	3,003	111	99	261
Tasman District	12,588	810	570	1,485
Nelson City	12,315	1,884	918	888
Marlborough District	12,000	1,359	783	1,029
Kaikoura District	1,032	78	75	147
Buller District	3,156	222	144	393
Grey District	4,107	240	228	348
Westland District	2,448	138	144	321
Hurunui District	3,282	99	129	369
Waimakariri District	11,523	735	486	735
Christchurch City	87,909	16,956	10,806	6,894
Banks Peninsula District	2,799	120	114	249
Selwyn District	8,292	258	231	486
Ashburton District	8,358	621	501	645
Timaru District	13,542	1,170	1,131	1,095
Mackenzie District	1,242	42	54	129
Waimate District	2,499	96	75	198
Chatham Islands District	189	6	15	39
Waitaki District	7,011	291	342	654
Central Otago District	4,857	312	237	450
Queenstown-Lakes District	4,266	1,164	483	789
Dunedin City	33,630	3,987	3,243	2,730
Clutha District	5,619	225	243	495
Southland District	9,168	252	351	873
Gore District	4,098	273	192	264
Invercargill City	16,305	1,137	1,017	1,161
Total, Territorial Authorities	1,030,023	132,111	100,095	92,271
Area Outside Territorial Authority	54	-	6	18
Total, New Zealand	1,030,077	132,114	100,101	92,289

Table 26  
continued

**Dwelling Type**  
for Private and Non-Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Private Dwelling		Non-Private Dwelling	Total
	Temporary Private Dwelling	Total, Private Dwellings		
Gisborne District	72	15,405	111	15,516
Wairoa District	15	3,132	42	3,174
Hastings District	162	24,087	120	24,207
Napier City	66	20,787	129	20,913
Central Hawke's Bay District	33	4,734	48	4,782
New Plymouth District	60	25,503	126	25,629
Stratford District	6	3,315	21	3,336
South Taranaki District	9	10,134	57	10,188
Ruapehu District	27	5,028	108	5,139
Wanganui District	39	16,695	99	16,791
Rangitikei District	9	5,634	57	5,691
Manawatu District	51	10,017	48	10,065
Palmerston North City	30	26,271	153	26,421
Taranua District	21	6,660	42	6,705
Horowhenua District	24	11,481	51	11,532
Kapiti Coast District	54	17,391	72	17,466
Porirua City	27	14,868	54	14,925
Upper Hutt City	9	13,185	54	13,239
Lower Hutt City	24	34,584	72	34,659
Wellington City	27	62,472	258	62,733
Masterton District	21	8,667	57	8,724
Carterton District	9	2,631	12	2,646
South Wairarapa District	15	3,486	27	3,510
Tasman District	291	15,744	210	15,954
Nelson City	120	16,122	168	16,290
Marlborough District	150	15,318	192	15,510
Kaikoura District	12	1,344	69	1,413
Buller District	42	3,960	93	4,053
Grey District	51	4,968	72	5,040
Westland District	87	3,135	111	3,246
Hurunui District	21	3,900	78	3,981
Waimakariri District	126	13,602	48	13,647
Christchurch City	189	122,754	534	123,291
Banks Peninsula District	12	3,294	63	3,357
Selwyn District	66	9,333	63	9,396
Ashburton District	36	10,161	66	10,227
Timaru District	51	16,989	123	17,109
Mackenzie District	18	1,485	75	1,557
Waimate District	21	2,892	18	2,907
Chatham Islands District	3	252	6	261
Waitaki District	33	8,331	75	8,406
Central Otago District	63	5,919	81	6,000
Queenstown-Lakes District	90	6,792	270	7,059
Dunedin City	48	43,644	333	43,977
Clutha District	36	6,618	69	6,687
Southland District	114	10,758	183	10,941
Gore District	9	4,836	30	4,866
Invercargill City	24	19,641	102	19,740
Total, Territorial Authorities	5,082	1,359,579	8,328	1,367,907
Area Outside Territorial Authority	186	264	33	297
Total, New Zealand	5,268	1,359,843	8,361	1,368,204

Table 26  
continued

**Dwelling Type**  
for Private and Non-Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Private Dwelling			
	Separate House	Two Flats/Units/ Townhouses/ Apartments/Houses Joined Together	Three or More Flats/ Units/Townhouses/ Apartments/Houses Joined Together	Other <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>Urban Areas</b>				
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>				
Whangarei	13,008	1,716	1,323	1,191
Auckland	256,230	43,005	38,076	24,435
Northern Auckland Zone	59,376	10,632	6,051	3,930
Western Auckland Zone	46,101	4,680	3,264	3,381
Central Auckland Zone	77,568	17,787	22,818	10,131
Southern Auckland Zone	73,185	9,906	5,943	6,990
Hamilton	47,466	4,839	3,597	3,138
Hamilton Zone	39,033	4,125	3,189	2,580
Cambridge Zone	4,245	402	204	276
Te Awamutu Zone	4,188	312	201	282
Tauranga	28,218	4,116	2,415	2,214
Rotorua	13,938	2,097	1,143	1,338
Gisborne	8,844	1,056	558	828
Napier-Hastings	31,593	4,530	2,871	3,075
Napier Zone	15,942	2,241	1,518	1,341
Hastings Zone	15,648	2,295	1,356	1,734
New Plymouth	14,646	1,710	1,059	1,137
Wanganui	12,444	1,050	858	1,056
Palmerston North	20,553	2,877	1,680	1,332
Kapiti	10,938	1,749	468	714
Wellington	84,237	18,618	13,653	7,440
Upper Hutt Zone	9,294	1,680	948	675
Lower Hutt Zone	24,900	4,683	2,622	2,199
Porirua Zone	11,193	1,569	1,020	1,008
Wellington Zone	38,850	10,683	9,063	3,555
Nelson	15,990	2,277	1,158	1,071
Christchurch	93,684	17,277	11,055	7,302
Dunedin	31,188	3,957	3,171	2,511
Invercargill	15,144	1,101	969	1,026
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>698,115</b>	<b>111,975</b>	<b>84,057</b>	<b>59,805</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>				
Pukekohe	5,091	492	327	444
Tokoroa	4,101	243	207	306
Taupo	5,967	678	348	534
Whakatane	4,869	777	450	465
Hawera	3,438	225	165	276
Feilding	4,077	399	282	285
Levin	5,697	681	402	549
Masterton	6,150	606	339	441
Blenheim	7,914	1,170	549	519
Greymouth	3,087	225	192	237
Ashburton	5,172	561	399	399
Timaru	8,454	969	864	663
Oamaru	4,410	258	264	363
Gore	3,333	267	168	234
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>71,760</b>	<b>7,545</b>	<b>4,962</b>	<b>5,715</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>769,875</b>	<b>119,523</b>	<b>89,019</b>	<b>65,523</b>
Minor Urban Areas	96,567	9,012	5,232	9,816
Rural Areas	163,527	3,579	5,844	16,914
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	105	-	3	39
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>1,030,077</b>	<b>132,114</b>	<b>100,098</b>	<b>92,289</b>

Table 26  
continued

**Dwelling Type**  
for Private and Non-Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Private Dwelling		Non-Private Dwelling	Total
	Temporary Private Dwelling	Total, Private Dwellings		
<b>Urban Areas</b>				
<b>Main Urban Areas</b>				
Whangarei	120	17,355	90	17,445
Auckland	573	362,313	1,383	363,693
Northern Auckland Zone	159	80,151	201	80,349
Western Auckland Zone	129	57,555	141	57,696
Central Auckland Zone	108	128,412	765	129,177
Southern Auckland Zone	174	96,195	273	96,471
Hamilton	90	59,127	264	59,391
Hamilton Zone	69	48,996	207	49,203
Cambridge Zone	15	5,142	33	5,172
Te Awamutu Zone	9	4,992	21	5,016
Tauranga	198	37,161	168	37,329
Rotorua	42	18,558	192	18,750
Gisborne	15	11,301	60	11,358
Napier-Hastings	198	42,270	228	42,495
Napier Zone	81	21,123	126	21,249
Hastings Zone	117	21,147	99	21,246
New Plymouth	24	18,579	102	18,681
Wanganui	30	15,438	90	15,531
Palmerston North	33	26,472	156	26,628
Kapiti	33	13,902	48	13,950
Wellington	60	124,005	435	124,443
Upper Hutt Zone	3	12,603	48	12,651
Lower Hutt Zone	18	34,422	72	34,491
Porirua Zone	12	14,805	57	14,859
Wellington Zone	27	62,178	258	62,439
Nelson	117	20,610	183	20,796
Christchurch	276	129,594	564	130,158
Dunedin	42	40,872	309	41,181
Invercargill	9	18,249	84	18,333
<b>Total, Main Urban Areas</b>	<b>1,851</b>	<b>955,806</b>	<b>4,356</b>	<b>960,165</b>
<b>Secondary Urban Areas</b>				
Pukekohe	12	6,366	24	6,390
Tokoroa	3	4,860	15	4,878
Taupo	21	7,545	114	7,662
Whakatane	33	6,591	48	6,642
Hawera	3	4,107	27	4,134
Feilding	12	5,055	27	5,079
Levin	12	7,341	27	7,368
Masterton	12	7,548	48	7,596
Blenheim	36	10,188	69	10,260
Greymouth	15	3,762	54	3,813
Ashburton	12	6,543	21	6,564
Timaru	27	10,974	69	11,043
Oamaru	3	5,295	30	5,328
Gore	9	4,014	24	4,041
<b>Total, Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>90,186</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>90,792</b>
<b>Total, Main and Secondary Urban Areas</b>	<b>2,061</b>	<b>1,045,995</b>	<b>4,962</b>	<b>1,050,954</b>
Minor Urban Areas	471	121,104	1,365	122,469
Rural Areas	2,367	192,234	1,962	194,196
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic	366	513	72	585
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>5,265</b>	<b>1,359,843</b>	<b>8,361</b>	<b>1,368,204</b>

Table 26  
continued

**Dwelling Type**  
for Private and Non-Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Private Dwelling			
	Separate House	Two Flats/Units/ Townhouses/ Apartments/Houses Joined Together	Three or More Flats/ Units/Townhouses/ Apartments/Houses Joined Together	Other <sup>(1)</sup>
Statistical Areas				
Northland	40,374	3,189	2,673	4,743
Central Auckland	285,159	44,481	39,192	27,144
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	171,921	16,191	11,064	15,051
East Coast	12,576	1,164	720	1,467
Hawke's Bay	43,389	5,091	3,363	4,263
Taranaki	32,034	2,520	1,824	2,595
Wellington	172,383	27,003	18,756	14,163
Marlborough	13,029	1,437	855	1,176
Nelson	28,059	2,916	1,632	2,766
Westland	6,558	378	372	666
Canterbury	139,638	20,100	13,539	10,839
Otago	55,398	5,988	4,554	5,142
Southland	29,559	1,656	1,548	2,277
<b>Total, New Zealand</b>	<b>1,030,077</b>	<b>132,114</b>	<b>100,098</b>	<b>92,286</b>

Table 26  
continued

**Dwelling Type**  
for Private and Non-Private Occupied Dwellings, 2001

Area	Private Dwelling		Non-Private Dwelling	Total
	Temporary Private Dwelling	Total, Private Dwellings		
Statistical Areas				
Northland	636	51,615	471	52,086
Central Auckland	999	396,972	1,560	398,532
South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	1,095	215,322	1,368	216,690
East Coast	78	16,005	132	16,140
Hawke's Bay	285	56,388	351	56,742
Taranaki	84	39,054	213	39,264
Wellington	372	232,680	1,131	233,808
Marlborough	165	16,659	261	16,923
Nelson	453	35,829	477	36,306
Westland	141	8,115	186	8,298
Canterbury	546	184,662	1,068	185,730
Otago	294	71,379	858	72,240
Southland	120	35,163	282	35,445
Total, New Zealand	5,265	1,359,843	8,361	1,368,207

(1) Includes Private Dwelling Not Further Defined and Flat/Unit/Townhouse/Apartment or House Joined to or Part of a Business or Shop.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.



# Explanatory Notes

## Information note on ethnicity

This note is to assist users of census information on ethnicity. Changes to the form of the ethnicity questions used in the 1996 and 2001 Census of Population and Dwellings have resulted in some data that is not consistent between 1991 and 1996 or between 1996 and 2001. This applies particularly to the 'European' ethnic groups, including the 'New Zealand European' ethnic group, but also to the 'Māori' ethnic group. Data between 1991 and 2001 may not be affected.

To measure real effects of population change, comparison should be made between 1991 and 2001 Census data.

## Changes in the ethnicity question

The ethnicity question in the 1996 Census had a different format from that used in 1991 and 2001. In 1996, there was an answer box for 'Other European' with additional drop down answer boxes for 'English', 'Dutch', 'Australian', 'Scottish', 'Irish', 'other'. These were not used in 1991 and 2001.

Furthermore, the first two answer boxes for the question were in a different order from those of 1991 and 2001. 'NZ Maori' was listed first and 'NZ European or Pakeha' was listed second in 1996. The 1991 and 2001 questions also used the words 'New Zealand European' rather than 'NZ European or Pakeha'. The 2001 question used the word 'Māori' rather than 'NZ Maori'.

In all three years, people could provide more than one response to the question, for example Māori and Samoan. The wording of the 1996 question made it more explicit that respondents could tick more than one box for the ethnicity question.

Copies of the layout of the questions are contained in the more detailed technical paper referred to later in this note.

## Impact on data

Some data from the 1996 ethnicity question is not consistent with data from 1991 and 2001. This is due in part to the effect of the different question format rather than an effect of real change.

1. There have been increased counts for the additional 'Other European' categories from 1996. The increase was restricted to the 1996 data, with 1991 and 2001 being at much lower levels.

2. There was also a drop in 1996 in the level for some categories such as 'European not further defined'. This again is a result of people in 1996 ticking the additionally specific 'other European' categories but in 1991 or 2001 just writing 'British' or 'European'.
3. The count for the 'NZ European or Pakeha' category decreased in 1996 compared with that of 1991 and 2001. This may have been because some people in 1996 saw the additional 'other European' categories as better describing their ethnicity and so answered these rather than the 'NZ European or Pakeha' category. There may also be some impact on 1996 data from this category being second on the list rather than first.
4. The count of 'Māori' ethnicity increased between 1991 and 1996 but there has been little change between 1996 and 2001. There may be some effect from the category being listed first in 1996 but second in the other years. Furthermore, additional categories may have increased multiple response, and there may be some effect from people answering on the basis of ancestry.
5. There were more people who answered several categories in 1996 in comparison with 1991 and 2001. This has affected data comparisons for those who want to analyse single ethnicity response categories, including the sole Māori ethnic group.

## Cautions for users

As a result of these question and data changes, it is recommended that users note:

1. Data for the European ethnic groups in the 1996 Census is not consistent with that of 1991 or 2001. This includes data for the 'New Zealand European' subgroup, as well as other European subgroups such as 'Irish', 'Welsh', 'Dutch', and 'Italian'.
2. Data for the 'Māori' ethnic group in the 1996 Census may not be consistent with that of 1991 or 2001.
3. Data for the 'Asian' ethnic groups for the 1996 Census is less affected by the question changes.

4. Data for the 'Asian' ethnic groups for the 1996 Census is less affected by the question changes.
5. Data for single and combination ethnic groups for the 1996 Census is not consistent with that of 1991 or 2001.
6. Data for prioritised ethnic groups for the 1996 Census is not consistent with that of 1991 or 2001.

Statistics New Zealand will not revise the 1996 Census data to impose consistency with the 1991 or 2001 ethnic data.

## **Population estimates**

Population estimates for the period back to 1991 will be reviewed in light of the data from the 2001 Census. Part of this review will include the estimates of the Māori ethnic population and the different results provided by the three census counts. National and Māori population estimates will be provided in July 2002.

## **Further information**

A technical paper with further details and analysis of the data is available at [www.stats.govt.nz/ethnicity](http://www.stats.govt.nz/ethnicity).